Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

NAME-PROF.ANITA SRIVASTAVA

DEPARTMENT-PSYCHOLOGY

DESIGNATION-PROFFESOR

SEMESTER- 1

SESSION-2023-24

Month/Week	Topic	Content Coverage	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Name/Code
Aug-23		UNIT 1: Introduction to Psychology	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Basic Processes in Psychology
Week 1 (16-18 Aug)	Nature and Scope of Psychology	Difference between Psychology and Applied Psychology	SEMESTER-1	21111201
Week 2 (21-25 Aug)	Historical Development & Current Status	Key milestones in psychology's evolution		
Week 3 (28-31 Aug)	Methods of Psychological Research	Experiments, tests, observations		
Sep-23				
Week 1 (4-8 Sep)	Ethics in Psychological Research	Case studies on ethical issues		
Week 2 (11-15 Sep)	Biological Basis of Behavior	Neurons, brain structure, lateralization		
Week 3 (18-22 Sep)	Nature of Attention	Selective vs. Divided Attention	Experiments	
Week 4 (25-29 Sep)	Theories of Selective Attention	Broadbent, Treisman, Kahneman Models		
Oct-23		UNIT 2: Attention and Perception		
Week 1 (2-6 Oct)	Perceptual Processes	Laws of perceptual organizations, depth, constancy		
Week 2 (9-13 Oct)	Theories of Perception	Gregory’s Top-Down, Gibson’s Bottom-Up		
Week 3 (16-20 Oct)	Illusions & Factors Affecting Perception	Exploring common visual and cognitive illusions		
Week 4 (23-27 Oct)	Application in Indian Context	Cultural influences on perception		
Nov-23		UNIT 3: Learning and Memory		

Week 1 (30 Oct - 3 Nov)	Nature of Memory, Information Processing	Models of memory, Encoding, Storage, Retrieval		
Week 2 (6-10 Nov)	Models of Memory	Levels of Processing, Parallel Distributed Processing		
Week 3 (13-17 Nov)	Improving Memory & Forgetting	Techniques, theories of forgetting		
Week 4 (20-24 Nov)	Nature of Learning	Conditioning, Cognitive & Observational Learning	Experiments	
Dec-23				
Week 1 (27 Nov - 1 Dec)	Applications in Indian Context	Application of learning and memory concepts in real life		
Week 2 (4-8 Dec)	Review & Feedback	Recap of all units, addressing queries		
Week 3 (11-13 Dec)	Course Closure	Summarization and Farewell		

Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

NAME-PROF.ANITA SRIVASTAVA

DEPARTMENT-PSYCHOLOGY

DESIGNATION-PROFFESOR

SEMESTER- 1

SESSION-2023-24

Month/Week	Topic	Content Coverage	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Name/Code
Aug-23		UNIT 1: Introduction to Psychology	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Understanding Psychology
Week 1 (16-18 Aug)	Nature and Scope of Psychology	Differences between Psychology and Applied Psychology	SEMESTER-1	GE02
Week 2 (21-25 Aug)	Historical Development	Structuralism, Functionalism, Psychoanalytic, Cognitive, Behavioural, Humanistic, Gestalt		
Week 3 (28-31 Aug)	Psychology in India	Evolution, Key Contributors, Contemporary Research		
Sep-23				
Week 1 (4-8 Sep)	Nature of Intelligence and Personality	Key Concepts and Definitions		

Week 2 (11-15 Sep)	Theories of Intelligence	Sternberg's Triarchic Theory, Gardner's Multiple Intelligences		
Week 3 (18-22 Sep)	Emotional Intelligence	Concept, Models, Assessment Techniques		
Week 4 (25-29 Sep)	Theories of Personality	Psychoanalytic, Socio-Cognitive, Trait, and Humanistic Theories		
Oct-23		UNIT 2: Intelligence and Personality		
Week 1 (2-6 Oct)	Assessment of Intelligence	Standardized Tests, Group Differences, Giftedness, MR		
Week 2 (9-13 Oct)	Assessment of Personality	Inventories, Projective Techniques, Cultural Relevance		
Week 3 (16-20 Oct)	Application in Indian Context	Intelligence and Personality in Indian Context		
Week 4 (23-27 Oct)	Practical Component	Conduct Experiment from Unit 2		
Nov-23		UNIT 3: Learning and Memory		
Week 1 (30 Oct - 3 Nov)	Nature of Learning and Memory	Classical & Operant Conditioning, Cognitive Learning		
Week 2 (6-10 Nov)	Observation Learning	Bandura's Experiments, Real-life Applications		
Week 3 (13-17 Nov)	Models of Memory	Information Processing Model, Levels of Processing Model		
Week 4 (20-24 Nov)	Improving Memory	Mnemonics, Techniques for Better Retention		
Dec-23				
Week 1 (27 Nov - 1 Dec)	Memory in Indian Context	Cultural Influences, Practical Implications		
Week 2 (4-8 Dec)	Practical Component	Conduct Experiment from Unit 3		
Week 3 (11-13 Dec)	Course Closure	Review, Feedback, Addressing Queries		

Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

NAME-PROF.ANITA SRIVASTAVA

DEPARTMENT-PSYCHOLOGY

DESIGNATION-PROFFESOR

SEMESTER- 1

Month/Week	Topic	Content Coverage	Course/Sem	Paper Name/Code
Nov-20	UNIT 1: Introduction to Psychology		BA(Hons) Applied PSY	Inroduction to Psy.-1
Week 1 (18-20 Nov)	Nature and Scope of Psychology	Structuralism, Functionalism, Psychoanalytic, Behavioural	SEMESTER-1	
Week 2 (23-27 Nov)	Historical Development & Current Status	Key milestones in psychology's evolution		
Week 3 (30 Nov - 4 Dec)	Psychology in India	Contributions of Indian psychologists		
Dec-20	UNIT 2: Attention and Perception			
Week 1 (7-11 Dec)	Nature of Attention	Selective and Divided Attention, Experiments	Practical Demonstrations	
Week 2 (14-18 Dec)	Theories of Attention	Broadbent, Treisman, Kahneman Models	Presentation,	
Week 3 (21-24 Dec)	Perceptual Processes	Laws of perceptual organisations, depth, constancies		
Jan-21	UNIT 3: Learning			
Week 1 (4-8 Jan)	Learning and Memory	Conditioning, Cognitive Learning, Observation Learning	Experiments,	
Week 2 (11-15 Jan)	Applications of Learning	Real-life applications of learning principles		Practical Assessment
Week 3 (18-22 Jan)	Memory as Information Processing	Models of Memory, Levels of Processing		
Week 4 (25-29 Jan)	Improving Memory & Forgetting	Techniques, Theories of Forgetting	Practical Demonstration,	
Feb-21	UNIT 4: Practicals			
Week 1 (1-5 Feb)	Experimental Method	Conducting experiments on Attention and Perception	Field Visits, Experimentation	Practical Report
Week 2 (8-12 Feb)	Learning & Memory Experiments	Practical application of learning and memory concepts	Presentations	
Week 3 (15-19 Feb)	Review & Feedback	Recap of all units, addressing queries		

Week 4 (22-26 Feb)	Course Closure	Summarization and Farewell		
Mar-21	Final Assessments			
Week 1 (1-5 Mar)	Comprehensive Evaluation	Assessing all course content, practicals, and theory	Written Test, Practical Assessment	

Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

NAME-PROF.ANITA SRIVASTAVA

DEPARTMENT-PSYCHOLOGY

DESIGNATION-PROFFESOR

SEMESTER- 2

Month/Week	Topic	Content Coverage	Course/Sem	Paper Name Code
Apr-21				
Week 1 (1-2 Apr)	Introduction to Cognition	Concepts and Categorization	BA(Hons) Applied Psy	Inroduction To psychology-2
Week 2 (5-9 Apr)	Problem Solving & Decision Making	Strategies and Barriers		
Week 3 (12-16 Apr)	Intelligence	Nature, Theories, Assessment		
Week 4 (19-23 Apr)	Intelligence Application	Cultural and Emotional Intelligence		
Week 5 (26-30 Apr)	Personality	Nature and Theories of Personality		
May-21				
Week 1 (3-7 May)	Personality Assessment	Tools and Techniques	Practical Demonstration	
Week 2 (10-14 May)	Language	Functions, Structure, Bilingualism		
Week 3 (17-21 May)	Language & Culture	Role of Language in Culture	Presentation	
Week 4 (24-28 May)	Adaptive Functions of Language	Application in Indian Context		Practical Assessment
Jun-21				
Week 1 (31 May - 4 Jun)	Practicals	Experimental Methods	Practical	Practical Report

Week 2 (7-11 Jun)	Experiments in Intelligence & Personality	Conducting Two Experiments	Presentation	Project Evaluation
Week 3 (14-18 Jun)	Problem Solving & Reasoning	Tests/Battery on Topics		
Week 4 (21-25 Jun)	Review & Feedback	Recap of Units 1-4		
Jul-21				
Week 1 (28 Jun - 2 Jul)	Course Closure	Summarization and Farewell	Interactive Session	
Week 2 (5-9 Jul)	Additional Practicals	Language & Intelligence	Practical Demonstrations	Practical Report
Week 3 (12-16 Jul)	Final Assessments	Practical Exams & Viva	Assessment	Final Evaluation
Week 4 (19-20 Jul)	Course Wrap-Up	Completion of Pending Activities		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Navin Kumar **Department:** Psychology

Semester: III (August- December 2023)

Course: BA (Hons.) Applied Psychology

Paper Name and Paper Code: DSC- 07 PSYCHOLOGY OF POSITIVE LIVING

Months		Topics
August 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 1: Introduction to Positive Psychology** Meaning and Goals of Positive Psychology Historical Development of the Field
September 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 1: Introduction to Positive Psychology** Culturally Embedded Understanding of Positive Psychology Overview of Hinduism, Buddhism, and Sufism in relation to well-being.
October 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 2: Positive Cognitive States and Processes** Optimism: Seligman's Theory and Scheier & Carver's Perspective. Scales for Measuring Optimism & Psychological Outcomes.
November 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 2: Positive Cognitive States and Processes** Hope: Snyder's Theory, Measurement Scales & Practical Applications. Mindfulness: Jon Kabat-Zinn's Perspective & Vipassana Meditation.
December 2023	**Theory**	Final Review & Application of Positive Psychology Applications of Optimism, Hope, and Mindfulness in Daily Life.
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment Group Presentation

References

Cassaniti, J. L. (2014). Buddhism and positive psychology. In C. Kim-Prieto (Ed.), *Religion and spirituality across cultures. Cross-cultural advancements in positive psychology* (Vol. 9, pp. 101-116). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-8950-9_6

Varma, S. (2009). *Summary of Buddhism.* Unpublished manuscript.

Ghosh, A., & Deb, S. (2016). Positive psychology progress in India: Accomplishments and pathways ahead. *Psychological Studies.* Springer.

Pradhan, M. (2019). Positive psychology in context with Indian heritage. *Indian Journal of Community Psychology.*

Kumar, K. (2015). Indian perspectives and positive psychology. In U. Kumar, A. Archana, & V. Prakash (Eds.), *Positive psychology: Applications in work, health and well-being* (pp. 1-18). Pearson India.

Frager, R., & Fadiman, J. (2013). *Personality and personal growth.* Pearson Education.

Carr, A. (2004). *Positive psychology: The science of happiness and human strength.* Routledge.

Snyder, C. R., & Lopez, S. J. (Eds.). (2002). *Handbook of positive psychology.* Oxford University Press.

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Navin Kumar **Department:** Psychology

Semester: V (August- December 2023)

Course: BA (Hons.) Applied Psychology

Paper Name and Paper Code: DSE-7: MEDIA PSYCHOLOGY

Months		Topics
August 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 1:** Media and User Understanding mass media and its role in shaping perceptions. Issues in media psychology: construction of reality, media and culture, media ethics, and regulation
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the practical Getting familiar with the first practical. Discussion on basic concepts of first report Preparing the first draft of the first report
September 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 2:** Media and Advertising Basics of advertising psychology and persuasion techniques. Developing an effective advertising campaign for social marketing. Case studies of successful Indian social marketing campaigns.
	Practical	Preparation of design of the submission of the first draft of the practical Analysis of the results and discussion.
October 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 3:** Audio-Visual and Print Media Impact of TV, films, and print media on behavior. Developmental concerns: fantasy vs. reality, socialization, stereotyping, and violence. Case studies of Indian media and their psychological effects.
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the second practical Getting familiar with the second practical. Discussion on basic concepts of second report Preparing the first draft of the second report
November 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 4:** Interactive & Emerging Technologies Virtual social media, interactive media, gaming. Psychological impact of internet addiction.

		Indian case studies on gaming and social media usage.
	Practical	Preparation of design of the submission of the second draft of the practical Analysis of the results and discussion of the second practical.
December 2023	**Theory**	Final Review & Case Studies in the Indian Context Analysis of real-life media controversies in India. The role of media psychology in elections and public opinion formation. Future trends in interactive media, AI, and virtual reality.
	Practical	Submission of the final report of the practical Mock Viva
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment Group Presentation

Reading Material and References:

Barker, M., Barker, D. I., Bormann, N. F., & Neher, K. E. (2013). *Social media marketing: A strategic approach.* South-Western Cengage Learning.

Batra, R., Aaker, D. A., & Myers, J. G. (2006). *Advertising management.* Dorling Kindersley (India).

Berns, R. M. (2004). *Child, family, school, community: Socialization and support.* Thomson/Wadsworth.

Giles, D. (2008). *Media psychology.* Lawrence Erlbaum.

Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., & Jha, M. (2012). *Marketing management: A South Asian perspective.* Pearson.

Melkote, S. R., & Steeves, H. L. (2001). *Communication for development in the third world.* Sage.

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Navin Kumar **Department:** Psychology

Semester: VI (January – May 2024)

Course: BA (Hons.) Applied Psychology

Paper Name and Paper Code: C14: Foundation Of Industrial/ Organizational Psychology Ii

Months		Topics
January 2024	**Theory**	**Unit 1: Work Motivation** Introduction to Motivation: Definition, importance, and workplace applications. Context Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs, Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory.
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the practical Getting familiar with the first practical. Discussion on basic concepts of first report
February 2024	**Theory**	**Unit 1: Work Motivation** Process Theories: Vroom's Expectancy Theory, Equity Theory. Contemporary Theories & Applications: Self-Determination Theory, Goal-Setting Theory. **Unit 2: Power and Politics** Understanding Power: Definition, sources, and influence in organizations.
	Practical	Preparing the first draft of the first report Preparation of design of the submission of the first draft of the practical Analysis of the results and discussion.
March 2024	**Theory**	**Unit 2: Power and Politics** Classification of Power & Political Implications: Legitimate, Reward, Coercive, Expert, Referent. Empowerment & Workplace Politics: How power is used effectively. **Unit 3: Leadership** Introduction to Leadership & Trait Theories. Behavioral Theories & Contingency Models (Fiedler, Path-Goal Theory).
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the second practical Getting familiar with the second practical.

		Discussion on basic concepts of second report Preparing the first draft of the second report
April 2024	**Theory**	**Unit 3: Leadership** Transformational vs. Transactional Leadership. Contemporary Leadership Approaches: Authentic leadership, Indian leadership styles. **Unit 4: Positive Organizational Behavior** Introduction to Positive Psychology in the Workplace. Psychological Capital (PsyCap): Self-efficacy, optimism, hope, resiliency
	Practical	Preparation of design of the submission of the second draft of the practical Analysis of the results and discussion of the second practical.
May 2024	**Theory**	**Unit 4: Positive Organizational Behavior** Work-Life Balance: Theories and practical strategies for managing stress.
	Practical	Submission of the final report of the practical Mock Viva
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment Group Presentation

Reading Material and References:

Greenberg, J., & Baron, R. A. (2008). *Behavior in organizations* (9th ed.). Pearson.

Jex, S. M., & Britt, T. W. (2014). *Organizational psychology: A scientist-practitioner approach* (3rd ed.). Wiley International.

Luthans, F., Luthans, B. C., & Luthans, K. W. (2015). *Organizational behavior: An evidence-based approach* (13th ed.). McGraw Hill.

Parikh, N., & Gupta, R. (2010). *Organizational behavior.* Tata McGraw Hill Education.

Robbins, S. P., & Judge, T. A. (2017). *Essentials of organizational behavior.* Pearson Education.

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Navin Kumar **Department:** Psychology

Semester: IV (January – May 2024)

Course: BA (Hons.) Applied Psychology

Paper Name and Paper Code: DSE-6: PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

Months		Topics
January 2024	**Practical**	Introduction to the basics of the practical Getting familiar with the first practical.
February 2024	**Practical**	Discussion on basic concepts of first report Preparing the first draft of the first report Preparation of design of the submission of the first draft of the practical
March 2024	**Practical**	Analysis of the results and discussion. Introduction to the basics of the second practical Getting familiar with the second practical.
April 2024	**Practical**	Discussion on basic concepts of second report Preparing the first draft of the second report Preparation of design of the submission of the second draft of the practical
May 2024	**Practical**	Analysis of the results and discussion of the second practical Submission of the final report of the practical Mock Viva

REFERENCES

Aiken, L. R., &Groth-Marnet, G. (2009).Psychological testing and assessment (12th Ed.). New Delhi: Pearson Education.

Anastasi, A., &Urbina, S. (2003). Psychological testing (7th Ed.). New Delhi, India: Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Barve, B. N., &Narake, H. J. (2008).Manomapan. Nagpur, India: VidyaPrakashana. Connolly, I., Palmer, M., Barton, H. &Kirwan, G. (eds.), (2016).Introduction to Cyberpsychology. London: Routledge.

Desai, B., &Abhyankar, S. (2007). Manasashatriyamapan. Pune, India: NarendraPrakashana.

Gregory, R. J. (2014). Psychological testing: History, principals and applications. (6th Ed.).

Boston: Pearson Education.

Husain, A. (2012). Psychological testing. New Delhi, India: Pearson Education.

Kaplan, R. M., &Saccuzzo, D. P. (2012).Psychological testing: Principles, applications and issues (8th Ed.). New Delhi, India: Cengage.

Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

NAME- Dr. RAVI SHANKAR RAVI

DEPARTMENT-PSYCHOLOGY

DESIGNATION-ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

SESSION-2023-24

SEMESTER-1(Odd SEMESTER)

PAPER- **APPLIED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Week	Dates	Unit	Topics Covered	Activities/Practicals
1	16 Aug - 18 Aug	Unit 1	Introduction to Social Psychology & Applied Social Psychology	Lecture, Group Discussion
2	21 Aug - 25 Aug	Unit 1	Structure of Indian Society (Unity & Diversity), Definitions, Historical Development	Case Studies, Reflection Exercises
3	28 Aug - 1 Sep	Unit 1	Levels of Analysis, Theoretical Approaches (Symbolic Interactionism, Social Constructionism)	Role Play, Scenario Analysis
4	4 Sep - 8 Sep	Unit 1	Methodological Approaches: Experimental & Non-Experimental	Experiment Design Workshop
5	11 Sep - 15 Sep	Unit 1	Action Research in Social Psychology	Practical Activity on Action Research
6	18 Sep - 22 Sep	Unit 2	Nature of Social Cognition, Social Schema, Heuristic	Interactive Activities
7	25 Sep - 29 Sep	Unit 2	New Directions of Social Cognition	Group Discussions
8	2 Oct - 6 Oct	Unit 2	Attribution Theory (Heider, Kelley, Jones and Davis, Weiner)	Lecture, Case Study Analysis
9	9 Oct - 13 Oct	Unit 2	Attribution Biases, Person Perception	Practicum on Impression Formation
10	16 Oct - 20 Oct	Unit 2	Impression Management (Definition, Process, Factors)	Video Analysis, Debates

11	23 Oct - 27 Oct	Unit 3	Structure, Functions, Formation of Attitudes	Group Formation Activities
12	30 Oct - 3 Nov	Unit 3	Attitude-Behavior Relationship	Field Practicum
13	6 Nov - 10 Nov	Unit 3	Attitude Change: Process of Persuasion, Related Factors	Mock Persuasion Scenarios
14	13 Nov - 17 Nov	Unit 3	Theories of Attitude Change	Practicum on Attitude Change Strategies
15	20 Nov - 24 Nov	Unit 3	Promoting Attitude & Behavior Change in India	Group Activities, Case Studies
16	27 Nov - 1 Dec	Practical Component	Any 2 Practicums from DSC02	Lab/Field Work (10-12 students per group)
17	4 Dec - 8 Dec	Revision	Revision of All Units	Group Activities, Q&A Sessions
18	11 Dec - 13 Dec	Practical/Exam Preparation	Final Practicum/Assessment	Practice Sessions, Doubt Clearing

Dr. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

NAME-RAVI SHANKAR RAVI

DEPARTMENT-PSYCHOLOGY

DESIGNATION-ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

SESSION-2023-24

SEMESTER-III (ODD SEMESTER)

PAPER- **Basic Statistics In Psychology**

Week	Dates	Unit	Topics Covered	Activities/Practicals
1	16 Aug - 18 Aug	Unit I	Introduction to Descriptive Statistics: Level of measurement	Lecture, Group Discussion
2	21 Aug - 25 Aug	Unit I	Measures of central tendency: mean, median, mode	Hands-on Exercises, Calculation Practice

3	28 Aug - 1 Sep	Unit I	Measures of variability: range, semi-interquartile range	Worksheet on Variability Measures
4	4 Sep - 8 Sep	Unit I	Standard deviation, variance	Problem Solving Sessions
5	11 Sep - 15 Sep	Unit II	Score transformations: standard scores and percentile ranks	Practicum: Score Interpretation
6	18 Sep - 22 Sep	Unit II	Normal probability curve	Graphing Activities, Case Studies
7	25 Sep - 29 Sep	Unit II	Characteristics and applications of normal probability curve	Interactive Workshops
8	3 Oct - 6 Oct	Unit III	Analysis of relationships: Meaning, direction, degree of correlation	Correlation Analysis Practicum
9	9 Oct - 13 Oct	Unit III	Factors affecting Pearson's correlation	Group Discussions, Examples
10	16 Oct - 20 Oct	Unit III	Computation of correlation: Pearson's and Spearman's rank	Computational Practicum
11	23 Oct - 27 Oct	Unit III	Prediction and Simple Regression	Regression Analysis Workshop
12	30 Oct - 3 Nov	Practical Component	Practicum from Unit I: Statistical Analysis of Data	Lab Work (10-12 students per group)
13	6 Nov - 10 Nov	Practical Component	Practicum from Unit III: Correlation or Prediction	Field Work, Data Analysis
14	13 Nov - 17 Nov	Revision	Revision of All Units	Q&A Sessions, Concept Mapping
15	20 Nov - 24 Nov	Application	Application of Statistical Tools	Project Work, Real-life Data Analysis
16	27 Nov - 1 Dec	Practical Component	Completing Practicum Assignments	Peer Review, Final Submission
17	4 Dec - 8 Dec	Review	Overall Course Review	Recap Activities, Group Presentations
18	11 Dec - 13 Dec	Assessments	Final Assessment & Feedback	Evaluation, Individual Feedback

Dr. BHIMRAO AMDEDKAR COLLEGE

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

NAME Dr.-RAVI SHANKAR RAVI

DEPARTMENT-PSYCHOLOGY

DESIGNATION-ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

SESSION-2023-24

SEMESTER-II (EVEN SEMESTER)

COURSE-BA(Prog)PSYCHOLOGY

"Applications of Social Psychology"

Month	Date Range	Topic	Learning Objectives	Course/Class/Sem	Paper	Assessment
March	20 Mar - 31 Mar 2023	Introduction to Applied Social Psychology	Understand the nature, intervention, and evaluation in applied settings	BA(Hons)Sem-II	Applications of social psychology	Participation, Short Quiz
April	1 Apr - 15 Apr 2023	Process of Intervention	Learn steps of effective intervention and evaluation processes			Practical Exercises, Written Assignment
April	16 Apr - 30 Apr 2023	Environment and Social Psychology	Analyze the impact of culture, environment on human behavior			Observation Reports, Presentations
May	1 May - 15 May 2023	Resource Dilemma and Well-being	Understand the role of resources on health and well-being			Group Activity, Reflection Paper
May	16 May - 31 May 2023	Social Diversity	Explore challenges of diversity: prejudice, stereotype, conflict			Debate Performance, Peer Assessment
June	1 Jun - 15 Jun 2023	Conflict and Conflict Resolution	Develop skills in conflict resolution and mediation			Simulation Performance, Self-Assessment
June	16 Jun - 30	Practical Component - Project Work	Apply theoretical knowledge to practical scenarios			Project Report, Practical Assessment

	Jun 2023					
July	1 Jul - 7 Jul 2023	Review and Revision	Reinforce learning and clarify doubts			Mock Test, Participation

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Indiwarv Misra **Department:** Psychology

Semester: I I I (August- December 2023)

Course: BA (Hons.) Applied Psychology

Paper Name and Paper Code: Biopsychology

Months		Topics
August 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 1: Introduction to Biopsychology** • Definition, Nature, and Scope of Biopsychology • Applications in Psychology (e.g., Clinical Psychology, Cognitive Neuroscience) • Relationship with Other Disciplines (Neuroscience, Genetics, Pharmacology)
	Tutorial	Case Study Analysis: Examine a case of schizophrenia through a biopsychological lens. Group Discussion: How biopsychology contributes to understanding emotions and cognition.
September 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 2: Neuron – Structure and Function, Action Potential, Synaptic Transmission** • Structure & Function of Neurons (Types, Parts of a Neuron) • Nerve Impulse & Action Potential (Resting Potential, Depolarization, Repolarization) • Synaptic Transmission & Neurotransmitters (Chemical vs. Electrical Synapses, Dopamine, Serotonin)
	Tutorial	Neuron Labeling Activity: Students draw and label a neuron, explaining each part. Simulation: Online demonstration of action potential firing.

October 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 3: Brain and Behavior** • Methods in Biopsychology (EEG, CT, fMRI, PET) • Central Nervous System (CNS) – Spinal Cord & Brain Functions • Major Brain Areas & Functions (Cerebrum, Brainstem, Cerebellum, Limbic System) • The Limbic System & Emotional Processing (Amygdala, Hippocampus, Hypothalamus)
	Tutorial	Diagram Drawing Contest: Students create a labeled brain diagram. Case Study: The impact of hippocampal damage on memory
November 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 4: Endocrine System – Structure, Function, and Abnormalities** • Hormonal Regulation & The Endocrine System (Hypothalamus-Pituitary Axis) • Major Endocrine Glands & Hormones (Pituitary, Adrenal, Thyroid, Gonads) • Endocrine Disorders & Mental Health (Hypothyroidism, Adrenal Disorders)
	Tutorial	Group Research: How thyroid dysfunction affects mental health. Quick Quiz: Identify hormones and their effects on behavior. Case Study Discussion: The role of cortisol in stress and anxiety.
December 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 4: Endocrine System – Structure, Function, and Abnormalities** • Interaction Between Endocrine & Nervous System Revision & Assessments Review of Key Concepts from All Units • Mock Test & Discussion of Answers • Student Presentations on Assigned Topic
	Tutorial	Flashcard Game: Quick recall challenge on key terms.

		Peer Review: Students evaluate each other's explanations of concepts.
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment Group Presentation

Reading Material and References:

Carlson, N. R. (2009). *Foundations of Physiological Psychology (6th ed.).* Pearson Education. (pp. 26-59)

Khosla, M. (2017). *Physiological Psychology: An Introduction.* Sage Texts.

Pinel, J. P. J. (2016). *Biopsychology (9th ed.).* Pearson Education. (pp. 25-39)

Leukel, F. (1976). *Introduction to Physiological Psychology.* Pearson. (pp. 35-55)

Levinthal, C. F. (1983). *Introduction to Physiological Psychology.* PHI. (pp. 116-151)

Kolb, B., & Whishaw, I. Q. (2009). *Fundamentals of Human Neuropsychology (6th ed.).* Worth Publishers. (pp. 51-81, 110-131)

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Indiwar Misra **Department:** Psychology

Semester: I (August – December, 2023)

Course: BA (Hons.) Applied Psychology

Paper Name and Paper Code: GE: Health and Well-being

Months		Topics
August 2023	**Practical**	Introduction to the basics of the practical
September 2023	**Practical**	Getting familiar with the first practical. Discussion on basic concepts of first report
October 2023	**Practical**	Preparing the first draft of the first report Preparation of design of the submission of the first draft of the practical
November 2023	**Practical**	Analysis of the results and discussion.
December 2023	**Practical**	Submission of the final report of the practical Mock Viva

References

- Arora,M.K. and Sran,S.K (2017) Psychology of health and well-being , Book Age Publications: New Delhi, ISBN: 978-93-83281-71-8.
- Dalal,A.K.,&Misra,G.(2011).New Directions in Health Psychology.Sage
- DiMatteo,M.R.&Martin,L.R.(2002).Health Psychology:NewDelhi:Pearson.
- Khosla,M.(Ed.)(2022). Understanding the Psychology of Health and Well-being. Sage Texts, Delhi.ISBN 9789354794391
- Sarafino, E.P.(2013).Health psychology.7th Edition, Wiley.

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Indiwar Misra **Department:** Psychology

Semester: VI (January – May 2024)

Course: BA (Hons.) Applied Psychology

Paper Name and Paper Code: DSE-**1**: **Neuropsychology**

Months		**Topics**
January 2024	**Theory**	**Unit 1** • Introduction to neuro psychology- overview of brain-behaviour relationships, lateralization • Brief history; Social neuroscience.
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the practical Getting familiar with the first practical. Discussion on basic concepts of first report Preparing the first draft of the first report
February 2024	**Theory**	**UNIT 2** • Neuroplasticity • Brain damage(aphasia, amnesia) and spontaneous recovery
	Practical	Preparation of design of the submission of the first draft of the practical Analysis of the results and discussion.
March 2024	**Theory**	**UNIT 3** • Neurological disorders – problems in children (dyslexia, cerebral Palsy,) • adults (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease)
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the second practical Getting familiar with the second practical. Discussion on basic concepts of second report
April 2024	**Theory**	**UNIT 4** • Neuropsychological examination- neuropsychological assessment batteries- Luria –Nebraska, HalsteidReitan,

	Practical	Preparing the first draft of the second report Preparation of design of the submission of the second draft of the practical
May 2024	**Theory**	**UNIT 4** NIMHANS Neurospychological Battery , Treatment and rehabilitation
	Practical	Analysis of the results and discussion of the second practical. Mock Viva
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment Group Presentation

Reading Material and References:

Pinel, J.P.J (2011). Biopsychology. Pearson Education Unit 1: Chapter1 & Chapter 16); Unit 3: Chapter 9 & 10& 16 (dyslexia); Unit 4 Chapter 5(Neuro psychological testing); Breedlove, S.M. (2010)

Biological Psychology: An Introduction to Behavioural, Cognitive, and Clinical Neuroscience. Sinauer Associates Unit1 & 2: Chapter 1 &6 ;

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEG

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Malinee Priya
Department: Psychology
Semester: V (August- November, 2023)

Months		Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
August 2023	**Theory**	**Unit I:** Historical Background of Industrial and Organizational Psychology with inputs from India;	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY II
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the practical Getting familiar with the first practical. Discussion on basic concepts of first report	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII
	Practical	Introduction to the basics of the practical Getting familiar with the first practical. Discussion on basic concepts of first report	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Youth Psychology
September 2023	**Theory**	**Unit I:** Understanding Organizational, Psychology, Organizational Behaviour (OB); OB Models (Robbins and Parikh & Gupta); Elements of Organizational structure; Common Organizational Designs and New Design Options. **Unit II:** Individuals' Attitudes: Causes and Consequences Job Satisfaction; Organizational Commitment; Organizational Citizenship behaviour;	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII
	Practical	Discussion on basic concepts of first report Preparing the first draft of the first report	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII

	Practical	Discussion on basic concepts of first report Preparing the first draft of the first report	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Youth Psychology
October 2023	**Theory**	**Unit II:** Perceived Organizational Support (POS),Employee Engagement and Karma Yoga **Unit III:** Selection: Principles and Techniques; Psychological Testing & Interview; Performance Appraisal**.**	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII
	Practical	Analysis of the results and discussion. Introduction to the basics of the second practical Getting familiar with the second practical.	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII
	Practical	Analysis of the results and discussion. Introduction to the basics of the second practical Getting familiar with the second practical.	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Youth Psychology
November 2023	**Theory**	**Unit IV:** Concept and model; On and off -the site training methods,	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY II
	Practical	Discussion on basic concepts of second report Preparing the first draft of the second report	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII
	Practical	Discussion on basic concepts of second report	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Youth Psychology
December 2023	**Theory**	**Unit IV:** Management training methods; Evaluation of training	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY II
	Practical	Preparation of design of the submission of the second draft of the practical	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/

				ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII
	Practical	Final Submission of the second Practical and Mock Viva	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Youth Psychology
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	C12: FOUNDATION OF INDUSTRIAL/ ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGYII

REFERENCES

Blum,M.L. and Naylor ,J.C.(1968).Industrial Psychology;Its theoretical and Social Foundations, New York:Harper and Row (Unit 3: Chapter 2, Chapter 5 Chapter 7 Jex, Steve M. &. Britt, Thomas W (2014). Organizational Psychology: A Scientist-Practitioner Approach, 3rd Edition, Wiley International (Unit 2: Chapter 5)

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Malinee Priya Department: Psychology

Semester: IV& VI (January- July 2024)

Months		**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**
January 2024	**Theory**	**Unit I:** Introduction to Assessment: Historical development of Testing and assessment, Nature, Types and Scope of assessment. Comparison between test and assessment. Ethical and social consideration in testing and assessment (APA basic principles and standard Guidelines).	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment

	Practical	Test Construction/Standardisation; Scale construction	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Theory	UNIT I: Introduction to Counselling • Nature and goals of counselling • Ethics in counselling • Characteristics of a professional counsellor • Status and practice of counselling psychology in India	Ba (Programme)	Counselling psychology
	Practical	Group discussions on the role of ethics in counselling, case study analysis of counselling scenarios	BA (Programme)	Counselling psychology
February 2024	**Theory**	Unit II: Test Construction and Standardisation: Item writing, Item analysis, Norms and Test Standardisation, Reliability, and Validity	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Practical	Psychological assessment: Assessment through any one psychological tests or scale (e.g. Likert, Thurstone, Guttman and Semantic differential scale)	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Theory	UNIT II: The Therapeutic Process • Building therapeutic relationships • Working in a therapeutic relationship • Termination of counselling		Counselling psychology
	Practical	Need for counselling among college students, children, and adolescents using a standardized test	BA (Programme)	Counselling psychology
March 2024	**Theory**	Unit III: Types of Scales: Likert, Thurstone, Guttman and Semantic differential scale. Applications and	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment

		Future Directions: Uses of Psychological Tests in different settings.		
	Practical	Discusses the uses of psychological test	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Theory	UNIT III: Techniques of Counselling • Psychoanalytic Techniques (Freud) • Behaviour Therapy • Person-centered Therapy • Cognitive Therapy		Counselling psychology
	Practical	Study of self-efficacy of counsellors using scales for understanding professional effectiveness	BA (Programme)	Counselling psychology
April 2024	**Theory**	Unit IV: Future directions in psychological assessment (Virtual reality, Computer assisted assessment, assessment in multicultural context).	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Practical	Explain future direction in psychological assessment	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Theory	UNIT IV: Applications of Counselling • Family Counselling • Crisis Intervention: Suicide, Grief, and Sexual Abuse		Counselling psychology
	Practical	Case studies on crisis intervention, group discussions on real-life counselling application	BA (Programme)	Counselling psychology
May, 2024	**Theory**	Revision of all the Units	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment

	Practical	Final Submissions and Mock Viva	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Theory	Revision of all the Units	BA (Programme)	Counselling psychology
	Practical	Final Submissions and Mock Viva	BA (Programme)	Counselling psychology
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment	BA (Hons) Applied Psychology	Introduction to psychological assessment
	Assessment	Class Discussions & Participation: Assignments Internal Assessment	BA (Programme)	Counselling psychology

Readings

Aiken, L. R., &Groth-Marnet, G. (2009).Psychological testing and assessment (12th Ed.). New Delhi: Pearson Education.

Anastasi, A., &Urbina, S. (2003). Psychological testing (7th Ed.). New Delhi, India: Prentice – Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.

Barve, B. N., &Narake, H. J. (2008).Manomapan. Nagpur, India: VidyaPrakashana. Connolly, I., Palmer, M., Barton, H. &Kirwan, G. (eds.), (2016).Introduction to Cyberpsychology. London: Routledge.

Corey, G (2013) Theory and Practice of Counseling and Psychotherapy. Wadsworth

Gladding, S &Batra, P. (2018) Counselling: A comprehensive profession. New Delhi: Pearson

Name of teacher : Dr. Mitu dash
Department : Psychology,Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College,Delhi.
Academic session: 23-24 odd sem

Month	COURSE , SEMISTER, PAPER NAME	Paper Title taught
August	B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Theory B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Practical ---------- B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Theory B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Practical	* Health and Wellbeing: defining Health & wellbeing, notion of Health & illness, Mind -body relationship, *Introduction of the practical, To enable the learners develop skills to manage their health and wellbeing ---------- *Psychology: Nature, goals and scope; Perspectives in psychology: Structuralism, Functionalism, Evolutionary, Psychodynamic, , Humanistic-Existential, Indian perspective. *Basic concepts were taught
September	B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Theory B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Practical ---------- B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Theory B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Practical	* comparing Bio psycho social model with Indian models .subjective wellbeing, emotional, social, psychological wellbeing; characteristics of health behaviour, illness behaviour, and sick role behaviour *conduction of practical on health related behaviour. First draft was checked of practical ---------- * Behaviourism, Cognitive . **Nature of Learning and applications**: Classical conditioning, operant conditioning, observational learning
October	B.A.(hon)Sem1 Health and Wellbeing Theory B.A.(hon)Sem1 Health and Wellbeing Practical	Barriers to health behaviour Theories of health behaviour, comparison of the theories. Second draft of practical was checked

	---------- B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Theory B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Practical	---------- *Nature of personality; theories of personality: Trait theory (Big Five Theory), Psychoanalytic and Humanistic **Intelligence**: Nature of intelligence Gardener's multiple intelligence, Sternberg triarchic theory; PASS model Cognitive Psychology: Cognitive revolution, nature, methods and scope; fundamental ideas and key themes; culture and cognition Conduction of the practical on role of organization in memory
November	B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Theory B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Practical ---------- B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Theory B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Practical	*healthy behaviours-health model, health enhancing behaviour and heath compromising behaviour. Discussion on Alcohol and smoking * Case Discussions & Treatment Planning ---------- * Attention: Nature, determinants, theories, and applications Perception: Nature of perception, laws of perception, perceptual illusions
December	B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Theory B.A.(hon)Sem1 Psychology of Health and Wellbeing Practical ---------- B.A.(Prog) Sem I Fundamentals of Psychology Theory B.A.(Prog) Sem I	*revision of the health behaviour *interpretation and dissuasion was written and checked. ---------- * Problem Solving: Nature, processes and methods (Algorithms and Heuristics), barriers of problem solving, convergent and divergent thinking, creativity in problem-solving

	Fundamentals of Psychology Practical	**interpretation and dissuasion was written and checked.
		Practical examination

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Faculty: Dr. Mitu Dash

Course 1: Biopsychology (Semester III)

Course Code: B.A. (Prog) Psychology – Biopsychology

Month	Theory (Lecture Sessions)	Tutorials / Assignments
August	- Introduction to Biopsychology - Neuron Structure and Function - Action Potential Mechanism	- Assignment: Diagram and label neuron structures. - Quiz on neuron functions.
September	- Synaptic Transmission - Neurotransmitters and Their Functions	- Group discussion on neurotransmitter imbalances and disorders. - Case studies analysis.
October	- Central Nervous System: Brain and Spinal Cord - Methods of Studying the Brain (EEG, fMRI)	- Lab session: Interpreting EEG data. - Presentation on brain imaging techniques.
November	- Peripheral Nervous System - Endocrine System and Hormonal Regulation	- Assignment: Research paper on the impact of hormones on behavior. - Presentation on endocrine glands.
December	- Biological Basis of Learning and Memory	- Mock tests. - Q&A sessions. - Peer teaching activities.

	- Revision and Exam Preparation	

Name of teacher : Dr. Mitu dash
Department : Psychology,Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College,Delhi.
Academic session: 23-24 even sem

Month	COURSE , SEMISTER, PAPER NAME	Paper Title taught
Jan	B.A.(Prog) Sem IV DSC, Emergence and growth in psychology, theory and tut B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology theory B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology, theory and Practical	*Early Schools of Psychology- Structuralism, Functionalism and Gestalt Psychology (tenets and contributions), Core and Context of Indian Psychology. *Group discussion on applications in psychological theories ---------- * Field of Geropsychology-nature and scope; human ageing- Physiological, cognitive , social. * Understanding the issues faced by older people in the society.
Feb	B.A.(Prog) Sem IV DSC Emergence and growth in psychology, theory and tut B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology theory B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology , theory and Practical	Behaviourism Watsonian Behaviourism, Skinnerian Behaviourism; Emergence of Information Processing Approach of Cognitive Psychology *Group discussion on applications in psychological theories ---------- * Theories of ageing- Erikson, Levinson, social theories- disengagement theory; Indian theory of Ashram. *
March	B.A.(Prog) Sem IV DSC Emergence and growth in ,theory and tut B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology	Psychoanalysis Classical Freudian Approach (Models and Critique), Adlerian Perspective (Central concepts), Feminist Critique of Freudian Psychoanalysis: Contributions of Karen Horney * Position paper on perspectives in psychology ---------- * Coping with ageing- personal , social,

	theory B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology Theory and Practical B.A.Prog IInd sem , social psychology Practical	financial, Ageism (aged as minority), bereavement, generation gap; elder abuse. * Introduced the second practical on National Policy for the Older Persons Evaluation of first practical
April 24	B.A.(Prog) Sem IV DSC Emergence and growth in psychology, theory and tut B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology theory B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology Theory and Practical B.A.Prog IInd sem , social psychology Practical	Third Force Psychology- Rogerian Self Psychology *Assignments on different theories with special emphasising on Indian perspective by Mishra and Dalal --- * Welfare and Policy Issues for the aged - Concept of elder care, role of family, community and state , National Policy for the Older Persons, *test * file checking and evaluation of both the practicals. Introducing the practical on self, taught the theories of self
May	B.A.(Prog) Sem IV DSC Emergence and growth in psychology, theory and tut B.A. Hon 6 sem, DSE, Geriatric Psychology Theory and Practical B.A.Prog IInd sem , social psychology Practical	*, Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs, Existentialism *test * caregiver stress and its management Community and state in helping the elderly --- *Conduction of practical in the class and result table was prepared *Basic concept was checked
	B.A.Prog IInd sem , social psychology Practical	*interpretation and discussion

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN
Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKARCOLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Nisha Chaudhary Department: Psychology

Semester: V (August 2023 - December 2023)

Months		Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
August 2023	**Theory**	Unit I: Understanding-Abnormalicy	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Practicum	Case Analysis of Schizophrenic patient through secondary data	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Theory	Unit I: Introduction to Youth Psychology	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Youth Psychology/ DSE-2
Septemb er 2023	**Theory**	Unit I: Classification System, Assessment	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Practicum	Case Analysis of Schizophrenic patient through secondary data	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Theory	Unit II: Youth Development, Culture, Lifestule, Gender	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Youth Psychology/ DSE-2
October 2023	**Theory**	Unit II: Anxiety Disorders	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Practicum	Testing- 16 Personality Factor	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Theory	Unit III: Issues, Risk Behavior	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Youth Psychology/ DSE-2
November 2023	**Theory**	Unit III & IV: Eating Disorders, Gender	B.A (Hons.)	Understanding

		Dysphoria, Schizophrenia	Sem-5th	Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Practicum	Testing- 16 Personality Factor	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Theory	Unit III: Body Image, Youth in Transition	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Youth Psychology/ DSE-2
December 2023	**Theory**	Unit IV: Schizophrenia	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Practicum	Testing- 16 Personality Factor	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-I / C11
	Theory	Unit IV: Youth and Sustainable Social Wellbeing	B.A (Hons.) Sem-5th	Youth Psychology/ DSE-2

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN
Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKARCOLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Nisha Chaudhary Department: Psychology

Semester: II, VI & VII (January 2024 - May 2024)

Months		**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**
January 2024	**Theory**	Unit I: Specific and Social Phobia	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13
	Practicum	Case History	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological

				Disorders-II / C13-P
	Practicum	Introduction to Cognitive Behavioral Therapy	B.A.(Hons.) Sem- 4th	Counseling Psychology / C10-P
	Practicum	Social Psychology Methods	B.A. (Prog.) Sem- 2nd	Introduction to Social Psychology- PR
Februar y 2024	**Theory**	Unit I&II: Panic Disorder, Mood Disorders	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13
	Practicum	Mental Status Examination	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13-P
	Practicum	Rational Emotive Behavioral Therapy	B.A.(Hons.) Sem- 4th	Counseling Psychology / C10
	Practicum	Social Psychology Design and Core Concepts	B.A. (Prog.) Sem- 2nd	Introduction to Social Psychology- PR
March 2024	**Theory**	Unit III: Conversion Disorder , Anti social Personality	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13
	Practicum	2 Case Histories and MSE	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13-P
	Practicum	Secondary data analysis- Counseling Session	B.A.(Hons.) Sem- 4th	Counseling Psychology / C10
	Practicum	Practicum 1: Social Field Excercise	B.A. (Prog.) Sem- 2nd	Introduction to Social Psychology- PR
April 2024	**Theory**	Unit IV: Eating Disorders, Gender Identity Disorder	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13
	Practicum	Field Report	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13-P

	Practicum	Secondary data analysis- Counseling Session	B.A.(Hons.) Sem- 4th	Counseling Psychology / C10
	Practicum	Practicum 1: Social Field Excercise	B.A. (Prog.) Sem- 2nd	Introduction to Social Psychology- PR
May 2024	**Theory**	Unit IV: Eating Disorders, Gender Identity Disorder	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13
	Practicum	Field Report	B.A (Hons.) Sem-6th	Understanding Psychological Disorders-II / C13-P
	Practicum	Secondary data analysis- Counseling Session	B.A.(Hons.) Sem- 4th	Counseling Psychology / C10
	Practicum	Practicum 1: Social Field Exercise	B.A. (Prog.) Sem- 2nd	Introduction to Social Psychology- PR

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN
Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Neha Arora **Department: Psychology**

Semester: I-V (August- December, 2023-24)

Months	Theory/ Practical/ Tutorials	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
August	Theory	Unit 1: Meaning and goals of Positive Psychology, Historical development of Positive Psychology	BA (H) Applied Psychology, Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Practicals	Introducing the practical and constructs used in the practical	BA (H) Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Theory		BA (H), Sem III	GE Basics of Social Psychology
	Practicals		BA(H) Sem III	SEC- Personality Development and communication
	Practicals	Introducing the concept of memory	BA(P) Minor, Sem I	Fundamentals of Psychology
	Practicals		BA (P) Sem V	Life span Development
September	Theory	Culturally embedded understanding of Positive Psychology	BA (H) Applied Psychology, Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Practicals	Quantitative analysis of positive constructs of students	BA (H) Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Theory		BA (H), Sem III	GE Basics of Social Psychology
	Practicals		BA(H) Sem III	SEC- Personality Development and communication
	Practicals	Practical on organization of memory	BA(P) Minor, Sem I	Fundamentals of Psychology
	Practicals		BA (P) Sem V	Life span Development
October	Theory	Overview of Hinduism	BA (H) Applied Psychology, Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Practicals	Qualitative experiential exercises for cultivating positive states	BA (H) Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Theory		BA (H), Sem III	GE Basics of Social

				Psychology
	Practicals		BA(H) Sem III	SEC- Personality Development and communication
	Practicals	Conduction of the practical	BA(P) Minor, Sem I	Fundamentals of Psychology
	Practicals		BA (P) Sem V	Life span Development
November	Theory	Buddhism, and Sufism in Positive Psychology	BA (H) Applied Psychology, Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Practicals	Overall learning and reflections of the practicals	BA (H) Sem III	Psychology of Positive Living
	Theory		BA (H), Sem III	GE Basics of Social Psychology
	Practicals		BA(H) Sem III	SEC- Personality Development and communication
	Practicals	Analysis and feedback	BA(P) Minor, Sem I	Fundamentals of Psychology
	Practicals		BA (P) Sem V	Life span Development

Semester: III
Name of the Teacher: Dr. Lalit Kumar

Teaching Plan: Jan 2024-May 2024

Week	Dates	Unit / Topic	Learning Objectives	Teaching Methodology	Assessment / Activities
1	Jan 1 – Jan 6	Unit 1: Introduction to Theoretical Distributions; Binomial Distribution	Understand discrete probability distribution and applications	Lecture, Worked Examples	Class discussion
2	Jan 8 – Jan 13	Poisson Distribution – Properties and Applications	Differentiate between binomial and Poisson; Apply to real scenarios	Problem-solving session	Assignment 1
3	Jan 15 – Jan 20	Normal Distribution – Properties	Understand continuous distributions; mean, variance	Visual Illustration, Derivations	Quiz 1
4	Jan 22 – Jan 27	Applications of Normal Distribution	Apply normal curve to business problems	Case-based Examples	In-class problem sheet
5	Jan 29 – Feb 3	Bivariate Distributions, Covariance & Correlation	Explore relationship between two variables	Graphs, Correlation Calculations	Assignment 2
6	Feb 5 – Feb 10	Unit 2: Introduction to Sampling, Random Sampling, Sampling Methods	Explain sampling strategies, biases, and variability	Conceptual explanation, Examples	Class demo activity
7	Feb 12 – Feb 17	Statistics and Their Sampling Distributions	Explain sample statistics and their behavior	Lecture + Sample Simulations	Worksheet on sampling
8	Feb 19 – Feb 24	Central Limit Theorem	State and illustrate CLT with simulations	Excel/Software Visualization	Quiz 2
9	Feb 26 – Mar 2	Distribution of Linear Combination of Random Variables	Apply distribution rules to real business cases	Derivation-based Lecture	Assignment 3
10	Mar 4 – Mar 9	Unit 3: Point Estimators and Their Properties	Learn unbiasedness, consistency, efficiency	Interactive Lecture	Practice questions
11	Mar 11 – Mar 16	Methods of Point Estimation	Use Method of Moments and MLE	Problem-solving practice	Class Quiz
12	Mar 18	Sampling	Apply these	Use of distribution	Assignment

Week	Dates	Unit / Topic	Learning Objectives	Teaching Methodology	Assessment / Activities
	– Mar 23	Distributions: t, Chi-Square, F	distributions for real data	tables	4
13	Mar 25 – Mar 30	Interval Estimation for Mean, Proportion, Variance	Build confidence intervals	Confidence Interval Construction	Quiz 3
14	Apr 1 – Apr 6	Unit 4: Hypothesis Testing – Concepts, Errors, and Testing Mean & Proportions	State and test hypotheses; understand errors	Lecture, Decision Rules	Assignment 5
15	Apr 8 – Apr 13	One-tail & Two-tail Tests, p-values	Make decisions using p-values and tail concepts	Application-based problems	In-class test
16	Apr 15 – Apr 20	Comparing Means and Proportions, Testing Variances	Perform comparative hypothesis testing	Statistical Software/Manual Tests	Group Activity
17	Apr 22 – Apr 27	Revision – Mixed Problems from Units 1 to 4	Recap concepts and reinforce problem-solving	Mixed Practice Sets	Review quiz
18	Apr 29 – May 4	Mock Exam + Discussion	Simulate final paper and discuss strategies	Mock Test + Feedback	Mock Exam
19	May 6 – May 10	Final Examination	Conduct summative assessment	Formal Assessment	Final Exam

Course: B. A. (H) Business Economics
Year: 2024
Paper: Statistics for Business Economics I
Semester: III
Name of the Teacher: Dr. Lalit Kumar

Teaching Plan: Jan 2024-May 2024

Week	Dates	Topics Covered
1	Jan 1 – Jan 5	Course Introduction, Sources of Data, Census vs. Sample
2	Jan 8 – Jan 12	Methods of Data Collection, Types of Data
3	Jan 15 – Jan 19	Graphical Representation: Bar, Histogram, Pie, Frequency Polygons
4	Jan 22 – Jan 26	Measures of Central Tendency (Mean, Median, Mode)
5	Jan 29 – Feb	Measures of Dispersion (Range, Variance, SD, CV)

Week	Dates	Topics Covered
	2	
6	Feb 5 – Feb 9	Skewness and Moments
7	Feb 12 – Feb 16	Correlation (Karl Pearson, Spearman), Linear Regression
8	Feb 19 – Feb 23	Revision & Internal Assessment – Unit 1
9	Feb 26 – Mar 1	Unit 2: Index Numbers – Types and Relationships
10	Mar 4 – Mar 8	Fixed-base and Chain-base Index Numbers, Tests of Adequacy
11	Mar 11 – Mar 15	Base Shifting, Splicing, and Deflating
12	Mar 18 – Mar 22	Consumer Price Index, GDP Deflator, BSE Index
13	Mar 25 – Mar 29	Unit 3: Time Series – Components, Measurement of Trend
14	Apr 1 – Apr 5	Exponential & Growth Trends, Change in Origin and Scale
15	Apr 8 – Apr 12	Seasonal Variations Measurement
16	Apr 15 – Apr 19	Unit 4: Probability – Basics, Properties, Distributions
17	Apr 22 – Apr 26	Discrete & Continuous Random Variables, Mass/Density Functions
18	Apr 29 – May 3	Joint, Marginal & Conditional Distributions, Expectation, Variance, Covariance, Correlation
19	May 6 – May 10	Final Test and assignment

Name of the Faculty: Rajbala Gautam
Department: Business Economics

Course: B.A (H) Business Economics
Paper: Micro Economics and Applications I
UPC: (UPC 12481101)
Semester: (I)
Session: (2023-2024)
Lesson Plan for Microeconomics and Applications I

Duration: 16th/08/2023 – 13/12/2023

Learning Objectives:

- Understand fundamental economic problems and the role of scarcity, choice, and opportunity cost.
- Analyze demand, supply, and market equilibrium concepts.
- Explain consumer choice theories and decision-making processes.
- Examine production functions, cost structures, and firm behavior.
- Evaluate different market structures and their impact on pricing and output.

Month	**Topics Covered**	**Teaching Methodology**	**Assessment Methods**
16/08/2023 TO 28 AUGUST 2023	**Basic Concepts**- Scarcity and Choice- Production Possibility Frontier- Positive and Normative Economics- Opportunity Cost and Growth Rate- Demand and Supply- Elasticity and Market Demand	- Lecture and Discussion- Case Studies- Graphical Analysis	- Quiz on basic concepts- Class participation
29 AUG TO 15 SEPT2023	**Consumer Choice**- Cardinal and Ordinal Utility- Indifference Curves and Consumer Equilibrium- Income and Substitution Effects- Engel's Curve and Revealed Preference Theory	- Interactive Lectures- Problem-Solving Sessions- Group Discussions	- Assignment on Consumer Behavior- Class Test
15SEPT2023 TO30 SEPT 2023	**Production Functions**- Short and Long Run Production- Law of Variable Proportions- Isoquants and Returns to Scale- Cost Minimization and Output Maximization	- Lecture and PPT Presentations- Case Studies- Problem Solving	- Quiz on Production Theories- Case Study Report
4 OCT TO12 NOV 2023	**Cost and Revenue Analysis**- Economic Costs and Cost Curves- Short Run and Long Run Cost Curves- Economies of	- Conceptual Teaching- Practical Examples- Graphical Analysis	- Assignment on Cost Curves- Mid-Semester Examination

Month	Topics Covered	Teaching Methodology	Assessment Methods
	Scale and Cost Minimization- Profit Maximization and Firm Equilibrium **Market Structures**- Perfect Competition and Equilibrium- Monopoly: Deadweight Loss.		
WINTER BREAK	**13 nov to 19 Nov 2023**		
20TH NOV TO 13TH DEC 2023	Price Discrimination- Monopolistic Competition: Product Differentiation- Oligopoly and Market Power	- Lecture and Class Discussion- Real-world Market Analysis- Case Study on Market Structures	- Group Presentation on Market Forms- Class Quiz

Note: Additional readings and assignments will be provided as per class requirements.

Course : B.A.(H) Business Economics

Paper: **Macro Economics and Applications I**

UPC: 12481301

SEM : III

Lesson Plan for Macro Economics and Applications I

Duration: 16 August 2023 – 12th DEC 2023

Month	Topics Covered	Teaching Methodology	Assessment Methods
Aug 2023	**Basic Macroeconomic Concepts**- Circular Flow of Income in Closed and Open Economies- National Income Accounting: GDP, GNP, NNP, Personal Income- Measurement of GDP: Product, Income, and Expenditure Approach- Real and Nominal GDP: GDP Deflator, CPI, WPI	- Lecture and Discussion- Case Studies- Graphical Analysis	- Quiz on Macroeconomic Concepts- Class Participation
SEPT2023	**Keynesian Theory of Income Determination**- The Simple Keynesian	- Interactive Lectures- Problem-Solving	- Assignment on Keynesian

Month	Topics Covered	Teaching Methodology	Assessment Methods
	Model: Aggregate Demand and Multiplier- The Savings Function and Investment-Savings Equality- The IS-LM Model: Derivation and Equilibrium- Monetary and Fiscal Policy Applications	Sessions- Group Discussions	Economics- Class Test
4 OCT to 12 NOV 2023	**Aggregate Supply and Aggregate Demand Model**- AD Curve: Derivation, Movement, and Shifts- AS Curve: Short-run and Long-run Slope- Equilibrium in AS-AD Framework: Fiscal and Monetary Policy Effects- Oil Price Shocks and Macroeconomic Stability	- Lecture and PPT Presentations- Case Studies- Problem Solving	- Quiz on AS-AD Model- Case Study Report
Winter Break	**13 NOV t0 19 NOV 2023**		
20 NOV to 30 NOV 2023	**Inflation, Unemployment, and the Phillips Curve**- Defining Unemployment and Natural Rate of Unemployment- Determinants of Inflation and Trade-off with Unemployment- Short-run and Long-run Phillips Curve- Policy Implications: Sacrifice Ratio and Disinflation	- Conceptual Teaching- Practical Examples- Graphical Analysis	- Assignment on Inflation and Unemployment- Mid-Semester Examination
1 DEC to 12 DEC2023	**Recent Developments in Macroeconomics**- Economic Crises: The Great Depression, Hyperinflation, and Deficits- Advances in Business Cycle Theory- Real Business Cycles and New Keynesian Economics	- Lecture and Class Discussion- Real-world Economic Analysis- Group Presentation on Macroeconomic Trends	- Group Presentation on Economic Issues- Class Quiz

Note: Additional readings and assignments will be provided as per class requirements.

Caurse: B.A.(H) Business Economics

UPC: 2924002014

SEM: III

Duration:16/8/2023 to 13/12 /2023

Quantitative Techniques in Management (QTM) - SEM III from **16/08/2023 to 13/12/2023**:

Lesson Plan: QTM SEM III

Week	Duration	Topics Covered	Teaching Method	Learning Outcomes
Week 1	16/08 - 22/08	Introduction to Operations Research, Characteristics, Phases, Methodology, Scope	Lecture, Discussion	Understand the basics of OR
Week 2	23/08 - 29/08	Formulation of Linear Programming Problems, Graphical Solutions	Lecture, Problem-solving	Formulate and solve LPP
Week 3	30/08 - 05/09	Special cases: Multiple solutions, infeasibility, unbounded solution	Case study, Practical examples	Handle different LPP cases
Week 4	06/09 - 12/09	Simplex Method, Big-M Method, Two-phase Method	Lecture, Hands-on problem-solving	Solve LPP using Simplex methods
Week 5	13/09 - 19/09	Duality and Sensitivity Analysis	Practical session with Excel Solver	Understand duality and economic interpretation
Week 6	20/09 - 26/09	**Transportation Problem**: Formulation, N.W. Corner Rule, Least Cost Method, VAM	Lecture, Problem-solving	Solve transportation problems
Week 7	27/09 - 03/10	Modified Distribution Method, Special cases in Transportation	Case study, Excel Solver demo	Optimize transportation costs
Week 8	04/10 - 10/10	**Assignment Problem**: Hungarian Method, Special cases	Lecture, Hands-on problems	Optimize resource assignment
Week 9	11/10 - 17/10	**Network Analysis**: Basic concept, Network diagram construction	Lecture, Diagram drawing	Draw and analyze networks
Week 10	18/10 - 24/10	Critical Path Analysis, Float & Slack analysis	Hands-on session, Project examples	Apply CPM in real-life scenarios
Week 11	25/10 - 31/10	PERT: Probability considerations in network analysis	Discussion, Software demo	Apply PERT for project management
Week 12	01/11 - 07/11	**Decision Theory**: Payoff Table, Opportunity Loss Table	Lecture, Case studies	Decision-making under uncertainty
Week 13	08/11 - 14/11	Game Theory: Two-person zero-sum games, Maximin-Minimax principle	Game simulation, Problem-solving	Understand conflict resolution
Week 14	15/11 - 21/11	Mixed Strategy, Dominance Rule	Group activity, Decision tree analysis	Apply game theory principles

Week	Duration	Topics Covered	Teaching Method	Learning Outcomes
Week 15	22/11 - 28/11	Revision & Practical Application	Case Studies, Mock Test	Reinforce learning outcomes
Week 16	29/11 - 05/12	Project Discussion, Real-world applications	Student presentations	Practical exposure
Week 17	06/12 - 12/12	Final Revision & Q&A Session	Discussion, Problem-solving	Exam Preparation

This structured plan ensures **progressive learning** while integrating **theoretical concepts with practical applications**.

Course:B.A(H) Business Econimics

Paper:Microeconomics II

UPC :2922102302

Lesson Plan: Microeconomics II

16 August to 12 December 2023,

Week	Duration (Month & Date)	Topics Covered	Teaching Method	Learning Outcomes
Week 1	**Aug 16 - Aug 22**	Introduction to Market Structures, Perfect Competition	Lecture, Discussion	Understand firm equilibrium in perfect competition
Week 2	**Aug 23 - Aug 29**	Short-run & Long-run Supply Curves, Consumer & Producer Surplus	Case Study, Problem-solving	Analyze market efficiency under perfect competition
Week 3	**Aug 30 - Sep 5**	Monopoly: Profit Maximization, Multi-plant Firms, Social Costs	Lecture, Graphical Analysis	Understand monopoly power and price setting
Week 4	**Sep 6 - Sep 12**	Price Discrimination, Monopolistic Competition & Product Differentiation	Case Study, Market Examples	Compare different types of price discrimination
Week 5	**Sep 13 - Sep 19**	Equilibrium of Firms under Monopolistic Competition	Lecture, Numerical Problems	Understand firm behavior under imperfect competition

Week	Duration (Month & Date)	Topics Covered	Teaching Method	Learning Outcomes
Week 6	**Sep 20 - Sep 26**	Oligopoly: Cournot Model, Stackelberg Model	Lecture, Game Theory Applications	Analyze strategic behavior in oligopoly markets
Week 7	**Sep 27 - Oct 3**	Bertrand Model, Price & Quantity Leadership, Non-Collusive Equilibrium	Case Study, Graphical Analysis	Understand competitive strategies in oligopoly
Week 8	**Oct 4 - Oct 10**	Collusion, Cartels, Concepts of Game Theory	Lecture, Problem-solving	Apply game theory to real-life market structures
Week 9	**Oct 11 - Oct 17**	Dominant Strategies, Nash Equilibrium, Prisoner's Dilemma	Case Study, Group Discussion	Analyze decision-making under strategic interactions
Week 10	**Oct 18 - Oct 24**	Factor Pricing: Demand for Labor in Perfect Competition & Monopoly	Lecture, Numerical Examples	Understand factor market equilibrium
Week 11	**Oct 25 - Oct 31**	Monopsony, Bilateral Monopoly, Role of Labor Unions	Case Study, Discussion	Analyze labor market outcomes under different structures
Week 12	**Nov 1 - Nov 7**	Economic Rent, Quasi Rent, General Equilibrium	Lecture, Problem-solving	Learn about efficiency in factor pricing
Week 13	**Nov 8 - Nov 12**	**Review & Problem-Solving Session**	Q&A, Practice Tests	Reinforce key concepts before the break
Break	**Nov 13 - Nov 19**	**Mid-Semester Break**	—	—
Week 14	**Nov 20 - Nov 26**	General Equilibrium: Edgeworth Box, Pareto Optimality	Lecture, Numerical Exercises	Apply general equilibrium concepts to markets
Week 15	**Nov 27 - Dec 3**	Market Trade, Walras' Law, Welfare Theorems	Discussion, Problem-solving	Evaluate economic efficiency under general equilibrium
Week 16	**Dec 4 - Dec 10**	Social Welfare Functions, Arrow's Impossibility Theorem	Lecture, Group Discussion	Understand the fairness and efficiency trade-offs in welfare economics

Week	Duration (Month & Date)	Topics Covered	Teaching Method	Learning Outcomes
Week 17	**Dec 11 - Dec 12**	**Final Revision & Q&A Session**	Mock Tests, Concept Recap	Prepare for final assessment

---

Course: B.A.(H) Business Economics

UPC 2929000201

Paper :Macroeconomics- II

SEM:IV

Duration :2 Jan – 28 April 2024

Lesson Plan for Macroeconomics-II (2 Jan – 28 April 2024)

Month	Weeks Covered	Topics to be Covered	Teaching Strategies	Assessment Methods
January	**Week 1 (2-6 Jan)**	Introduction to Macroeconomics & Consumption Function (Keynesian, Fisher's Theory)	Lecture, Discussion	Oral Questions
	Week 2 (8-13 Jan)	Life Cycle & Permanent Income Hypothesis, Rational Expectations & Random Walk of Consumption	Group Activities	Worksheet
	Week 3 (15-20 Jan)	Investment: Determinants, Fixed Investment, Residential & Inventory Investment	Case Studies	Short Quiz
	Week 4 (22-27 Jan)	Aggregate Demand & Aggregate Supply: Derivation & Equilibrium	Concept Mapping	Class Test
February	**Week 5 (29 Jan-3 Feb)**	Interaction of Aggregate Demand & Supply, Price Adjustment Mechanism	Hands-on Activities	Assignment
	Week 6 (5-10 Feb)	Labour Market: Wage Determination, Unemployment, NAIRU, Stagflation	Lecture, Diagram Analysis	Short Answer Test
	Week 7 (12-17 Feb)	Phillips Curve: Short-run & Long-run, Inflation & Unemployment	Case Studies	Peer Review

Month	Weeks Covered	Topics to be Covered	Teaching Strategies	Assessment Methods
	Week 8 (19-24 Feb)	Adaptive & Rational Expectations, Inflation & Output Adjustment	Problem Solving	Mid-Term Test
March	**Week 9 (26 Feb-2 Mar)**	Fisher's Equation, Interest Rate & Inflation	Class Debate	Concept Quiz
	Week 10 (4-9 Mar)	Open Economy Macroeconomics: Balance of Payments, Exchange Rates	Group Discussions	Assignment Submission
	Week 11 (11-16 Mar)	Fixed vs Flexible Exchange Rate, Marshall Lerner Condition, J-Curve	Seminar/Webinar	Report Submission
	Week 12 (18-23 Mar)	Mundell-Fleming Model, Exchange Rate Determination	Doubt Sessions	Quiz Competition
Mid-Semester Break (24-31 March)	**Break Week**	**No Classes**	**Self-Study & Revision**	**Practice Tests**
April	**Week 13 (1-6 Apr)**	Purchasing Power Parity, Asset Market & Monetary Approach to BoP	Q&A, Group Work	Practice Papers
	Week 14 (8-13 Apr)	Policy Implications of Open Economy Macroeconomics	Mock Test	Performance Feedback
	Week 15 (15-20 Apr)	Review of Entire Syllabus, Case Study Discussions	One-on-One Meetings	Class Test
	Week 16 (22-28 Apr)	Final Revision, Exam Preparation & Tips	Q&A Session	Final Assessment

---

.

B.A. (H) Business Economics,
Semester II
Lesson Plan: Statistics for Business
Paper Code: 12485906
Session: 2023-2024
Duration: 18th January – 11th May 2024

Week/Duration	Topics Covered	Teaching Methodology	Assessment Methods
18th – 31st January	**Unit 1: Descriptive Statistics and Exploratory Data Analysis** - Types of Variables (Quantitative, Qualitative, Discrete, Continuous) - Scales of Data Measurement (Nominal, Ordinal, Interval, Ratio) - Data Types: Primary & Secondary - Frequency Distributions, Percentiles, Quartiles - Graphical Representation: Bar Charts, Pie Charts, Histograms, Box Plots - Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode, Geometric Mean, Harmonic Mean, Weighted Mean & Properties	- Lectures & Discussions - Case Studies - Graphical Analysis using Excel	- **Quiz** on Descriptive Statistics - **Class Participation**
1st – 29th February	**Unit 2: Probability** - Axioms of Probability - Counting Rules, Sample Space, Events (Simple & Complex) - Addition & Multiplication Rules - Mutually Exclusive & Independent Events - Joint, Marginal & Conditional Probability - Permutation & Combination - Discrete & Continuous Random Variables - Theoretical Probability Distributions (Binomial, Poisson, Normal)	- Interactive Lectures - Problem-Solving Sessions - Group Discussions	- **Assignment** on Probability Applications - **Class Test**
1st – 23rd March	**Unit 3: Sampling, Estimation, and Hypothesis Testing** - Population vs. Sample - Sample Statistics vs. Population Parameters - Properties of a Random Sample - Point and Interval Estimation - Small Sample Properties: Unbiasedness, Efficiency - Central Limit Theorem - Hypothesis Testing: Null & Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed & Two-Tailed Tests, Type I & Type II Errors	- Lectures & PPT Presentations - Case Studies - Problem-Solving Sessions	- **Quiz** on Sampling Methods - **Case Study Report**
24th – 31st March	**Mid-Semester Break**	- No classes	- No assessments
1st – 20th April	**Unit 4: Index Numbers** - Laspeyres & Paasche Index Numbers - Fixed & Chain Base Index Numbers - Base Shifting, Splicing & Deflating - Construction of Real Indices: Consumer Price Index, BSE Index	- Conceptual Teaching - Practical Examples - Graphical Analysis	- **Assignment** on Index Number Calculations - **Mid-Semester Examination**

Week/Duration	Topics Covered	Teaching Methodology	Assessment Methods
21st April – 11th May	**Unit 5: Time Series Analysis** - Components of Time Series - Isolation of Secular Trend using Moving Average - Seasonal Fluctuations - Software Applications (Spreadsheet Software)	- Lectures & Class Discussions - Real-world Data Analysis - Hands-on Spreadsheet Training	- **Group Presentation** on Time Series Analysis - **Class Quiz**

Practical Work & Assignments:

- Case Studies on Real-World Data Analysis
- Data Visualization Exercises using Excel/Spreadsheet Software
- Hypothesis Testing Exercises with Economic Data
- Index Number Calculations with Real Data (CPI, BSE Index)
- Time Series Forecasting using Moving Averages

Assessment Schedule:

Assessment	Date
Mid-Semester Test	2nd Week of March
Assignment Submission	Last Week of April
Final Examination	Mid-May

Name of the Faculty: Rakesh Sahani
Department: Business Economics

Month-wise Teaching Plan 2023-24 ODD Semester:

Paper : Quantitative Techniques for Management (BBE C 11)

Month	Week	Topics Covered	Teaching Activities	Tools/Software
January	Week 1	Introduction to Operations Research & Model Building	Conceptual discussion, real-life applications	Whiteboard, Case studies
	Week 2	Linear Programming – Graphical Solution, Simplex Method	Solve LPP problems by hand and using Excel	Excel Solver, PPTs
	Week 3	Duality in LP, Integer Programming (Gomory Cut Method)	Problem-solving in class, interactive examples	Excel, Manual Calculation
	Week 4	Transportation Problems – Formulation, Initial Solutions (NWCR, LCM, VAM)	Solve transportation problems in Excel	Excel, MODI template
February	Week 1	Transportation (contd.), Optimal Solutions – MODI, Stepping Stone Methods	Practical solving + visualization	Excel Solver
	Week 2	Assignment Problems – Hungarian Method	Pair activities and Excel Solver	Excel/LibreOffice Solver
	Week 3	Inventory Control Models – EOQ, Quantity Discounts, ABC Analysis	Numerical examples, mini quiz	Excel template
	Week 4	Safety Stock, Just-in-Time, Inventory Decisions	Case discussions and formula application	PPT + Practice Exercises
March	Week 1	Decision Theory – EMV, EVPI, EOL, Decision Trees	Use of decision tables, case-based practice	Whiteboard/Excel
	Week 2	Decision-Making under Uncertainty – Laplace, Hurwicz, Maximin, Minimax	Comparison chart of methods	Practice Sheets + Excel
	Week 3	Network Analysis – PERT & CPM (Critical Path, Float, Crashing Concepts)	Gantt Charts, Project Work Planning	Network Diagrams + Excel
	Week 4	Crashing, Time-Cost Tradeoff	Hands-on project work with crashing	PERT Templates in Excel
April	Week 1	Queuing Theory – Single Channel and Multichannel Queuing Models	Derivation, applications in service	Queue model simulator (if any)

			scenarios	
	Week 2	Constant Service Time, Finite Population Models	Spreadsheet simulations	Spreadsheet
	Week 3	Revision & Software Sessions – Excel Solver, Linear Programming, Assignment/Transportation Models	Computer Lab sessions	Excel Solver
	Week 4	Class Test, Case Study Presentation, and Comprehensive Review	Test, Group Presentation	All previous materials

Paper : Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (BBE DSE 1A)

Month	Week	Units / Topics Covered	Teaching Activities / Focus
January	Week 1	**Unit 1** – Introduction to Investment: Investment vs. Speculation, Investment Objectives	Case-based discussion, comparison of instruments
	Week 2	Factors of Sound Investment, Investment Decision Process, Risk-Return Tradeoff	Numerical examples, risk-return diagrams
	Week 3	**Unit 2** – Mutual Funds: Features, Types, Benefits, Structure, SIP/SWP	Analyze mutual fund factsheets, NAV calculation
	Week 4	Mutual Fund Returns, Costs, Investor Protection in India	Practical exercise on return and cost calculation
February	Week 1	**Unit 3** – Bond Valuation: Concepts, Bond Yields (Current, YTM, Holding), Yield Curve	Bond valuation problems using Excel
	Week 2	Term Structure of Interest Rates: Theories – Expectations, Liquidity Preference, Segmentation	Diagrams, class debate on theories
	Week 3	Bond Risk & Management: Duration, Modified Duration, Convexity, Immunization	Risk analysis through bond examples
	Week 4	Rebalancing of Bond Portfolios	Practice cases, spreadsheet-based rebalancing task
March	Week 1	**Unit 4** – Equity Analysis: Fundamental (Economy, Industry, Company)	Industry analysis project
	Week 2	Technical Analysis: Tools, Charts, Dow Theory, Patterns, Indicators	Chart plotting using free online tools
	Week 3	Efficient Market Hypothesis (EMH): Forms and Criticisms	Group discussion on EMH vs. reality
	Week 4	Equity Valuation: Dividend and Earnings-Based Methods	Use of valuation models, case-based applications
April	Week 1	**Unit 5** – Risk and Return: Holding Period Return, Expected Return, Standard	Numerical problems and visualizations

		Deviation, Beta	
	Week 2	Portfolio Theory: Two-Asset Portfolio, Markowitz Model, CML, SML, Optimal Portfolio	Portfolio construction and analysis using Excel
	Week 3	Long-term Investment Decisions: Sensitivity, Certainty Equivalent, Decision Tree Approach	Group project simulation, decision tree drawing
	Week 4	**Review & Assessment**: Quiz, Mock Test, Assignment Submission	In-class test + Q&A review session

Paper : Basic Econometrics (BBE C 9)

Week	Month	Topics	Key Concepts	Readings / Chapters
Week 1	January	Introduction to Econometrics	Nature, Scope, and Methodology of Econometrics	Gujarati Ch. 1
Week 2	January	The Classical Linear Regression Model (CLRM)	Assumptions of CLRM, Two-variable model, OLS estimation	Gujarati Ch. 2–3
Week 3	January	Properties of OLS Estimators	BLUE, Gauss-Markov Theorem, Goodness of Fit (R^2, Adjusted R^2)	Gujarati Ch. 4
Week 4	January	Hypothesis Testing in Regression	t-tests, F-tests, Confidence intervals	Gujarati Ch. 5
Week 1	February	Functional Forms of Regression Models	Linear, Log-linear, Reciprocal, Polynomial models	Gujarati Ch. 6
Week 2	February	Dummy Variables	Qualitative variables, Interpretation, Dummy variable traps	Gujarati Ch. 7
Week 3	February	Model Specification and Diagnostic Testing	Omitting variable bias, Irrelevant variables, RESET test	Gujarati Ch. 8
Week 4	February	Multicollinearity	Detection (VIF), Consequences, Remedies	Gujarati Ch. 10
Week 1	March	Heteroscedasticity	Nature, Detection (Breusch-Pagan, White), Remedial measures	Gujarati Ch. 11
Week 2	March	Autocorrelation	Durbin-Watson, Breusch-Godfrey test, Consequences, Solutions	Gujarati Ch. 12
Week 3	March	Regression with Time Series Data	Stationarity, Random Walk, Spurious Regression	Gujarati Ch. 13
Week 4	March	Lag Models and Distributed Lag Models	Koyck model, Partial Adjustment Model	Gujarati Ch. 17
Week 1	April	Simultaneous Equation Models	Structural vs Reduced Forms, Identification	Gujarati Ch. 18
Week 2	April	Two-Stage Least	Estimation steps and	Gujarati Ch.

		Squares (2SLS)	interpretation	18
Week 3	April	Review & Student Presentations / Mini Projects	Application of Econometric Techniques to Data	All Units
Week 4	April	Final Mock Test / Viva Prep	Full syllabus revision, practical Q&A	All Units

Month-wise Teaching Plan 2023-24 EVEN Semester:

PAPER : INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT(NEP)

Month	Unit & Topics	Learning Activities / Tasks
January	**Unit 1: Introduction to Currency Markets**- Forex market basics- Spot & forward rates- Arbitrage (1-point, 2-point, 3-point)- SWIFT, CHIPS, Currency futures	Numerical exercises on cross rates & arbitrageWorksheet on quotes
February	**Unit 2: Parity Conditions**- Purchasing Power Parity (PPP)- Interest Rate Parity (IRP)- International Fisher Effect (IFE)	Quiz on parity conceptsDiagram-based discussion on IRP
March	**Unit 3: Exchange Rate Systems & Payment Terms**- Gold standard, Bretton Woods, IMF- Hybrid systems- Letter of Credit, Factoring, Forfaiting	Case study presentation on IMFGroup work on trade payments
April	**Unit 4: Exchange Rate Determination & Exposure**- Exchange rate theories- Transaction, Economic & Translation Exposure- Hedging, Currency swaps	Practical exposure calculation in ExcelFinal test + Revision

PAPER : Derivatives and Currency Markets (LOCF)

Month	Week	Topics / Units	Teaching Focus / Activities
January	Week 1	**Unit 1: Introduction to Currency Markets**	Foreign exchange market structure, participants
	Week 2	Currency quotations, cross rates, forward contracts	Numericals: spot vs forward, exchange rate quotations
	Week 3	Arbitrage: One-point, two-point, three-point	Practical arbitrage exercises
	Week 4	Interest Rate Parity (IRP), Purchasing Power Parity (PPP), IFE	Graphical explanation + conceptual application
February	Week 1	**Unit 2: Introduction to Derivatives**	Forwards, Futures, Options, Commodity and Currency Derivatives
	Week 2	Derivatives uses in hedging and speculation	Case studies on derivative strategies
	Week 3	Option terminologies (Call, Put, ITM, ATM, OTM), Pay-off Diagrams	Graphical plotting, payoff calculations
	Week 4	Weather Derivatives, Risk Management Applications	Class discussion, real-life product illustrations
March	Week 1	**Unit 3: Pricing of Derivatives**	Option Pricing Models: Binomial Tree, Black-Scholes

	Week 2	Forwards pricing, Put-Call Parity	Derivation and calculation exercises
	Week 3	The Greeks: Delta, Gamma, Theta, Vega, Rho, Lambda	Impact on option prices, hedging examples
	Week 4	Delta Hedging and Gamma-neutral Portfolio	Software demo or spreadsheet simulation (if possible)
April	Week 1	**Unit 4: International Financial System**	Evolution: Gold standard, Bretton Woods, SDR
	Week 2	Fixed vs Floating regimes, IMF and World Bank roles	Discussion-based learning + videos/documents
	Week 3	**Unit 5: Exchange Rate Determination & Exposure Management**	J-curve, Factors influencing exchange rates
	Week 4	Transaction, Economic & Translation Exposure + Hedging Techniques	Swaps, forwards, options for exposure mitigation

Paper : Basic IT Tools

MONTH	WEEK	TOPIC	SUBTOPICS / ACTIVITIES
JANUARY	Week 1	**Introduction to Spreadsheets**	Concept of worksheets & workbooks, creating/saving files
	Week 2	Navigation & Worksheet Operations	Moving, copying, inserting, deleting worksheets
	Week 3	Managing Views & Cell Naming	View controls, using name box, name define/create
	Week 4	Data Exchange & Printing	Clipboard, OLE, margins, headers/footers, printing setup
FEBRUARY	Week 1	Worksheet Protection & Referencing	File security, cell referencing: absolute, relative, mixed
	Week 2	Formulae & Functions – I	Math, Statistical, Text, Lookup functions
	Week 3	Formulae & Functions – II	Logical, Database, Date/Time, Financial functions
	Week 4	**Data Analysis in Spreadsheets**	Consolidating sheets, using consolidate command
MARCH	Week 1	Charts & Graphics	Chart types, editing elements, sparklines
	Week 2	Pivot Tables – I	Creating, formatting, modifying pivot tables
	Week 3	Pivot Tables – II	Sorting, filtering, calculated field/item, pivot charts
	Week 4	Macros & Review	Recording/executing macros, overall spreadsheet review
APRIL	Week 1	**Word Processing Basics**	Creating docs, views, styles, paragraph formatting
	Week 2	Page & Table Setup	Margins, headers/footers, tables, indexing, spell check

	Week 3	Advanced Word Tools	TOC, cross-reference, hyperlinks, mail merge
	Week 4	**Database Management** *(Intro)*	DB objects, tables, fields, validation, keys, relationships

Paper: IT Skills and Data Analysis - II

Month	Week	Topic	Subtopics / Activities
January	Week 1	**Introduction to Functions**	Definition, vertical line test, graphing using spreadsheets
	Week 2	**Polynomial Functions**	Linear, quadratic, cubic – visualization using charts
	Week 3	**Other Functions**	Reciprocal, exponential, logarithmic – graph interpretation
	Week 4	**Slope of a Function**	Visualizing rate of change through graphs
February	Week 5	**Scatter Diagrams**	Plotting variables, identifying patterns visually
	Week 6	**Correlation Analysis**	Calculating correlation coefficient, R^2
	Week 7	**Hypothesis and Model Specification**	Null/alternative hypotheses, model assumptions
	Week 8	**Bi-variate Regression**	Least squares method, curve of best fit
March	Week 9	**Regression Application**	Regression as a predictive tool, case examples
	Week 10	**Multiple Linear Regression – I**	Adding multiple predictors, model output in spreadsheet
	Week 11	**Multiple Linear Regression – II**	Interpreting coefficients, multicollinearity basics
	Week 12	**Project Phase Begins**	Topic allocation, guidance on data sources, outlines
April	Week 13	**Project Presentations**	Group/individual presentations, spreadsheet analysis
	Week 14	**Viva and Final Assessment**	Q&A, feedback, evaluation wrap-up

Structure to be floated to Students

Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Sunita Chaki

Department: Business Economics

Session: 2023-2024

Month	Theory/Tutorial	Topics to be Covered	Class	Semester	Paper Name
16th August 2023	Theory & Tutorial	Nature of Financial Management, Scope, Profit and Wealth Maximization, Finance Decisions	B.A. (H) Business Economics	III	Corporate Finance
September	Theory & Tutorial	Capital Budgeting Techniques; ARR, Payback, NPV, IRR; Concept and Measurement of Cost of Capital	B.A. (H) Business Economics	III	Corporate Finance
9th October 2023	Theory	Specific Costs of Capital: Debt, Preference Share, Retained Earnings (up to 9th Oct)	B.A. (H) Business Economics	III	Corporate Finance
16th August 2023	Theory & Tutorial	Introduction to OB; Management Roles; Opportunities for OB; Learning, Attitude, Job Satisfaction	B.A. (H) Business Economics	V	Organisational Behaviour
September	Theory & Tutorial	Motivation Theories; Personality; Perception; Emotional Intelligence; Group	B.A. (H) Business Economics	V	Organisational Behaviour

		Dynamics			
9th October 2023	Theory	Leadership Theories; Organizational Culture (up to 9th Oct)	B.A. (H) Business Economics	V	Organisational Behaviour
16th August 2023	Theory & Tutorial	Introduction to Spreadsheets; Workbook Management; Referencing Formulas	B.A. (H) Business Economics	I	Basic IT Tools
September	Theory & Tutorial	Data Analysis: Consolidation; Pivot Tables; Word Processing Basics	B.A. (H) Business Economics	I	Basic IT Tools
9th October 2023	Theory	Mail Merge; Database Basics (up to 9th Oct)	B.A. (H) Business Economics	I	Basic IT Tools

Note: I'll be on leave after 9th October 2023.

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Neelam Gupta **Department: Commerce**

Designation: Associate Professor **Session: 2023-24**

Classes: OFFLINE MODE

Month & Year	Theory / Tutorial	Topics	Class / Semester	Paper Code/Name
16 Aug. 2023 onwards	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	**Unit 1: Introduction of Financial Management:** 1.1 Nature, Scope and Objectives of Financial Management 1.2 Agency Problem 1.3 Time Value of Money including all tables and practical cases 1.4 Risk and Return **Unit 2: Capital Budgeting** 2.1 Capital Budgeting Process 2.2 Cash Flow Estimation Process 2.3 Payback Period 2.4 Accounting rate of return	B.Com (H) Sem 5	Financial Management (BCH 5.2)
Sept 2023	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	2.5 Meaning and significance of Net Present Value, Net Terminal Value, Discounted Payback Period and Profitability Index 2.6 Meaning and significance of Internal Rate of Return 2.7 Capital Budgeting under risk and uncertainty – Certainty Equivalent Approached and Risk Adjusted Discount Rate 2.8 Case Studies of Capital Budgeting Decisions under Replacement Decisions and mutually exclusive decisions 2.9 Merits and demerits of various methods of Capital Budgeting **Unit 3: Cost of Capital and Financing Decisions** 3.1 Sources of Long-term Financing 3.2 Estimation of Components of Cost of Capital 3.3 Method for calculating Cost of Equity, Cost of Retained Earnings, Cost of Debt and Cost of Preference Capital	B.Com (H) Sem 5	Financial Management (BCH 5.2)
Oct 2023	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	3.4 Weighted Average Cost of Capital and Marginal Cost of Capital 3.5 Operating, Financial and Combined Leverage 3.6 EBIT – EPS Analysis 3.7 Leverage, Cost of Capital and Value of the Firm (Theories of Capital Structure) 3.8 Planning and designing of Capital Structure	B.Com (H) Sem 5	Financial Management (BCH 5.2)
Nov 2023	Theory, Business Applications	**Unit 4: Dividend Decisions** 4.1 Theories of relevance and irrelevance of Dividend Decisions	B.Com (H) Sem 5	Financial Management (BCH 5.2)

	and Exercises	4.2 Various Models of Dividend Decisions (Walter's model, Gordon's model, MM approach) 4.3 Forms of Dividend Payment and types of dividend policies 4.4. Determinants of Dividend Policies **Unit 5: Working Capital Decisions** 5.1 Concept of Working Capital 5.2 Operating and Cash Cycles 5.3 Risk Return Tradeoff 5.4 Sources of Short-term Finance 5.5 Working Capital Estimation 5.6 Cash Management		
Till 6th Dec 2023	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	5.7 Receivable Management 5.8 Inventory Management	B.Com (H) Sem 5	Financial Management (BCH 5.2)

Month & Year	Theory / Tutorial	Topics	Class / Semester	Paper Code/Name
18 Jan. 2024	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	**Unit 1: Descriptive Statistics** 1.1 Measures of Central Tendencies: Concept and properties of averages including arithmetic mean, median and mode. 1.2 Concept of other partitional values – Quartiles, Deciles and Percentiles 1.3 Measures of Dispersion: Absolute and relative measures of range, quartile deviation, mean deviation and standard deviation. 1.4 Properties of standard deviation, variance, co-efficient of variation. 1.5 Moments: Calculation and significance of moments, skewness and kurtosis.	B.Com (H) Sem 4	Business Statistics (BCH 4.1)
February 2024	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	**Unit 3: Simple Correlation and Regression** 3.1 Correlation analysis: Meaning and types of correlation, correlation vs causation 3.2 Computation and properties of Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation 3.3 Probable and standard error 3.4 Spearman's rank correlation 3.5 Regression Analysis: Meaning and significance. Principles of least squares and regression lines 3.6 Straight line regression equations and estimation 3.7 Properties of regression coefficients; relationship between correlation and regression coefficients. 3.8 Standard error of estimates.	B.Com (H) Sem 4	Business Statistics (BCH 4.1)

March 2024	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	**Unit 4: Time Series Analysis** 4.1 Time series data – meaning and significance of time series data; components of time series; additive and multiplicative models 4.2 Trend Analysis: Fitting of trend using principle of least squares – linear method. 4.3 Trend Analysis: Fitting of trend using principle of least squares – second degree parabola method. 4.4: Shifting of origin and conversion annual linear trend equation to quarterly/monthly basis and vice-versa.	B.Com (H) Sem 4	Business Statistics (BCH 4.1)
April 2024	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	**Unit 2: Probability and Probability Distribution** 2.1 Theory and approaches to probability, addition and multiplication thermos of probability 2.2 Conditional probability and bayes theorem 2.3 Expectation and variance of a random variable 2.4 Meaning, significance, properties and applications of Binomial Probability Distributions 2.5 Meaning, significance, properties and applications of Poisson Probability Distributions 2.6 Meaning, significance, calculations and applications of normal probability distribution 2.7 Properties of Normal Curve	B.Com (H) Sem 4	Business Statistics (BCH 4.1)
11 May 2024	Theory, Business Applications and Exercises	**Unit 5: Index Numbers** 5.1 Meaning and uses of Index Numbers 5. 2 Construction of Index Numbers: Methods of Laspeyres, Paasche and Fisher's Ideal Index 5.3 Tests of adequacy Index Numbers including time reversal test and factor reversal test 5.4 Construction and Utility of consumer prices indices 5.5 BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty	B.Com (H) Sem 4	Business Statistics (BCH 4.1)

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
Department of Commerce (Year 2023-24)
TEACHING PLAN

Odd semester (16 August to 13 December 2023)
(13-19 November semester break)

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Sangeeta Sharma **Department: Commerce** **Semester: I**

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
August	**Theory**	**Unit I: Introduction** Role of organisations and management in our lives; Nature and Functions of Management (An overview); Managerial Competencies, Ownership forms; Business formats- Brick & Mortar; Click; Brick & Click; E-commerce; Franchising; Outsourcing.	B.Com Sec A and B	BC: DSC 1.1: BUSINESS ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT +
		Unit 1: Introduction to Marketing and Marketing Environment Introduction to Marketing: Concept, Scope and Importance; Marketing Philosophies; Marketing Mix for goods and services. Marketing Environment: Need for studying marketing environment; Micro environmentcompany,	BCH, Sem I GE Paper	BCH:1.3 GENERIC ELECTIVES (GE-3) Marketing for Beginners

		suppliers, marketing intermediaries, customers, competitors, publics; Macro environment- demographic, economic, natural technological, politico-legal and socio-cultural factors.		
	Tutorial	Interaction with Students. Assign the exercise wherein they are given different situations and scenarios to start their own business (in terms of capital, liability, the scale of operations, etc.) and are asked to select the most suitable form of business and justify the same highlighting the advantages and disadvantages of their choice.	B.Com Sec A and B	BC: DSC 1.1: BUSINESS ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT
September	**Theory**	**Unit 2: Business Environment and Entrepreneurship** Meaning and layers of Business Environment (micro/immediate, meso/intermediate, macro and international); Business ethics and social responsibility; Entrepreneurship and its relevance, Business and social entrepreneurship as a process of opportunity/problem; Micro, small and medium Enterprises; Government Policy regarding MSMEs. **Unit 3: Planning and Organizing** Strategic Planning – Business and Corporate Level Strategies; Decision-making- process and techniques; Organizing, Formal and Informal Organisations, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Organisational structures – Divisional, Product, Matrix, Project and Virtual Organisation.	B.Com Sec A and B	BC: DSC 1.1: BUSINESS ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT
		Unit 2: Consumer Behaviour and Marketing Strategies Consumer Behaviour: Need for studying consumer Behaviour; Stages in consumer buying decision process, Factors influencing consumer's buying decisions.	BCH, Sem I GE Paper	BCH:1.3 GENERIC ELECTIVES (GE-3) Marketing for Beginners

		Marketing Strategies: Market segmentation-concept and bases of segmenting consumer markets; Market Targeting; Product Positioning- concept and bases.		
	Tutorial	• Role-play activity for describing the various levels of Management and competencies. • Students have to identify various elements affecting the business environment and conduct a SWOT analysis for the company identified. • Students have to prepare strategic plans concerning increasing the effectiveness of their respective organisation. Practical aspect of marketing will be discuss with students.	B.Com Sec A and B BCH, Sem I GE Paper	BC: DSC 1.1: BUSINESS ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT BCH:1.3 GENERIC ELECTIVES (GE-3) Marketing for Beginners

October	**Theory**	**Unit 4: Directing and Controlling** Motivation- needs (including Maslow's theory), incentives, Equity and two-factor theory (Herzberg); McGregor Theory X and Theory Y; Leadership – Leadership Styles, Transactional Vs. Transformational Leadership; Followership – meaning, importance and Kelley's Followership Model; Communication – New trends and directions (Role of IT and social media); Controlling –Techniques of Controlling Relationship between planning and controlling **Unit 5: Promotion Decisions and Developments in Marketing** Promotion Decisions: Communication process; Importance of promotion; Promotion tools: advertising, personal selling, sales promotion, public relations, publicity and direct marketing Developments in Marketing: Sustainable Marketing; Rural marketing; Social marketing; Digital marketing – an overview.	B.Com Sec A and B BCH, Sem I GE Paper	BC: DSC 1.1: BUSINESS ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT BCH:1.3 GENERIC ELECTIVES (GE-3) Marketing for Beginners
	Tutorial	• Using Maslow's Need-Hierarchy Theory, analysis various needs and prepare a report. • Demonstration of various types of Leadership Styles in the form of Role Play by identifying real-life leaders from the corporate world.		
	Assignment **Test**	Assignment will be given. Test will be schedule.		
November & December	**Theory**	**Unit 5: Indian Ethos and Contemporary Issues in Management** Indian Ethos for Management: Value-Oriented Holistic Management; Learning Lessons from Bhagavat Gita and Ramayana. Business Process Reengineering (BPR), Learning Organisation, Six Sigma, Supply Chain Management, Subaltern	B.Com Sec A and B	BC: DSC 1.1: BUSINESS ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT

		Management Ideas from India; Diversity & inclusion; Work-life Balance; Freelancing; Flexi-time and work from home; Co-sharing/coworking. **Unit 3: Product Decisions** Concept and classification; Product mix; Branding; Packaging; Labeling; Product support services; Product life cycle concept and marketing strategies. **Unit 4: Pricing Decisions and Distribution Decisions** Pricing Decisions: Objectives; Factors affecting the price of a product; Pricing strategies for new products- penetration pricing and skimming pricing. Distribution Decisions: Channels of Distribution: types and functions; Wholesaling and retailing; factors affecting the channels of distribution; Logistics Decisions. • Past year's paper discussion • Remedial classes	BCH, Sem I GE Paper	BCH:1.3 GENERIC ELECTIVES (GE-3) Marketing for Beginners

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
Department of Commerce (Year 2023-24)
TEACHING PLAN

Even semester (18 January to 12 May 2024)
(24 to 31 March mid semester break)

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Sangeeta Sharma **Department: Commerce** **Semester: II**

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
January	**Theory**	Unit 1: Introduction • Meaning and characteristics of a company; • Lifting of corporate veil; Overview of administration of Company Law . • Types of companies including private and public company, government company, foreign company, one person company, small company, associate company, dormant company and producer company; • Association not for profit; Illegal association. **Unit 1: Introduction to sales Promotion** Nature, importance and role of sales promotion	B.Com. Semester-II Sec A, B, BCH: Sem II GE Paper	BC:DSC 2.2- COMPANY LAWS BCH: GE 2.1- Sales Promotion
February	**Theory**	Unit 2: Formation and Incorporation documents • Formation of company, promoters, their legal position and preincorporation contracts; • online company registration • Memorandum of Association and its alteration, • Articles of Association and its alteration,	B.Com. Semester-II Sec A, B,	BC:DSC 2.2- COMPANY LAWS

		• Doctrine of constructive notice, • Doctrine of ultra vires and indoor management. **Unit 2: Type of sales promotion** Different forms of Sales Consumer-oriented Sales Promotion, Trade-oriented Sales Promotion, Sales-force oriented Sales Promotion, Sales Promotion tools - Premiums, price offs, coupons, Sampling, refunds and rebates, Contest, games and lotteries, point of purchase, Displays and demonstrations, Conferences use, Trade fairs Tutorial,: Case study analysis of consumer-oriented sales promotion, Group activity on designing a trade-oriented sales promotion	BCH: Sem II GE Paper	BCH: GE 2.1- Sales Promotion
March	**Theory**	Unit 3: Share Capital • Prospectus, Shelf and Red herring prospectus, misstatement in prospectus; Book building. • Allotment and Forfeiture of share, Sweat Equity, ESOPs, Bonus issue, and Further issue of shares, buyback, split of sharers and provisions regarding buyback; • Transfer and transmission of shares; • Demat system. **Unit 3: Major tool of sales promotion** Exhibition and fashion shows, Specialities and novelties, Recent prevalent tools - features, strength and limitations, Developing sales promotion programmes: Pre-testing, Analyzing sales promotion tools used by different companies, Implementation of sales promotion programs, Ethical and legal aspects of sales promotion: Importance of ethics, Tutorial: Develop a sales promotion program for a hypothetical firm	B.Com. Semester-II Sec A, B, BCH: Sem II GE Paper	BC:DSC 2.2- COMPANY LAWS BCH: GE 2.1- Sales Promotion

		Assignment/Project will be assigned. **Test will be schedule.**		
April	**Theory**	Unit 4: Management and Meetings • Directors: Legal position, Disqualifications, Director Identification Number (DIN); Classification of directorsAdditional, Alternate and Casual directors, Women directors, Independent director, small shareholder‘s director; Appointment, Removal of directors; • Powers and Duties; Key managerial personnel (KMP) • Board Meetings; Shareholders’ meetings: AGM and EGM. Convening and conduct of meetings: Requisites of a valid meeting; • Resolutions (Virtual meetings); Postal ballot; e-voting **Unit 4: Developing sales promotion programmes** Testing, implementation, evaluation of result, necessary modifications. **Unit 5: Ethical and legal aspect of sales promotion**	B.Com. Semester-II Sec A, B BCH: Sem II GE Paper	BC:DSC 2.2- COMPANY LAWS BCH: GE 2.1- Sales Promotion
May	**Theory**	Unit 5: Dividends, Audit and Winding-up • Provisions relating to payment of dividends. • Company Audit: auditor’s qualification and disqualifications, Auditor’s appointment, rotation and removal, Secretarial Audit. • Winding Up: Concept and Modes of Winding Up; • Provisions of winding up under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code 2016.	B.Com. Semester-II Sec A, B	BC:DSC 2.2- COMPANY LAWS

		Group presentations on sales promotion programs. Case study analysis on ethical and legal aspects. • Past year's paper discussion • Remedial classes	BCH: Sem II GE Paper	BCH: GE 2.1- Sales Promotion

Dr BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Semester wise Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Mamta Designation: Professor

Course Code: DSC-4.2. Department: Commerce

Session: 18th January – 9th May 2024 Semester :II/IV/VI

Assessment: Continuous Assessment (40 Marks), Internal Assessment (30 Marks)—(NEP)

Month	**Types of class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper / code name**
January	**Theory**	**1.Introduction to Cost Accounting** - Meaning, Scope, Objectives, and Advantages - Difference between Financial & Cost Accounting - Cost Concepts and Classifications - Elements of Cost & Cost Sheet Preparation - Cost Accounting Standards (CAS-4 & CAS-22) 2. Introduction to Cost Accounting: Meaning, Nature, Scope, ojectives, Role of Cost Accountant , Difference between Financial & Cost Accounting - Cost Concepts and Classifications - Elements	B Com (H) SEM IV B Com(Only 1 Lecture +1 Tutorial)	Cost accounting DSC-4.2 Cost accounting DSC-4.2
	Tutorials	1. Class Discussions - Group Discussion on Cost vs. Financial Accounting Assignment 1: Cost Sheet Preparation & Past Paper Questions (6 Marks) **2.** Interactive session on Introduction to cost Accounting	BCom (H) SEM IV B Com	Cost accounting DSC-4.2 Cost accounting DSC-4.2

February	**Theory**	**Elements of Cost – Material & Labour** - Material Costing: Purchase, Storage, Issue, Inventory Control (FIFO, LIFO, Weighted Average) - Employee Cost: Time-Keeping, Idle Time, Overtime, Wage Payment Methods (Halsey, Rowan, Taylor's Differential Piece Wage) - CAS-6 on Material Cost 2. Material: Material Control System(MCS), Techniques Of MCS	BCom (H) SEM IV B Com	Cost accounting DSC-4.2 DSC-4.2
	Tutorial	1.Presentations on Inventory Control - Case-Based Learning: Inventory Management Study (Flipkart/Amazon) – Quiz on Inventory Control {Class Discussion (10 Marks) }- Problem-Solving Assignment 2(Numerical) (6 Marks) 2. Assignment on Introduction to cost Accounting and EOQ and Stock Levels.	BCom(H) SEM IV B Com	Cost accounting DSC-4.2 DSC-4.2
March	**Theory**	**1.Overheads Classification, Allocation & Absorption** - Classification, Allocation, Apportionment, Absorption Over-Absorption & Under-Absorption - Capacity Levels & Cost Treatments 2.Material: Pricing of Material Issues, Employee Cost-Meaning, Labour Turnover, Overtime	B Com	DSC-4.2

	Tutorial	Workbook Preparation (EOQ, Stock Levels, Overhead Absorption) - Mid-Semester Review (Q&A + Doubt Clearing){Continuous Assessment 20 Marks} Class Test on Material, Employee Cost, Overhead and Cost Sheet (12 Marks) - Continuous Assessment (20 Marks) 2. Class Test on Material, Employee Cost, Overhead and Cost Sheet (12 Marks) - Continuous Assessment (20 Marks)	BCom(H) SEM IV B Com	Cost accounting DSC-4.2 DSC-4.2
April	**Theory**	**1.Methods of Costing** - Job Costing, Contract Costing, Process Costing, Service Costing (Transport Industry) 2. Employee Cost: Wage Incentive Schemes. 3. Overheads: Allocation, Apportionment and Absorption of Overheads.	 B Com	 DSC-4.2
	Tutorial	1.Class Discussions - Real-Life Data Analysis on Operating and Contract Costing) - Skill-Based Learning: Process Costing using Industry Data Class Test on Contract & Process Costing (12 Marks) 2.Overhead Absorption assignment	BCom(H) SEM IV B Com	Cost accounting DSC-4.2 DSC-4.2
May	**Theory**	**1.Cost Accounting Book-Keeping & Final Review** - Integral & Non-Integral Cost Accounting Systems - Reconciliation of Cost & Financial Profit	 B Com	 DSC-4.2

		2. Overheads: Machine Hour Rate		
	Tutorial/Presentation	1.Class Discussion - Viva on Cost Book-Keeping & Reconciliation{Continuous Assessment (10 Marks) } 2. Oral Presentation	BCom(H) SEM IV B Com	Cost accounting DSC-4.2 DSC-4.2
Note: Internal Assessment: Best of Two Test Scores Considered				

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN
Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Mamta

Designation: Associate Professor

Department: Commerce

Semester: I/III/V

Session-16th August 2023-12th Dec., 2023

Months	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**
July	**Theory**	1. Unit I: Meaning, Nature and Scope of Management Accounting. Difference between cost accounting and management accounting. Cost control, cost reduction and cost management, difference between cost control, cost reduction and cost management. 2. .Unit II: Marginal Costing: Concept of Marginal cost and marginal costing Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis: Break-even analysis-algebraic and graphic methods. Contribution / sales ratio, key factor. Margin of safety. Angle of incidence.	B.com (Hons.) - SEM V (A+B)	Management Accounting (MA)(DSE): BCH 5.3(a)
		2. HRM:Unit I: Introduction to HRM: Nature, Importance, Evolution and Scope of HRM,	B.com - SEM V (A+B+	HRM (DSE)

		difference between HRM and HRD, competencies of HR manager. HR planning. Job Analysis, HR Policies.	C)	BC 5.1(a)
	Tutorials/ Presentation	1. Discussed Role and significance of Management Accounting.	B.com (Hons.) - SEM V (A+B)	Management Accounting (DSE) BCH-5.3(a)
		2. Case study on Job Analysis discussed	B.com - SEM V (A+B+C)	HRM (DSE) BC 5.1(a)
August	**Theory**	1.Unit II: Marginal Costing: Determination of cost indifference point. Cash Break Even Point, Composite break even point. Unit II: Absorption versus variable costing: Distinctive features and income determination.	B.com (Hons.) - SEM V (A+B)	Management Accounting (DSE) BCH-5.3(a)
		HRM- Unit II: Recruitment, Selection & Development: Recruitment, selection, placement,induction and socialisation. Training and development , Competency based training.	B.com - SEM V (A+B+C)	HRM

		Unit III: Performance Appraisal: Performance Appraisal, Potential appraisal and Employee Counselling.		
	Tutorials/Assignment	One assignment will be given from the topic: Introduction, CVP, Absorption and Variable Costing.	B.com Hons- SEM V (A+B)	Management Accounting (DSE) BCH-5.3(a)
		Assignment on Introduction to HRM, Job Analysis, Recruitment, Selection, Training, Development and Performance Appraisal.	B.com - SEM V (A+B+C)	HRM
September	**Theory**	Unit III: Decision Making: Steps in Decision Making, Concept of Relevant Costs and benefits.various short term decisions- Product mix, Acceptance or Rejection of special /export offers, Make or Buy , Addition or Dropping of a product line, Sell or Further Process, Operate or Shut Down Decision. Pricing Decision. Unit IV: Budgeting and budgetary control: Concept of budget and budgetary control, objectives, merits, and limitations, Budget administration.	B.com (Hons.) - SEM V (A+B)	Management Accounting (MA) (DSE) BCH-5.3(a)
		HRM- Unit III: Job changes-transfers, promotion and demotion. Unit IV: Compensation Management: Job Evaluation and compensation.	B.com - SEM V (A+B+C)	HRM
	Test and presentation	Test on Introduction, CVP, Marginal VS Absorption costing and Decision Making	B com Hons- SEM V (A+B)	BCH-(DSE) BCH- 5.3(a) Management Accounting

	schedul e			
		Test on Introduction to HRM, Job Analysis, Recruitment, Selection, Training, Development and Performance Appraisal, Job changes.	B.com - SEM V (A+B+ C)	HRM
October	**Theory**	1. Unit IV: Budgeting and budgetary control: Budget administration, Functional budgets, Fixed and flexible budgets, Zero base budget, Programme and performance budgets. 1.Unit IV: Standard costing and variance analysis: Meaning of standard cost and standard costing: advantages, limitations and applications, Variance analysis – material, labour.	B com Hons- SEM V (A+B)	MA
		2 .HRM-Unit IV: Methods of wage payment. Unit V: Employee Maintenance and Emerging Issues in HRM: Employee welfare, safety and health. Grievances Redressal. Industrial Dispute, Employee empowerment, E HRM, Emerging Issues in HRM.	B.com - SEM V (A+B+ C)	HRM
	Tutorial s/Assign ment	Discussion and revision of CVP, Budgetary Control, Standard Costing .	B com Hons- SEM V (A+B)	MA
		Case studies on Employee Grievance, Industrial Disputes and Job Analysis.	B.com - SEM V (A+B+ C)	HRM

November	**Theory** **Tutorials/Assignment**	1. 1.Unit IV: Standard costing and variance analysis: sales variances, Disposition of variances, Control ratios. Standard Costing and Variance analysis: Overhead variance Unit V: Performance Measurement: Responsibility Accounting: Concept, Significance, Different Responsibility Centres, Divisional Performance Measurement – Financial Measures. 2.HRM- Unit V:Industrial Dispute, Employee empowerment, E HRM, 1. Revision of practical problems on CVP, Decision making, Standard Costing and Budgetary Control. 2. Case Studies discussed with students and oral presentation.	B com Hons- SEM V (A+B) B com Sem. V BCH-Sem-V B Com V	MA HRM MA HRM
December	Theory **Tutorials/Assignment**	1. Unit V: Performance Measurement: Responsibility Accounting: Concept, Significance, Different Responsibility Centres, Divisional Performance Measurement – Financial Measures. 2. Emerging Issues and challenges in HRM. Doubt clearing and problem solving session. Previous years question paper discussed.Oral Presentation for both classes.		MA+ HRM

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem	Paper code/Name of Paper
August	Theory	Concepts and variables of macroeconomics • Income, Expenditure, and circular flow (three-sector economy) • Components of expenditure • Consumption, Saving, and Investment • S-I approach, Multiplier (three-sector) with numericals	Bcom(H)/V	5.3 C / Macro Economics DSE
		Scarcity, Choice, and Opportunity Cost • Production Possibility Frontier, Economic Systems • Demand & Supply: Laws, Determinants, Market Equilibrium • Applications: Price Rationing, Price Floors, Consumer & Producer Surplus • Elasticity: Price Elasticity of Demand, Determinants, Other Elasticities	Bcom/V	5.4/Principles of Micro Economics (GE)
	Tutorials	Introduction to macroeconomic concepts • Numerical Practice: Circular flow and multiplier calculations • Quiz: Basics of macroeconomics	Bcom(H)/V	Macro Economics DSE

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

		Real-life scarcity issues & decision-making • Elasticity Calculation Exercise using real-world examples	Bcom / V	Principles of Micro Economics (GE)
September	Theory	Economy in the Short Run • Fiscal and monetary policy: Meaning, objectives, and instruments • AD-AS approach • Determination of aggregate demand • Shifts in aggregate demand and aggregate supply (short-run & long-run) • IS-LM framework and numericals Consumer Theory • Budget Constraint, Utility Concept • Diminishing Marginal Utility, Diamond-Water Paradox • Income & Substitution Effects • Consumer Choice: Indifference Curves, Derivation of Demand Curve	Bcom(H)/V Bcom / V	Macro Economics DSE Principles of Micro Economics
	Tutorial	Numerical Solving: Aggregate demand & supply shifts Necessity vs. Luxury goods using real-world examples	Bcom (H) Bcom/V	Macro Economics Principles of Micro Economics

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

		• Indifference curves & budget constraints		
October	Theory	Money, Supply & Inflation •Unit III - Demand for Money & Supply of Money): • Theories of Money Demand (Fisher, Keynesian, Baumol-Tobin, Tobin's Portfolio) • Measures of Money Supply (RBI), Money Multiplier • Unit IV - Inflation, Unemployment, and Labor Market): • Types, causes, and effects of inflation • Demand-pull vs. Cost-push inflation • Measures to control inflation • Social costs of inflation • Unemployment (Natural rate, Frictional, and Wait unemployment) • Phillips curve and trade-off between inflation & unemployment	Bcom (H)/V	Macro Economics
		Unit 3: Production and Costs • Profit Maximization, Production Process, Production Functions • Law of Variable Proportions, Isoquants & Isocosts • Short-Run vs. Long-Run Costs, Revenue, Economies & Diseconomies of Scale	Bcom/V	Principles of Micro Economics

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

	Tutorial	Phillips curve analysis Test: Theories of money demand & money supply How firms minimize losses & maximize profit	Bcom (H)/V Bcom/V	Macro Economics Principles of Micro Economics
November-December	Theory	Open Economy • Flows of goods & capital • Saving & investment in small and large economies • Exchange rates (Fixed & Flexible) • Mundell-Fleming Model • Interest rate differentials & large economy case study Perfect Competition • Assumptions of Perfect Competition • Demand, Revenue & Firm Equilibrium (Short & Long Run) • Long-Run Industry Supply Curve • Welfare Allocation & Efficiency under Perfect Competition	Bcom (H)/V Bcom/V	Macro Economics Principles of Micro Economics
	Tutorial	Numerical Application: Mundell-Fleming model Real-world application of perfect competition (e.g., agricultural markets)	Bcom (H)/V Bcom/V	Macro Economics Principles of Micro Economics

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

Name of Faculty: Dr. Poonam Mittal
Department : Commerce
Session : 2023-24 (Odd & Even semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Semester	Paper code/Name of Paper
January - February	Theory	Introduction to International Business • Read concepts of globalization, significance, impact • Compare international and domestic business • Discuss internationalization stages and orientations . Modes of Entry International Business Environment - political, legal, and cultural aspects of international business • Understand economic environment implications	Bcom / IV Sec A Sec B	4.3/ International Business (DSC)

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

		Introduction to International Business • Read concepts of globalization, significance, impact	Sec C	International Business
	Tutorial	Case study on the effects of globalization on a multinational company Discussion on real-world international business challenges Case study on the effects of globalization on a multinational company	Bcom/IV A & B Sec C	International Business
March	Theory	International Trade theories: Absolute Advantage, Comparative Advantage • Learn about Factor Proportions theory, Leontief paradox, Product Life Cycle theory • Instruments of trade control (tariffs, quotas, etc.) Compare international and domestic business • Discuss internationalization stages and orientations	Bcom/IV Sec A & B Sec C	International Business
	Tutorial	Trade policies of different countries PPT on Product Life Cycle Theory Discussion on real-world international business challenges	Bcom IV Sec A & B Sec C	International Business

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

April	Theory	Regional Economic Integration • EU, USMCA, SAARC, and ASEAN and their integration efforts • Cost-benefit analysis of economic integration WTO, World Bank, IMF (functions, structure, scope) Modes of Entry	Bcom/IV Sec A & B Sec C	International Business
	Tutorial	Case study on an organization's role in a global crisis Discussion with live example of Domestic company become Global company	Bcom/IV Sec A & B Sec C	International Business
May	Theory	Foreign Direct Investment & Contemporary Issues • Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) • Types (Greenfield, Brownfield), Mergers & Acquisitions, Strategic Alliances • Benefits & Drawbacks of FDI . Exchange rate systems • Contemporary Issues in International Business • Outsourcing, sustainable development, business ethics Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) • Types (Greenfield, Brownfield), Mergers & Acquisitions, Strategic Alliances • Benefits & Drawbacks of FDI	Bcom/ IV Sec A & B Sec C	International Business

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

	Tutorial	Case study on successful FDI strategies of multinational companies	Bcom/IV Sec A ,B and C	International Business

Name of Faculty: Prof. Poonam Mittal
Department: Commerce
Session: 2023-24 (Odd &Even Semester)

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Nishi Sharma **Department: Commerce**

Designation: Associate/Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

S. No.	Month	Theory/ Practical	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper name/Course code/unique paper code
1	July-August 2023	Theory	**Unit I: Introduction** Constitutional framework of Indirect Taxes before GST (Taxation Powers of Union & State Government); Concept of VAT: Meaning, Variants and Methods; Major Defects in the structure of Indirect Taxes prior to GST; Rationale for GST; Structure of GST (SGST, CGST, UTGST & IGST); GST Council, GST Network, State Compensation Mechanism, Registration. **Unit II: Levy and collection of GST** Taxable event- "Supply" of Goods and Services; Place of Supply: Within state, Interstate, Import and Export; Time of supply.	B.Com. Program/ Sem-V	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/ BC-5.2 (b)/ 52417506
		Tutorials	Discussion and problems of students on the topics covered		
		Theory	Introduction to Business Laws, Unit 1: The Indian Contract Act, 1872: Meaning, characteristics, and kinds of contracts, Essentials of a valid contract: Offer and acceptance, Consideration, Contractual capacity, Free consent, The legality of objects, Void agreements, Quasi-contracts	B.Com. Program/ Sem-1/ Section B & Section C	Business Laws/ BC: DSE-1.2/
		Tutorials	Discussion and problems of students on the topics covered	Section C	
2	September 2023	Theory	**Unit-II** Valuation for GST- Valuation rules, taxability of reimbursement of expenses; Exemption from GST: Small supplies and Composition Scheme; Classification of Goods and Services: Composite and Mixed Supplies. **Unit III: Input Tax Credit** Eligible and Ineligible Input Tax Credit; Apportionments of	B.Com. Program/ Sem-V	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/ BC-5.2

		Tutorials	Credit and Blocked Credits; Tax Credit in respect of Capital Goods; Recovery of Excess Tax Credit; Availability of Tax Credit in special circumstances; Transfer of Input Credit (Input Service Distribution); Payment of Taxes; Refund; Doctrine of unjust enrichment; TDS, TCS. Reverse Charge Mechanism, Job work. Discussion and problems of students on the topics covered		(b)/ 5241750 6
		Theory Tutorials	**Unit 2**: Discharge of Contract and Remedies for Breach, Modes of discharge of contract, Performance of contract, Mutual agreement **Unit 3**: Introduction to Special Contracts: Contracts of Indemnity and Guarantee, Contracts of Bailment and Pledge, Contract of Agency Discussion and problems of students on the topics covered	B.Com. Program/ Sem-1/ Section B & Section C Section C	
3	October 2023	Theory Tutorials	**Unit IV: Procedures** Tax Invoice, Credit and Debit Notes, Returns, Audit in GST, Assessment: Self-Assessment, Summary and Scrutiny. **Unit V: Special Provisions** Taxability of E-Commerce, Anti-Profiteering, Avoidance of dual control, E-way bills, zero-rated supply, Offences and Penalties, Appeals **Assignment:** (Marks:10) (Submission date:16Oct.2023) Que. 1: Explain the provisions in respect of the following custom duties as per the customs Tariff Act. a) Safeguard duty (Sec. 8B of Customs Tariff Act) b) Counter Veiling duty on subsidized articles c) Anty-dumping duty (Section 9A Customs Tariff Act) Que. 2: write a short note on e- invoice. Presentations by students on the topics assigned to them	B.Com. Program/ Sem-V	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/ BC-5.2 (b)/ 5241750 6
		Theory	Unit 4: The Sale of Goods Act, 1930: Meaning and difference between sale & agreement to sell, Conditions and Warranties, Transfer of ownership in goods, including sale by non-owners, Performance of the Contract of Sale, Unpaid seller: Meaning & rights against the goods, Presentations by students on the topics assigned to them	B.Com. Program/ Sem-1/ Section B & Section C	

		Tutorials		Section C	
4	November - December 2023	Theory Tutorials	**Unit VI: Customs Law** Basic Concepts, Territorial Waters, High Seas, Types of Custom Duties, Valuation, Baggage Rules & Exemptions **Test:** Topics- Registration, Supply: Scope, Time, Value and place of supply Presentations by students on the assigned topics	B.Com. Program/ Sem-V	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/ BC-5.2 (b)/ 52417506
		Theory Tutorials	**Unit 5:** The Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) Act, 2008: Salient features and nature of LLP, Small LLP, Difference between LLP & Partnership, LLP and Company, LLP Agreement, Incorporation Document, Incorporation by registration, Registered office of LLP and changes therein, Change and rectification of name, Partners and Designated Partners, their relations, Extent and limitation of liability of LLP and partners, Whistleblowing and conversion into LLP. Revision and summarizing the syllabus for the final exam Presentations by students on the topics assigned to them	B.Com. Program/ Sem-1/ Section B & Section C Section C	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Nishi Sharma **Department: Commerce**

Designation: Associate/Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

S.No.	Month	Theory/ Practical	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper name/Course code/unique paper code

1	January 2024	Theory Tutorials	**Unit I: Introduction** Constitutional framework of Indirect Taxes before GST (Taxation Powers of Union & State Government); Concept of VAT: Meaning, Variants and Methods; Major Defects in the structure of Indirect Taxes prior to GST; Rationale for GST; Structure of GST (SGST, CGST, UTGST & IGST); GST Council, GST Network, State Compensation Mechanism, Registration.	B.Com. (H.)/Sem-VI/Section A & B	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/BCH: 6.2/
2	February 2024	Theory Tutorials	**Unit II: Levy and collection of GST** Taxable event- "Supply" of Goods and Services: Within state, Interstate, Import and Export; Time of supply, Valuation for GST-Valuation rules, taxability of reimbursement of expenses; Small supplies and Composition Scheme; Classification of Goods and Services:	B.Com. (H.)/Sem-VI/Section A & B	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/BCH: 6.2/
3	March 2024	Theory Tutorials	**Unit-II (Continued…)** Place of Supply, Exemption from GST, Composite and Mixed Supplies. **Unit III: Input Tax Credit** Eligible and Ineligible Input Tax Credit; Apportionments of Credit and Blocked Credits; Tax Credit in respect of Capital Goods; Recovery of Excess Tax Credit; Availability of Tax Credit in special circumstances; Transfer of Input Credit (Input Service Distribution); Payment of Taxes; Refund; Doctrine of unjust enrichment; TDS, TCS. Reverse Charge Mechanism, Job work.	B.Com. (H.)/Sem-VI/Section A & B	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/BCH: 6.2/

4	April 2024	Theory Tutorials	**Unit IV: Procedures** Tax Invoice, Credit and Debit Notes, Returns, Audit in GST, Assessment: Self-Assessment, Summary and Scrutiny. **Unit V: Special Provisions** Taxability of E-Commerce, Anti-Profiteering, Avoidance of dual control, E-way bills, zero-rated supply, Offences and Penalties, Appeals	B.Com. (H.)/Sem-VI/Section A & B	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/BCH: 6.2/
5	May 2024	Theory Tutorials	**Unit VI: Customs Law** Basic Concepts, Territorial Waters, High Seas, Types of Custom Duties, Valuation, Baggage Rules & Exemptions	B.Com. (H.)/Sem-VI/Section A & B	Goods and Services Tax & Customs Law/BCH: 6.2/

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: **Prof. Kamal Mohan Bansal** **Department:** **Commerce**

Designation: **Professor** **Session:** **2023-2024**

Class: **B. Com. Prog** **NEP** **Semester:** **1 (ODD)**

Paper Name: **Financial Accounting** **UPC:** **2412091103**

Month	Theory / Tutorial	Topics
August 2023	Theory and Tutorial	Introduction to Financial Accounting Accounting as an Information System Users of Financial Accounting Information Overview of AI & Data Analytics in Accounting Qualitative Characteristics of Accounting Information Functions, Advantages & Limitations of Accounting Branches of Accounting Basis of Accounting: Cash & Accrual Capital & Revenue Expenditures Accounting Principles & Concepts GAAP & Fundamental Assumptions (AS 1) Accounting Standards: Concept & Benefits Ind AS, IFRS & Convergence Issues Application of AS & Ind AS in India
September 2023	Theory and Tutorial	Unit 2: Business Income Concept of Revenue & Business Income Measurement & Objectives of Business Income Accounting Period, Continuity Doctrine & Matching Concept Revenue Recognition (AS 9) Accounting for Property, Plant & Equipment (AS 10) Depreciation & Impact on Business Income Valuation of Inventory (AS 2) FIFO, LIFO & Weighted Average Methods Impact on Business Income Measurement Unit 3: Financial Statements of Sole Proprietorship & NPOs Preparation of Financial Statements
October 2023	Theory and Tutorial	Unit 4: Accounting for Inland Branches Concept of Dependent Branches Debtors System, Stock & Debtors System Accounting for Departments Excluding Mark-up Accounts Accounting for Leases (AS 19) Unit 5: Computerized Accounting Systems Use of Accounting Software Creating Ledgers, Groups & Vouchers Generating Financial Reports Cash Book, Trial Balance, P&L Account & Balance Sheet Backup & Restore of Company Data

November 2023	Theory and Tutorial	Practical Exercises Collecting & Analyzing Balance Sheets Understanding Accounting Policies Preparation of Trading & P&L Account Manual & Software-Based Financial Statement Preparation Preparing Accounts for Inland Branches Receipt & Payment Account, Income & Expenditure Account Revision & Doubt Clearing Sessions Practice of Accounting Standards Final Test & Assessment

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: **Prof. Kamal Mohan Bansal** **Department:** **Commerce**

Designation: **Professor** **Session:** **2023-2024**

Class: **B. Com (P)** **NEP** **Semester:** **2** **(EVEN)**

Paper Name: **Corporate Accounting** **UPC:** **2412091201**

Month	Theory / Tutorial	Topics
January 2024	Theory and Tutorial	Introduction to Corporate Accounting Overview of Company Accounts & Accounting Standards Types of Shares & Debentures Unit 1: Accounting for Share Capital & Debentures Issue of Shares, Rights Issue, Bonus Shares Employee Stock Option Plans (ESOPs) & Buy-Back of Shares
February 2024	Theory and Tutorial	Redemption of Preference Shares & Debentures Underwriting of Shares & Debentures Unit 2: Financial Statements of Companies Preparation of Statement of Profit & Loss, Balance Sheet Statement of Equity & Cash Flow Statements Related Party Disclosures (AS-18) Calculation of Earnings Per Share (EPS) – AS 20 Interpreting Financial Ratios based on Schedule III of Companies Act 2013
March 2024	Theory and Tutorial	Unit 3: Valuation of Intangible Assets & Shares Economic Value Added (EVA), Market Value Added (MVA) Shareholder Value Added (SVA) & Fair Value Accounting Valuation Models for Shares Unit 4: Amalgamation & Internal Reconstruction of Companies Meaning & Need of Amalgamation Accounting for Amalgamation (AS-14/Ind AS 103) Different Forms of Internal Reconstruction Case Studies on Amalgamation & Internal Restructuring
April 2024	Theory and Tutorial	Unit 5: Corporate Financial Reporting Meaning, Need & Objectives of Corporate Financial Reporting Constituents of Annual Reports Board of Directors' Reports & XBRL Reporting Segment Reporting (AS-17) & Sustainability Reporting Triple Bottom Line Reporting CSR Reporting as per Companies Act 2013 Practical Exercises & Case Studies Collecting & Analyzing Annual Reports
May 2024	Theory and Tutorial	Revision of Accounting Standards & Key Concepts Practical Application using Software & Financial Data Final Doubt Clearing & Assessments Mock Tests & Case Study Analysis

Dr Bhim Rao Ambedkar College
Semester-wise Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Prof Deepali Jain. **Department:** Commerce
Session: January 2024 – May 2024. **Semester:** Odd
Designation: Professor **Course Code:** DSC-3.2
Assessment: Continuous Assessment (40 Marks), Internal Assessment (30 Marks)

Month	Types of Class	Topics	Course	Paper / Code Name
July	**Theory**	Introduction to Financial Management – Nature, Scope, and Objectives – Overview of Time Value of Money, Risk & Return	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
August	**Tutorials**	Class Discussions – Time Value of Money – Case Study on Risk & Return	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Assignment 1	Numerical Problems on Time Value of Money & Risk-Return Analysis (6 Marks)	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Theory	Capital Budgeting – Capital Budgeting Process – Cash Flow Estimation – Techniques: Payback Period, Discounted Payback, ARR, NPV, IRR, Profitability Index	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
September	**Tutorials**	Spreadsheet-Based Capital Budgeting Calculations – Group Discussion on Project Appraisal Methods	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Assignment 2	Case-Based Learning: Evaluating a Startup's Investment Decision using NPV & IRR (6 Marks)	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
October	**Theory**	Cost of Capital & Financing Decision – Components of Cost of Capital (Equity, Debt, Preference) – WACC – Capital Structure Theories – Leverage Analysis (Operating, Financial, Combined) – EBIT-EPS Analysis	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC--3.2
	Tutorials	Workbook Preparation (Cost of Capital Calculation, Leverage Analysis) – Mid-Semester Review (Q&A + Doubt Clearing)	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Class Test	Cost of Capital & Leverage (12 Marks) – Continuous Assessment (20 Marks)	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
November	**Theory**	Dividend Decision – Theories of Dividend Policy (MM, Walter's, Gordon's) – Factors Affecting Dividend Policy	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2

	Tutorials	Case Studies on Dividend Policies of Indian Companies – Comparative Analysis of Dividend Models	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Class Test	Dividend Decision Theories (12 Marks)	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Theory	Working Capital Management – Working Capital Estimation – Operating & Cash Cycles – Credit Policy – Receivables Management	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Tutorials	Spreadsheet-Based Working Capital Calculations – Viva on Working Capital & Credit Policy	BCOM SEM III	Financial Management DSC-3.2
	Continuous Assessment	Best of Two Test Scores Considered (10 Marks)	BCOM SEM IV	Financial Management DSC-3.2

Dr BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Semester wise Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Prof Deepali Jain. **Designation: Professor**

Course Code: DSC-4.2. **Department:** Commerce

Session: January 2024– May 2024 **Semester** :Even

Assessment: Continuous Assessment (40 Marks), Internal Assessment (30 Marks)

Month	Types of class	Topics	Course	Paper / code name
January	**Theory**	**Introduction to Cost Accounting** - Meaning, Scope, Objectives, and Advantages - Difference between Financial & Cost Accounting - Cost Concepts and Classifications - Elements of Cost & Cost Sheet Preparation - Cost Accounting Standards (CAS-4 & CAS-22)	BCOM SEM IV	Cost accounting DSC-4.2
	Tutorials	Class Discussions - Group Discussion on Cost vs. Financial Accounting Assignment 1: Cost Sheet Preparation & Past Paper Questions (6 Marks)	BCOM SEM IV	Cost accounting DSC-4.2
February		**Elements of Cost – Material & Labour** - Material Costing: Purchase, Storage, Issue, Inventory Control (FIFO, LIFO, Weighted Average) - Employee Cost: Time-Keeping, Idle Time, Overtime, Wage Payment Methods (Halsey, Rowan, Taylor's Differential Piece Wage) - CAS-6 on Material Cost		
	Tutorial	Presentations on Inventory Control - Case-Based Learning: Inventory Management Study (Flipkart/Amazon) – Quiz on Inventory Control {Class Discussion (10 Marks) }- Problem-Solving Assignment 2(Numerical) (6 Marks)	BCOM SEM IV	Cost accounting DSC-4.2

March		**Overheads Classification, Allocation & Absorption** -Classification, Allocation, Apportionment, Absorption Over-Absorption & Under-Absorption - Capacity Levels & Cost Treatments		
	Tutorial	Workbook Preparation (EOQ, Reorder Level, Overhead Absorption) - Mid-Semester Review (Q&A + Doubt Clearing){Continuous Assessment 20 Marks} Class Test on Overhead Allocation (12 Marks) - Continuous Assessment (20 Marks)	BCOM SEM IV	Cost accounting DSC-4.2
April		**Methods of Costing** - Job Costing, Contract Costing, Process Costing (FIFO) - Service Costing (Transport Industry)		
	Tutorial	Class Discussions - Real-Life Data Analysis (Uber/Ola, Contract Costing) - Skill-Based Learning: Process Costing using Industry Data Class Test on Contract & Process Costing (12 Marks)	BCOM SEM IV	Cost accounting DSC-4.2
May		**Cost Accounting Book-Keeping & Final Review** - Integral & Non-Integral Cost Accounting Systems - Reconciliation of Cost & Financial Profit		
	Tutorial	Class Discussion - Viva on Cost Book-Keeping & Reconciliation{Continuous Assessment (10 Marks) }–	BCOM SEM IV	Cost accounting DSC-4.2
Note: Internal Assessment: Best of Two Test Scores Considered				

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: Ms. Seema Sodhi **Department:** Commerce

Designation: Associate Professor **Session:** 2023-2024

Class: B. Com (H) and (P) NEP **Semester:** 1 (ODD)

Paper Name: Business Laws **UPC:** 2412081102 and 2412091102

Month	Theory / Tutorial	Topics
August 2023	Theory	Introduction to Business Laws **Unit 1:** The Indian Contract Act, 1872 Meaning, characteristics, and kinds of contracts Essentials of a valid contract: Offer and acceptance Consideration Essentials of a valid contract (continued): Contractual capacity Free consent Legality of objects Void agreements Quasi-contracts
	Tutorial	Doubt solving sessions Group Discussion
September 2023	Theory	**Unit 2:** Discharge of Contract and Remedies for Breach Modes of discharge of contract: Performance of contract Mutual agreement Supervening impossibility, lapse of time, operation of law Breach of contract and remedies Remedies for breach of contract: Rescission Suit for damages Quantum meruit Suit for specific performance Suit for injunction **Unit 3:** Introduction to Special Contracts Contracts of Indemnity and Guarantee
	Tutorial	Test from Unit 2 Discussions on the case studies
October 2023	Theory	Contracts of Bailment and Pledge Contract of Agency **Unit 4:** The Sale of Goods Act, 1930 Meaning and difference between sale & agreement to sell Conditions and Warranties Transfer of ownership in goods, including sale by non-owners Performance of the Contract of Sale Unpaid seller: Meaning & rights against the goods Unit 5: The Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) Act, 2008

		Salient features and nature of LLP
	Tutorial	MCQ from Unit 3
November 2023	Theory	Small LLP, Difference between LLP & Partnership, LLP and Company LLP Agreement, Incorporation Document Incorporation by registration Registered office of LLP and changes therein Change and rectification of name Partners and Designated Partners, their relations Extent and limitation of liability of LLP and partners Whistleblowing and conversion into LLP
	Tutorial	Project and Viva-Voce Revision and Final Preparation for Exams Discussion of previous years' question papers

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

TEACHING PLAN

Name of the Faculty: **Ms. Seema Sodhi** **Department:** **Commerce**

Designation: **Associate Professor** **Session:** **2023-2024**

Class: **B. Com (H) and (P)** **NEP** **Semester:** 2 **(EVEN)**

Paper Name: **HRM** **UPC:** **2412081203 and 2412091203**

Month	Theory / Tutorial	Topics
January 2024	Theory	**Unit 1:** Introduction to Human Resource Management Concept and functions of HRM Role, status, and competencies of HR managers HR policies Evolution of HRM Emerging challenges in HRM: Workplace diversity Empowerment Downsizing
	Tutorial	Doubt solving sessions Group Discussion
February 2024	Theory	VRS (Voluntary Retirement Scheme) Work-life balance **Unit 2:** Procurement of Human Resource Human resource planning (Quantitative and qualitative dimensions) Job analysis: Job description Job specification Recruitment: Concept and sources Selection: Concept and process Test and interview Placement, induction, and socialization Retention of employees **Unit 3:** Upgrading Employees – Training and Development Concept and significance of training
	Tutorial	Test from Unit 2 Discussions on the case studies
March 2024	Theory	Role-specific and competency-based training Training and development methods: Apprenticeship Understudy Job rotation Vestibule training Case study Role-playing Hands-on training Shadowing E-learning Sensitivity training In-basket training Management games

		Conferences and seminars Coaching and mentoring Management development programs Training process outsourcing
	Tutorial	Case Study Analysis Role Play
April 2024	Theory	Scope of training: On-board, Soft skills, Technical skills Product & service quality Anti-harassment training Legal training **Unit 4:** Performance Appraisal and Compensation Management Performance appraisal: Nature, Objectives, Process Performance management Methods of performance appraisal Potential appraisal Employee counselling Job transfer and promotion Compensation Base and supplementary compensation Individual, group, and organizational incentive plans Fringe benefits Performance-linked compensation Employee stock options **Unit 5:** Employee Maintenance, Engagement, and Emerging Horizons Employee health and safety Employee welfare Social security (excluding legal provisions) Employer-employee relations Grievance handling and redressal Industrial disputes: Causes and settlement machinery Stress-free environment, rejuvenation breaks, and leisure activities
	Tutorial	Project and Viva-Voce Revision and Final Preparation for Exams Discussion of previous years' question papers
May 2024	Theory	Emerging Horizons: Redundant manpower e-HRM Human Resource Information System (HRIS) HR Audit Emerging job opportunities Talent management Employee burnout Work-life balance Work from Home Revision & Doubt Clearing Sessions Discussion of past question papers Exam preparation
	Tutorial	Project Presentation

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
Department of Commerce (Year 2023-24)
TEACHING PLAN

Odd semester (16 August to 13 December 2023)

(13-19 November semester break)

Name of the Faculty: Dr. M P Meena **Department: Commerce** **Semester: I**

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
August	**Theory**	• Accounting as an information system, the users of financial accounting information and their needs. • An overview of Artificial Intelligence and Data Analytics in Accounting. • Qualitative characteristics of accounting information. Functions, advantages and limitations of accounting. • Branches of accounting. Basis of accounting: cash basis and accrual basis. • Capital and revenue expenditures and receipts. Events occurring after the balance sheet date, Extraordinary Items, Prior Period Items, Accounting Estimate. Accounting Policies, Fair Value, Meaning, Recognition and Disclosure Requirements of Provision, Contingent Liability and Contingent Asset. • Financial Accounting Principles: Meaning and need; Generally Accepted Accounting Principles(GAPP): Entity, Money Measurement, Going Concern, Cost, Revenue Recognition, Realization, Fundamental Accounting Assumptions, Accruals, Periodicity, Full Disclosure, Consistency, Materiality, and Prudence.	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting

		• Fundamental Accounting Assumptions.		
	Practical	Computerised Accounting Systems: computerised Accounts by using any popular accounting software Cash Flow Statement. Selecting and shutting a Company; Backup, and Restore data of a Company.	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting
September	**Theory**	Application of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in recording financial transactions and preparing financial statements and accounting treatment of GST. Business Income, Accounting for Property, Plant and Equipment, and Valuation of Inventory: (a) Business income: Concept of Revenue and Business Income, Measurement of business income; relevance of accounting period, continuity doctrine and matching concept in the measurement of business income; Objectives of measurement of Business income. (b) Revenue recognition with reference to AS 9. (c) Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment with reference to AS 10. Impact of Depreciation on measurement of business income. Accounting for Intangible Assets with reference to AS 26.	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting

	Practical	Creating a Company; Configure and Features settings; Creating Accounting Ledgers and Groups	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting
October	**Theory**	• Valuation of Inventory with reference to AS 2. Impact of inventory valuation on measurement of business income by using FIFO, LIFO, and Weighted Average Method. • Preparation of Financial Statements of Sole Proprietorship and Not-for-Profit Organisations. • Accounting for Inland Branches: Concept of Dependent branches; Branch Accounting as per-Debtors System, Stock and Debtors' System.	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting
	Practical	Creating Stock Items and Groups; Vouchers Entry including GST; Generating Reports - Cash Book, Ledger Accounts, Trial Balance, Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet,	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting

	Assignment	Assignment will be given. • For Financial accounting practical questions • Computerized Accounting system: company creation and vouchers creation	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	
November	**Theory**	• Accounting for Departments • Accounting for Leases with reference to AS 19.	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting
	Practical	Cash Flow Statement. Selecting and shutting a Company; Backup, and Restore data of a Company	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting
	Test/ Practical	A test will be taken either in form of presentation or written test for both theory and Tally	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	BCH: DSC-1.3 Financial Accounting
December	**Theory**	• Accounting Standards: Concept, benefits, and Process of formulation of Accounting Standards including Ind AS (IFRS converged standards) and IFRSs; convergence vs adoption; Application of accounting standards (AS and Ind AS) on various entities in India. International Financial Accounting Standards (IFRS) –meaning, need, and scope.	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	
		• Past year's paper discussion • Remedial classes • Doubt session	B.Com (H) Sec A and B	

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
Department of Commerce (Year 2023-24)

TEACHING PLAN

Even semester (18 January to 12 May 2024)
(24 to 31 March mid semester break)

Name of the Faculty: Prof. M P Meena **Department: Commerce**

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
January	**Theory**	**UNIT 1: ACCOUNTING FOR SHARE CAPITAL AND DEBENTURES** • Types of shares; • Accounting for Share • Capital, Issue of Rights and Bonus Shares; • ESOPs and Buy-Back of shares; • Issue and Redemption of Preference Shares and • Debentures. • Underwriting of Shares and • Debentures.	BCH Sem II Sec A and B	BCH: DSC- 2.1 Corporate Accounting
		Principles of management – • concept, nature and significance; • Evolution of Management thought: Classical • Fayol's principles of management;	BA(P) HRM	BAC: DSC-4 Principles of Management

Month	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**
February	**Theory**	**UNIT 2: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF COMPANIES** • Preparation of financial statements of corporate entities including one Person Company as per Division I and II of Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013; Related Parties as per AS-18, • Preparation of Statement of Profit and Loss, Balance Sheet, Statement of Equity and Cashflow Statement manually and using appropriate software. Interpreting the ratios calculated as per Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013	BCH Sem II Sec A and B	BCH: DSC- 2.1 Corporate Accounting
		• Taylor's scientific management • Neoclassical (Hawthorne Experiments), • Modern approach (Systems Approach; Contingency Approach).	BA(P) HRM	BAC: DSC-4 Principles of Management

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
March	**Theory**	**UNIT 3: VALUATION OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND SHARES** • Valuation of Intangible Assets and Shares. • Value Added Statement, Economic Value Added,	BCH Sem II Sec A and B	BCH: DSC- 2.1 Corporate Accounting

		• Market Value Added, and Shareholder Value Added. Management functions and their relationship- planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling;	BA(P) HRM	BAC: DSC-4 Principles of Management

	Assignment	Assignment/ Project will be assigned		
	Test	Internal assessment test will be schedule.		
Month	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**
April and May		**UNIT 4: AMALGAMATION OF COMPANIES AND INTERNAL RECONSTRUCTION** • Accounting for Amalgamation of Companies applying AS 14/Ind AS 103. • Accounting for Different Forms of Internal Reconstruction **UNIT 5: CORPORATE FINANCIAL REPORTING**	BCH Sem II Sec A and B	BCH: DSC- 2.1 Corporate Accounting

		• Meaning, need and objectives; Constituents of Annual Report and how it is different from financial statements; • Contents of the report of the Board of Directors; XBRL Reporting. Drafting of Notes to Accounts. Segment • Reporting as per AS - 17, Sustainability • Reporting, Triple Bottom Line Reporting, CSR Reporting.		
		Coordination – concept, characteristics and importance; Functional areas of management – an overview.	BA(P) HRM	BAC: DSC-4 Principles of Management
		• Revision of syllabus • Doubt session • Re-Test • Practice of last year papers		

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
Department of Commerce (Year 2023-24)

TEACHING PLAN

Odd semester

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Arti Dhingra **Department: Commerce** **Semester: Even**

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
January	**Theory**	Unit-1: Introduction to Marketing and Marketing Environment Introduction to Marketing: Meaning, Scope and Importance; Marketing Philosophies; Marketing Mix for goods and services. Marketing Environment: Need for studying marketing environment; Micro environmental factors- company, suppliers, marketing intermediaries, customers, competitors, publics; Macro environmental factors – demographic, economic, natural, technological, politicolegal and socio- cultural. Unit-2: Consumer Behaviour and	BCH 3RD SEM BCP 5TH SEM	PRICIPLES OF MARKETING

	Tutorial	Market Selection Consumer Behaviour: Need for studying consumer behaviour; Stages in Consumer buying decision process; Factors influencing consumer buying decisions. Market Selection: Market Segmentation: Concept and Bases. Market Targeting, Product , Revision and sorting of doubts	BCP 5TH SEM BCH 3RD SEM	Principle of Marketing •
Month	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**
February	**Theory**	**Market Selection: Market Segmentation: Concept and Bases. Market Targeting, Product Positioning – concept and bases.** **Unit-3: Product Decisions and New Product Development** **Product Decisions: Concept and classification; Levels of Product. Product- mix; Brandingconcept, types, significance, qualities of good brand name; Packaging and Labeling- types** **and functions; Product support service; New product development process; Product life cycle – concept and marketing strategies.**	BCH 3RD SEM BCP 5TH SEM	POM

		Revision and sorting doubts (tutorial)	BCH 3RD SEM BCP 5TH SEM	Principle of Marketing

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
March	**Theory**	Unit-4: Pricing Decisions and Distribution Decisions Pricing Decisions: Objectives, Factors affecting price of a product; Pricing methods and strategies. Distribution Decisions: Channels of distribution-types and functions. Factors affecting choice of distribution channel; Distribution logistics decisions.	BCH 3RD SEM BCP 5TH SEM	POM

	Assignment	Assignment/ Project will be assigned	BCH 3RD SEM BCP 5TH SEM	POM
	Test	Internal assessment test will be schedule from unit 1,2,3	BCH 3RD SEM BCP 5TH SEM	POM
Month	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**

April	**Theory**	**Unit-5: Promotion Decisions and Developments in Marketing** **Promotion Decisions: Communication process; Importance of Promotion. Promotion mix tools: Distinctive characteristics of advertising, personal selling, sales promotion, public relations, and direct marketing.** **Developments in Marketing: Sustainable Marketing, Rural marketing, Social marketing Digital marketing – an overview.** .	BCH 3RD SEM BCP 5TH SEM	POM

Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE
Department of Commerce (Year 2023-24)

TEACHING PLAN

Even semester

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Arti Dhingra **Department: Commerce** **Semester: III**

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
August	**Theory**	**Unit I: Introduction** Meaning and characteristics of a company; Lifting of corporate veil; Administration of Company Law including National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT), National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT), Special Courts; Types of companies including private and public company, government company, foreign company, one person company, small company, associate company, dormant company and producer company; Association not for profit; Illegal association;	B. Com H 2nd Sem (Sec A and B)	Company Law
	Tutorial	Revision and sorting doubts	BCH	Company Law
Month	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**

September	**Theory**	**Unit 1** Formation of company, promoters, their legal position, pre incorporation contract and Online registration of a company. **Unit 2: Documents and shares** Memorandum of Association and its alteration, Articles of Association and its alteration, Doctrine of constructive notice and indoor management; Prospectus: shelf and red herring prospectus, misstatement in prospectus; Book building; Issue, allotment and forfeiture of share, call on shares; Issue of sweat capital; employee stock option; Issue of bonus shares; Transfer and transmission of shares, buyback and D-Mat system.	B. Com H 2ND Sem (Sec A and B)	Company Law

	Tutorial	Revision and sorting doubts	BCH 2nd Sem	Company Law
Month	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**
October	**Theory**	**Unit III: Management** Classification of directors; Director Identity Number (DIN); Appointment , removal of directors; Legal positions, powers and duties ; Key managerial personnel, managing director, manager Committee of board of directors- audit committee, nomination and remuneration committee, stakeholder relationship committee and corporate social responsibility committee.	B.Com H 2nd Sem (Sec A and B)	Company Law

	Tutorial	Revision and sorting doubts	B.Com H 2nd Sem	Company Law

	Assignment	Assignment/ Project will be assigned	B.Com H 2nd Sem (Sec A and B)	Company Law
	Test	Internal assessment test will be schedule from unit 1,2,3	B.Com H 2nd Sem (Sec A and B)	Company Law
Month	**Type of Class**	**Topics**	**Course**	**Paper Code/Name**

November	**Theory**	**Unit IV: Company Meetings** Meetings of shareholders and board; Types of meeting, convening and conduct of meetings, requisites of a valid meeting-notice, agenda, chairman, quorum, proxy, resolutions, minutes; postal ballot, meeting through video conferencing, e-voting. **Unit V: Dividends, Audit and Winding Up** Provisions relating to payment of dividend; Company Audit; Provisions relating to audit, Auditors' qualification, appointment, rotation of auditors, auditors' report, Concept and modes of winding up; Liquidator; National company Law Tribunal (NCLT); Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT), Special Courts; Relevant provisions of Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code 2016.	B.Com , Sem III (Sec A and B)	Company Law

	Tutorial	Revision of all topics and sorting doubts	B.Com , Sem III	Company Law

Teaching Plan
Name of the Faculty: Dr Neha Sharma
Department: Commerce
Semester: III
Course: Basics of Advertising (GE 3.2)
Programme: B.Com(hons.)

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the students with concepts and techniques of advertising used in marketing.

Table:

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Learning Objectives	Pedagogy Style	Tools/Resources	Assessment	Differentiation Notes
July	Lecture	Introduction to Advertising: Meaning, Significance; Types and Objectives of advertising	Students will define advertising and other terms. Know and follow core communication objectives.	Interactive lecture with brainstorming on advertising seen in everyday experiences; Group discussions PPT Presentation	Case study: marketing case studies from the current events and trends; Book/ Online Article	Quiz on terms and concepts. Active participation in discussions.	Glossary of marketing and ad terms; provide examples of diverse strategies; additional examples for slower learners
August	Tutorial	Target audience selection- basis; DAGMAR Approach; Methods of setting of Advertising Budget.	To determine target audience and how to understand its trends. and set a budget	Case study discussions on successful and failed advertising strategies.	Select responsibilities matrix for case studies; book and article for support	Short Report: How different budgets have contributed to success/fail.	Provide additional support with specific explanations; use real local examples.
August	Lecture	Advertising Message - Advertising	Students to analyze	Interactive Lecture & Class discussion	Newspaper, magazine, internet ads	Short quiz to evaluate concepts	Provide a short description for every article;

		Appeals; Elements of print and broadcast advertising copy.	advertisement concepts.				provide an online reference.
September	Test 1	(Lectures & Tutorials from July and August content)	Review learning and find problem areas	Revision to the team, discussion and solving difficulties for students.	Answer Key	Review session	Support for all those in difficulty.
September	Lecture	Advertising Media- Media selection	Students will apply media types	Expert lectures to know recent media opportunities and success.	List of topics to use for lecture, PPT .	Viva and discussion after lecture	Use local examples to clear concepts
October	Lecture	Advertising- Media selection- Types of Media: Merits and Demerits; Advertising through internet and interactive media issues and considerations.	To able to select media and to plan accordingly.	Team work, student to student learning.	Real case to study and discuss, with a media list	Report from the peer group for review	Provide additional support
October	Tutorial	Advertising Agency, their types and process	Be able to describe and analyse various methods	Real projects by all the team to analyze the marketing for various organizations	Real life implementation with examples and case files	Practical project of analysis.	Help with creation and access to resources
November	Lecture	Advertising Effectiveness and					

		Institutional Framework.					
The institutional framework in India.	Be able to understand and evaluate various elements of ethical and framework used.	Case studies, discussion and presentation	Examples of cases in industry. List of key stakeholders	Case reports of actual issues	Individual counseling.		
November	Assignment	Propose a successful implementation and give all the aspects to run that program.	Help students to apply learning in market.	Practical implementation	Presentation	Project Review	Mentoring for success and feedback
November	Test 2	All from the above lecture sessions.	Review and clear and prepare final examination.	Test papers	Model Answers	Model Solutions	Support team on all sides

Assessment Methods:

- Class tests/Assignments
- Class participation
- Presentations
- End-semester examination

Resources:

- (As per DU syllabus for GE 3.2 - Basics of Advertising)

Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Dr Neha Sharma

Department: Commerce

Course: Digital Empowerment (Value Addition Course)

Semester :I,III

Programme: UGCF-2022 (Applicable to all Under Graduate Programmes)

Course Objectives:

- Understand the digital world and need for digital empowerment
- Create awareness about Digital India.
- Explore, communicate and collaborate in cyberspace.
- Impart awareness on cybersafety and security.

Table:

Month	Topic	Learning Objectives	Pedagogy Style	Tools/Resources	Assessment	Differentiation Notes	Practical/Practice Hours
July	**Unit I: Digital Inclusion and Digital Empowerment** * Needs and Challenges * Vision of Digital India * Public Utility Portals	-Students can Identify needs and challenges for digital inclusion and empowerment. -Be aware of Digital India initiative of Govt.	Hands-on practice using public utility portals; Guest speakers to inspire on empowerment	-Computer Lab with internet -Digilocker, e-Hospitals, e-Pathshala, BHIM, e-Kranti websites -Examples, hand-outs, videos.	-Group project proposals. -Participation based on a matrix	Provide individual assistance while using portal; Provide a student project based on a utility chosen.	12 Hours
August	**Unit II: Communication and Collaboration in Cyberspace** * Electronic Communication * Collaborative Digital Platforms *	Understand electronic communication, the way to practice those tools and use. Identify and know	Hands-on using email, social media, collaborative tools (Google Docs, Microsoft Teams); Group assignments to	-Computers with internet -Email platforms -Social Media handles-File sharing software -Microsoft Teams -Google Doc	-Evaluate communication quality -Evaluate participation	Help by explaining digital jargon	12 Hours

	Online Learning Tools *Collaboration Tools	collaborative platforms & tools.	develop collaborative skills.				
September	-Online security and privacy * Threats in the digital world * Blockchain Technology * Govt. security initiatives	Develop and practice measures to increase security and threats. Be able to use block chain. Identify and list the role of initiatives in Govt	Demonstrate methods of security and discuss threats using case scenarios.	-Antivirus software - Blockchain technology guide -Videos to explain security concepts - Website to understand digital safety	Class test and quiz in lab	Encourage team projects and help with case finding.	18 Hours
October	-Netiquettes * Ethics in digital communication * Ethics in Cyberspace	Develop the need and value for ethical practices. Understand code of conduct.	Group discussion around scenarios; Real life situations related to hacking or misbehaviour on public forum.	Videos showing ethical violations, ethical code of conduct in the industry	Participate on discussions. Analyze ethics report	Individual mentoring, and review of case example to show.	18 Hours
November	Review and Practice	Review all Topics	Help reinforce understanding of every aspect.	Hands-on practice for all topics and problems with new scenarios	All tools	Review performance and provide tips	Team learning, more tips on career

Practical/ Practice Component (30 sessions of 2 hours each= 60 hours) - Distribution:

The hours have been allocated to each area of the syllabus.

Assessment Methods:

- Participation
- Group project proposal and completion
- Short report/assignment and evaluation
- Quizzes,Viva

Resources:

- High-speed Internet access for all students
- Computer labs equipped with necessary software and tools
- Access to online learning platforms (e.g., Moodle, Google Classroom)
- Up-to-date resources on cyber security, digital literacy, and ethical issues

Differentiation Notes:

- Provide individualized support for students with varying levels of digital literacy
- Offer advanced project options for students who are already comfortable with the basics.
- Ensure accessibility for all students, including those with disabilities.

Teaching Plan
Name of the Faculty: Dr Neha Sharma
Department: Commerce
Semester: III
Course: Principles of Marketing (DSC-3.3)
Programme: B.Com. (Prog.)

Course Objectives:

- To provide basic knowledge of concepts, principles, tools, and techniques of marketing.
- To provide knowledge about various developments in marketing.

Table:

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Learning Objectives	Pedagogy Style	Tools/Resources	Assessment	Differentiation Notes
July	Lecture	Introduction to Marketing: Meaning, Scope, Importance; Core concepts of marketing; Marketing Philosophies;	Students will be able to define marketing and related terms. To know and follow core concepts.	Interactive lecture with brainstorming on marketing, group discussion; PPT Presentation	Case study: Marketing Philosophies; Book/ Online Article	Quiz on terms and concepts. Active participation in discussions.	Glossary of marketing terms; provide examples of diverse marketing strategies; additional examples for slower learners
August	Tutorial	Services Marketing,Marketing Mix.	Students will be able to define service-based marketing. Learn and connect Marketing Mix.	Case study discussions on successful and failed service marketing strategies.	Select responsibilities matrix for case studies; book and article for support	Short Report: How different strategies have contributed to success/fail.	Provide additional support with specific explanations; use real local examples.

August	Lecture	Marketing Environment: Need for studying marketing environment; Micro & Macro Environmental Factors	Students will learn what an external environment can provide for a success scenario.	Interactive Lecture & Class discussion	Newspaper, magazine, internet news	Short quiz to evaluate concepts	Provide a short description for every article; provide an online reference.
September	Test 1	(Lectures & Tutorials from July and August content)	Review the learning and identify areas of difficulty for students.	Revision to the team.	Model answer key and student notes for preparation	Model exams for students to use	Support team for doubts
September	Lecture	Consumer Behaviour: Need for studying consumer behaviour; Stages in Consumer buying decision process; Factors influencing consumer buying decisions.	Students must be able to know consumer behavior; To identify various steps in buying decisions.	Expert lectures to know recent marketing concepts	List of topics to use for lecture. PPT slides .	Viva and discussion after lecture	Use local examples to clear concepts
October	Lecture	Market Selection: Choosing market value through STP. Market Segmentation- Concept and Bases; Market Targeting; Product Positioning.	To be able to explain and prepare segmentation, targeting and positioning as per customer needs	Team work, student to student learning.	Real case to study and discuss. 5W2H list	Report from the peer group for review	Provide additional support
October	Tutorial	Product Decisions: Concept and classification; Levels of Product. Designing	Be able to describe products, branding and	Real projects by all the team to create products,	Real life implementation with sample of	Practical project of product with branding,	Help with creation and access to market

		value: Product mix; Branding Packaging and Labelling..	labeling with its merits and success	and develop the branding etc	products and tools.	labeling and costing.	
November	Lecture	Pricing Decisions; Distribution Decisions; Promotion Decisions; Developments in Marketing (Sustainable, Rural, Social, Digital Marketing)	Be able to perform pricing strategies for products etc and understand the role of social and dig. trends	Case studies, discussion and presentation	Examples of prices from current trends	Case reports of actual issues	Individual counseling
November	Assignment	Propose a case study and give all the marketing factors involved	Help students to apply learning in market.	Practical implementation	Market implementation report	Project Review	Mentoring for success
November	Test 2	All from the above lecture sessions.	Review all concepts and clear doubts.	Test papers	Model Answers	Model Solutions	Support and help

Assessment Methods:

- Class tests/Assignments
- Class participation
- Presentations
- End-semester examination

Resources:

- (As per DU syllabus for DSC -3.3: Principles of Marketing)

Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Dr Neha Sharma

Department: Commerce

Course: Business Intelligence and Data Visualization (SEC – 17)

Semester : I,III

Programme: UGCF-2022 (Applicable to all Under Graduate Programmes)

Course Objectives:

- To understand data and generate insights from it by visualizing it using a range of data visualization tools available.
- To understand a large volume of data, discover trends, communicate effectively with all stakeholders, and influence decisions.
- To develop Business Analytics skillset about how to create effective charts and interactive dashboards is extremely useful.

Table:

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Learning Objectives	Pedagogy Style	Tools/Resources	Assessment	Differentiation Notes
July	Practical Lab	**Unit 1 (Power BI): Data Preparation:** Connecting to different data sets, Basic data prep and model on Power Query.	Students can import data into Power BI and perform basic cleaning/transformation steps. Understand the different data types that can be applied	Hands-on lab session; Guided step-by-step instructions for connecting to various data sources (Excel, CSV, etc.). Practice transforming the data using Power Query	Computers with Power BI software installed; Sample datasets in various formats; Step-by-step instruction manuals	Observation of student's ability to load and transform data	Provide sample problems with different data and the use of simpler or more complex examples as needed for the class.
July-Aug	Practical Lab	**Unit 1 (Power BI): Data Preparation:** Drill down and Tooltip, AI visuals (Q&A, Analyze, Decomposition)	Analyze real data to use and practice the Power Bi tools.	Small teams and group discussions.	Real data sets and sources	Discuss real data	Allow them to review and create a presentation

August	Practical Lab	**Unit 1 (Power BI):** Data Visualization and Dashboards. Inbuilt visuals, Custom visuals, Learn from existing reports, Visualization as a Tooltip	Students can create various charts and graphs using Power BI's built-in visuals. Understand power bi, the design	Hands-on exercises to create bar charts, line charts, pie charts, scatter plots, maps, etc., and understand how the design tool works	Computers, Power BI, Sample Data (excel)	Project Report	Mentoring and help
August	Tutorial (Online)	**Unit 1 (Power BI):** Final dashboard – putting it together; Filter, slicer, bookmarks, buttons	Understand and apply the skills to design and create power full dashboards using tools	Hands on to practice making the use and making it beautiful	Real report	Discussion in labs (to see more clearly)	Encourage team to help and be a better support for team members
September	Test 1 (Practical)	Topics from 1 to Unit 1 (above)	Help access the learning path	Exam to review and find gaps.	Mock answers for the problems	Grades for the exam	Focus on all the areas .
September	Practical Lab	**Unit 2 (Power BI):** Performing Computations - Combine multiple files and folders, Merge and append, Custom calculations Conditional columns, Column from examples, Advanced Editor	Understand functions to combine and make data as per the need	Demonstrates using Power BI .	Power BI data file	Assessed and give guidance	Check students often to see each section
October	Practical Lab	**Unit 2 (Power BI):** DAX - Introduction to	Perform all activities with power BI	Hands on guidance on	Power BI help and DAX notes	Make powerfull	Help students by checking if

		Measures, Calculated Columns vs Quick Measures, Creating a Date Table, Time Intelligence Functions		DAX, using DAX commands.		slides, quizzes at every break	they are facing problem, assist team
October	Practical Lab	**Unit 2 (Power BI):** Power BI Service - Publishing to Power BI Service, Power BI dataflows, Dashboards and Cross-Reporting	To use all types of skills to perform all stages effectively for their careers.	Hands-on guide students perform and understand	Notes, links	Report	Provide group coaching and mentoring.
November	Practical Lab	**Unit 3 (Tableau):** Visualizations - Dimensions and Measures, Chart Types, Tooltip,Calculations	Help apply it in action, and get more information on the topic	Show with cases	Power point example	Case based assessment	Check for understanding
November	Final project	**Unit 3 (Tableau):** Final Dashboard- Animations, Tooltips, Dashboard and Stories	To analyse all aspects effectively	Practicals.	Model Project	Project review	Team work, mentoring with clear understanding of the basics

Assessment Methods:

- Internal Assessment: (As per University guidelines - 25 Marks)
  - Class participation and engagement in lab activities.
  - Short quizzes on key concepts.
  - Assignments to apply data preparation and visualization techniques.
- Practical Exam (Internal): 25 marks
  - Assessment of students' ability to create reports and dashboards using Power BI and Tableau.
- End Semester University Exam: 50 marks
  - A comprehensive practical examination testing skills and knowledge acquired throughout the course.

Resources:

- Computers with Power BI Desktop and Tableau Desktop (Ideally, student licenses).
- High-speed Internet access.
- Sample datasets in various formats (Excel, CSV, etc.).
- Access to official Power BI and Tableau documentation and online resources.
- Essential/recommended readings listed in the syllabus.

Differentiation Notes:

- Pair students with varying skill levels for collaborative learning.
- Provide step-by-step instruction manuals or video tutorials for students who need extra support.
- Offer additional complex problem for those who wants to explore.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Dr Neha Sharma

Department: Commerce

Semester: VI

Course: Collective Bargaining and Negotiation Skills

Programme: B.Com

Course Objectives:

- To promote understanding of the concept and theories of collective bargaining.
- To provide exposure to the required skills in negotiating a contract.

Table:

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Learning Objectives	Pedagogy Style	Tools/Resources	Assessment	Differentiation Notes
January	Lecture	Issues in Collective Bargaining Meaning, Definitions, Characteristics.	Students can define and describe characteristics of collective bargaining.	Interactive lecture, brainstorming on examples.	Presentation slides, examples of collective bargaining agreements, related articles.	Short quiz on key terms and concepts	Provide a glossary of key terms; Use visuals to illustrate the process; offer more examples for slower learners
January	Tutorial	Theories of Collective Bargaining: Hicks Analysis, Conflict-Choice Model	Students analyze the economic theories about wages.	Case study discussions about bargaining scenarios.	List of scenarios, responsibilities.	Short Report	Help and support with explanations.
February	Lecture	Collective Bargaining in India: Pre-requisites, Levels, Agreements.	Know more about bargaining in india.	Expert Speaker: A lawyer specializing in labor Law, collective Bargaining	Labour Court Judgements	Quick Viva	Review notes with Students who need help

February	Test 1	Topic from Lectures 1,2 (that will be solved by tutor)	Analysis.	Review questions, prepare for answers.	Answer list questions	Mark and analyze	Group mentoring for questions to be in the test
February	Tutorial	Difficulties in the Bargaining Process and Administration of Agreements.	Prepare negotiation skills for a Bargaining	Case study based learning, apply bargaining	Sample case studies	Business report.	Group and Peer mentoring sessions
March	Lecture	Negotiating a Contract: Negotiations, Charter of Demand, Bargaining Team	Be ready with charter of demand.	Case Study: Apply Negotiations skills with real-world cases.	Real case and success stories	Asses with presentation	Team learning; offer more assistance.
March	Tutorial	Negotiation Process, Effective Negotiation, Negotiation & Collective Bargaining.	Analyze process and methods for bargaining	Discuss the various negotiation methods in team settings	Hand written samples	Short test	Support from peers
April	Lecture	Post Negotiation, Grievance Management and emerging scenario	Explore management and handle grievance.	Case Study & lectures	Article & legal framework for reference	Assess with problem-solving	Individual counselling.
April	Assignment	Create a draft on possible trade union contract.	Apply skills in team and negotiation.	Real life application	Implement and get reports	Project Approval	Team project - connect to union and mentor.

April	Test 2	Revision and Review. Topics: Everything above!	Practice and revision	Practice exam for discussion	Practice quizzes	Solve mock papers	Short clear for exam.

Assessment Methods

- Class tests/Assignments
- Class participation
- Presentations
- End-semester examination

Resources:

- (As per DU syllabus, assuming standard texts on industrial relations and labor law). Specific laws:
    - Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
    - Trade Union Act, 1926

Additional Considerations and Notes:

- **Guest Speakers:** If possible, invite union representatives or HR professionals with experience in collective bargaining.
- **Case Studies:** Use up-to-date case studies of real-world collective bargaining situations.
- **Role-Playing:** Plan role-playing exercises where students simulate contract negotiations. This will provide hands-on experience and build negotiation skills.
- **Legal information**: Give updated legal framework for the industry.
- **Legal Framework**: Please verify the validity and availability of these Acts.

Teaching Plan

Name of the Faculty: Dr Neha Sharma

Department: Commerce

Semester: VI

Course: Fundamentals of Investment (BCH 6.3(a))

Programme: B.Com. (Hons.)

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize students with different investment alternatives
- To introduce them to the basics of their analysis, valuation, and investor protection.
- Equipping students with investment skills.

Table:

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Learning Objectives	Pedagogy Style	Tools/Resources	Assessment	Differentiation Notes
January	Lecture	The Investment Environment: Investment decision process, Types of Investment	To define and understand investment decisions. and the meaning for each one	Interactive lecture with brainstorming about potential investment plans	Presentation slides, Investopedia articles, stock market apps.	Quiz on types and basics	Understanding the various types of investment.
January	Tutorial	The Indian securities market, market participants and trading of securities	Students understand and list the names and participants in different fields,	Case study discussions on different markets and participants	Chart of list of stakeholders	Short Report	Further examples and student support.
February	Lecture	Returns and Risk: Returns and Risk trade off, Impacts of Inflation	Students know how to compute risks involved in investing.	Expert Speaker on risks involved in different segments	Stock market quotes and trends	Quick Viva	Explain with numerical

February	Test 1	As mentioned for Jan and Feb. Topics	Test understanding.	Prepare and discuss potential quiz questions.	Test Materials	Grades and Review	Make time to mentor if needed.
February	Tutorial	Fixed Income Securities: Bond fundamentals, Estimating bond yields	Know bond instruments.	Charts and analysis	Bond rate chart .	Presentation/ Discussion of bond rates.	Mentoring and group discussion.
March	Lecture	Bond Valuation and risks; Role of Credit Rating Agencies.	Understanding concepts and terms for valuation and factors affecting market	Class study and reports	Chart and real data	Check progress	Ensure that there is real research.
March	Tutorial	Approaches to Equity Analysis Fundamental Analysis and Technical Analysis.	Students understand Equity Analysis in investment	Discuss and apply key concepts	Analysis examples	Hand written example solution	Help students understand real life situations
April	Lecture	Valuation of Equity Share and portfolio analysis Financial Derivatives-MF	Apply all knowledge in securities to make decisions and valuation.	Simulation and team learning	Case studies with portfolio samples	Assess with problems	Individual counseling.
April	Assignment	Practical cases for 2 equities portfolio management	Implement learning and knowledge from all sessions in the market.	Project and case based learning	Analysis report	Project Approval	Connect to an expert, review, and make progress

April	Test 2	Everything from lecture note.	Prepare students for all concepts to help with future analysis	Practice questions and mock-tests	Past examination Questions	Solve questions and provide solution for the test	Discuss if needed.

Assessment Methods:

- Class tests/Assignments
- Class participation
- Presentations
- End-semester examination

Resources:

- (As per DU syllabus for BCH 6.3(a) - Fundamentals of Investment)

Teaching Plan
Name of the Faculty: Dr Neha Sharma
Department: Commerce
Semester: II
Course: Human Resource Management (DSC- 2.3)
Programme: B.Com. (Prog)

Course Objectives:

- To acquaint the learners with the techniques and principles to manage human resources of an organization for better performance and workplace environment.

Table:

Month	Type of Class	Topics	Learning Objectives	Pedagogy Style	Tools/Resources	Assessment	Differentiation Notes
January	Lecture	Introduction to Human Resource Management: Concept and functions; Role, status and competencies of HR manager.	Define HRM, Understand the meaning and relation of the Role, responsibilities and competencies of human resources in the organisation.	Interactive lecture, Brainstorming, Powerpoint, Discussion and a test for feedback for what students know	HR Slides, list of topics etc.	Quiz after session with simple questions to be answered in short	List out new terms from the topics. Provide more information.
January	Tutorial	HR Policies; Evolution of HRM; Emerging challenges of HRM- Workplace diversity, employee empowerment, downsizing, VRS, work life balance.	Understand and Analyse, Assess issues	Case study discussions on emerging trends of the organisation or trends of market	Responsibility matrix and business article. Hand out for understanding	Short Report	Provide group mentoring and assist with more information
February	Lecture	Procurement of Human Resource: HR Policies.	Explain to understand the HRP and policies	Quick review and notes taking,	Chart for Policies with details	Report - Quick check and discussion	Easy examples to make things easy, help notes

		Qualitative & quantitative HRP. Job analysis – Job description and job specification		examples to use, clear about topics			
February	Tutorial	Tests and Interviews	The value and steps in interview.	Cases to show and know and do	List questions for interview	Group presentation with mock interview	Team learning
February	Test 1	Topics taught in the last month.	Students retain concepts discussed previously	Discussion of questions which the students found difficult and revision	List with easy solutions	Mock exams in class	Explain clearly and prepare test
March	Lecture	Upgrading Employees: Training and Development concept and significance; Skill specific needs	Apply skills and evaluate the team performance	Work with case study and real life examples for better and faster	Business and legal examples, chart	Small group analysis	Explain why it is important and give them support
March	Tutorial	Methods for Training - Apprenticeship, understudy, job rotation etc	Describe how to be trained and what steps.	Quick cases and small presentations	Examples of analysis with reports	Sample test questions to give the concepts .	Team based assignment
April	Lecture	All the topics about employee related aspects- safety, welfare etc	Review to help perform with confidence.	Discussions, case examples.	Hand- outs and materials of review list	Asses and ask more questions	Prepare extra to assist with team work

April	Assignment	Present a case from the field, relating it to application of all the techniques and report the case details in full.	The project should help understand the concept.	Report by hand will be verified	Hand notes	Report discussion after submission	Provide Support and be open to discussion at any time
April	Test 2	From topics as above	Review key concepts for the final examination.	Real time case studies and help them with the topics	Example and Model answers.	Mock exam and Review class	Discuss and provide help to all for the final exams

Assessment Methods:

- Class tests/Assignments
- Class participation
- Presentations
- End-semester examination

Resources:

- As per the syllabus and guidelines.

Dr. Anuradha Tyagi

Department of Commerce

Teaching plan of odd semester

Year 2023-24

B.Com, Sem III

DSC -3.2: Financial Management

August

Unit 1: Financial Management:

- **An Overview Nature, scope and objectives of financial management.**
- **An overview of time value of money,**
- **risk and return.**

September

Unit 2: Capital Budgeting Decision

- **The Capital Budgeting Process,**
- **Cash Flow Estimation,**
- **Different techniques of capital budgeting: Payback Period Method, Discounted Payback Period Method, Accounting Rate of Return, Net Present Value (NPV), Internal Rate of Return (IRR), Profitability Index**

Unit 3: Cost of Capital and Financing Decision

Cost of Capital: Estimation of components of cost of capital: Method for calculating cost of equity, cost of retained earnings, cost of debt and cost of preference capital, Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC). Incremental (Marginal) cost of capital.

.

October

- **Capital Structure- Theories of capital structure (Net Income, Net Operating Income, MM Hypothesis, Traditional Approach).**
- **Operating, Financial and Combined Leverage. EBIT-EPS Analysis.**
- **Determinants of Capital Structure**

Unit 4: Dividend Decision

- **Theories for relevance and irrelevance of dividend decision for corporate valuation MM Approach, Walter's Model, Gordon's Model,**
- **Determinants of dividend policy**

November

- **Unit 5: Working Capital Decision**

- **Concepts of working capital,**
- **operating & cash cycles, risk-return trade off, working capital estimation, receivables management.**

Assignment and test will be schedule in November.

December

Mock Tests & Solving Past Question Papers

- **Solving previous year's question papers**.
- **Discussion on common errors & FAQs**.
- **Exam Tips & Time Management Strategies**.

Final Revision & Q&A Session

- **Recap of all major topics**.
- **Doubt-clearing session**.
- **Final mock test (theory + practical questions)**.

Practical Exercises
1. Compute risk and return of various investment alternatives using excel spreadsheet.
2. Estimate cash flows for a hypothetical Start-up. Using excel, evaluate the project's profitability by employing capital budgeting evaluation techniques.

3. Extract data from financial statements of different firms/financial databases and estimate the cost of capital using appropriate software.
4. Extract historical data and evaluate different dividend policies followed by companies of specific industries.
5. Estimate working capital requirements for any two companies belonging to different industries and compare them.

Teaching Methodology

- **Lectures & Discussions:** Classroom-based learning with real-life examples.
- **Practical Assignments:** Weekly problem-solving.
- **Case Studies:** Practical scenarios for better understanding..
- **Group Activities & Presentations:** Encouraging peer learning.
- **Regular Assessments:** Quizzes, mid-term exams, and assignments.

SEC Paper: Personal financial planning

(one class in week)

Tax calculation topic of individual has been covered.

Old and New regime.

Deductions

Exemption

Tax liability of Individual

Dr. Anuradha Tyagi

Department of Commerce

Teaching plan of even semester

Year 2023-24

B.Com. : Semester VI P

Paper: BC 6.2 (a): INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

January

Unit I Introduction to International Business:

- **Globalization and its growing importance in the world economy;**
- **Impact of Globalization; International business contrasted with domestic businesses –complexities of international business;**
- **Modes of entry into International businesses.**
- **International Business Environment: Economic, demographic, cultural and political legal environment**

February

Unit II International Trade:

- **Theories of International trade - Absolute advantage theory, Comparative advantage theory, Factory proportion theory and Leontief paradox, Product life cycle theory, National competitive advantage theory;**
- **Tariff and Non-Tariff Barriers.**
- **BOP- Balance of payment account and its components.**

March

Unit IV International Financial Environment:

- **Foreign exchange markets – participants and functioning;**
- **spot and forward rate quotations, direct and indirect quote, arbitrage, hedging and speculation;**
- **Foreign exchange risk and exposure.**
- **Foreign exchange rate: exchange rate determination, types of exchange rate systems - fixed and flexible, currency convertibility, soft peg, crawling peg, free float, managed float.**

April

Unit V Foreign Direct Investment:

- **Types of FDI - Greenfield investment, Brownfield investments, Mergers & Acquisition, Strategic alliances; Benefits and drawbacks of FDI. Contemporary issues in International Business: IT and outsourcing and its potential for India;**
- **environmental sustainability in international business**.

Test will be schedule.
Assignment will be assigned

May

Unit III Regional Economic Integration:

Forms of regional integration; Integration efforts amongst countries in Europe, North America and Asia: EU, NAFTA and SAARC. International Economic Organisations:
WTO, World Bank and IMF.

- **Solving previous year's question papers**.
- **Discussion on common errors & FAQs**.
- **Exam Tips & Time Management Strategies**.

Final Revision & Q&A Session

- **Recap of all major topics**.
- **Doubt-clearing session**.
- **Final mock test (theory + practical questions)**.

Teaching Methodology

- **Lectures & Discussions:** Classroom-based learning with real-life examples.
- **Practical Assignments:** Weekly problem-solving .
- **Group Activities & Presentations:** Encouraging peer learning.
- **Regular Assessments:** Quizzes, mid-term exams, and assignments.

B.Com. : Semester VI

Paper BC 6.1 (b): BANKING AND INSURANCE

January

Unit I: Origin of banking

Definition and function of banks, banker and customer relationship, general and special types of customers.

Types of Deposits: Types of banks in India; Role of Foreign Banks in India; Advantages and Disadvantages of Foreign banks, Road Map for Foreign Banks in India; India's approach to Banking Sector reforms; Achievements of financial sector reforms and areas of concern, Credit Allocation Policies of Commercial banks, Credit Market Reforms.

Unit IV: Concept of Insurance

Characteristics, Functions of Insurance, Fundamental Principles of Insurance: Indemnity, Insurable Interest, Utmost Good faith, Proximate Cause, Contribution, Subrogation, Economic Function; Reinsurance and Co-insurance: features, objectives, methods; Bancassurance: features, merits.

February

Unit II: Operations of Banking

Cheque: Definition, features and types of cheque; Endorsement: meaning and essentials of a valid endorsement, types of endorsement; Era of Internet Banking and its benefits, Mobile Banking, Home banking, Virtual Banking, Electronic Clearing System (ECS), epayments, Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT), E-money, Safeguard for internet banking, Critical comparison of traditional banking methods and e-banking; Balance Sheet of a Bank, special items of a Balance Sheet, off Balance Sheet Items; Anti-money Laundering Guidelines.

March

Unit III: Loans and Advances

Principles of sound lending, Types of loans and advances, Advances against various securities; Securitization of Standard Assets;

Basel Accord: merits and weaknesses of the Basel II, Basel III;

NPA: Meaning, causes of NPA, Impact of NPA on Banking Sector, Insolvency and Banking Code 2016 - Objectives & Features.

- **Internal assessment will be schedule.**

April & may

Unit V: Life and Non-Life Insurance

Types of Insurance, Life and Non-Life: Features, needs, policies of different types of Insurance, Control of Malpractices and Misselling, Negligence, Loss Assessment and Loss control, Computation of Insurance Premium, Dematerialisation of Insurance Policies; Regulatory Framework of Insurance: IRDA Act 1999; Objectives of IRDA, Composition of IRDA, Duties, Powers and Functions of IRDA; Role of IRDA: Delegation of Powers, establishment of Insurance Advisory Committee, Power to make Regulations.

- **Solving previous year's question papers**.
- **Discussion on common errors & FAQs**.
- **Exam Tips & Time Management Strategies**.

Final Revision & Q&A Session

- **Recap of all major topics**.
- **Doubt-clearing session**.

Teaching Methodology

- **Lectures & Discussions:** Classroom-based learning with real-life examples.
- **Practical Assignments:** Weekly problem-solving .
- **Group Activities & Presentations:** Encouraging peer learning.
- **Regular Assessments:** Quizzes, mid-term exams, and assignments.

Department: Commerce

TEACHING PLAN

ODD SEM 2023-24

SAKSHI VASUDEVA

CRITERION 1.1.1

MONTH		TOPICS	COURSE	PAPER CODE /NAME
16 AUGUST 2023 ONWARDS AUGUST 2023	PRACTICAL	INTRODUCTION TO TALLY SOFTWARE CREATION OF THE COMPANY AND VARIOUS IMPORTANT FEATURES	BCOM HONS 1 SEM	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING
	THEORY+PRACTICAL	INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING	SEC V SEM	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING SEM V
	THEORY+PRACTICAL	TIME VALUE	SEC I SEM	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING SEM I
	THEORY+PRACTICAL	INTRODUCTION TO FM and CAPITAL BUDGETING NPV IRR AND OTHER METHODS	BCP SEM V	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
	THEORY	INTRODUCTION FINANCIAL PLANNING AND BUDGET	VAC 3RD SEM	FINANCE FOR EVERYONE
SEPTEMBER 2023	PRACTICAL	CREATION OF VOUCHERS AND LEDGERS AND VARIOUS SHORTCUTS	BCOM HONS 1 SEM	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING
	THEORY+PRACTICAL	INSURANCE	SEC 3RD AND SEM I	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING SEM I& III

	THEORY+PRACTICAL THEORY +PRACTICAL	BANKING SERVICES CAPITAL BUDGETING INTERNAL ASSESSMENT PRESENTATIONS VIVA	VAC 3RD SEM BCOM SEM V	FINANCE FOR EVERYONE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
OCTOBER 2023	PRACTICAL THEORY+PRACTICAL THEORY+PRACTICAL THEORY+PRACTICAL	COMPLETE FULL QUESTIONS INCLUDING STOCK ENTRIES INVOLVING GST AND VOUCHERS OF ALL TYPES AND LEDGERS INVESTMENT AVENUES MUTUAL FUNDS, STOCK MARKET FINANCIAL SERVICES FROM INDIAN POST OFFICE TIME VALUE OF MONEY and working Capital Management :Cash Management INTERNAL ASSESSMENT PRESENTATIONS AND VIVA	BCOM HONS 1 SEM SEC 3RD AND SEM I VAC 3RD SEM BCOM SEM 5	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING SEM I & III FINANCE FOR EVERYONE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
NOVEMBER 2023	PRACTICAL THEORY+PRACTICAL	PRACTICE QUESTIONS AND GENERATION OF VARIOUS REPORTS TAX PLANNING, TAX ASSESSMENT AND MUTUAL FUNDS	BCOM HONS 1 SEM SEC IST AND	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING SEM III AND SEM I

		INTERNAL ASSESSMENT PRESENTATIONS VIVA	3RD SEM	
	THEORY+PRACTICAL	INSURANCE SERVICES	VAC 3RD SEM	FINANCE FOR EVERYONE
	THEORY+PRACTICAL	WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT RECEIVABLES MANAGEMENT and COST OF Capital	BCOM SEM 5	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
TILL 12 DECEMBER 2023		PRACTICE QUESTIONS WITH INCREASED DIFFICULTY AND GENERATION OF VARIOUS REPORTS. SAVING FILES FOR PRACTICAL EXAM STUDENTS VIVA VOCE, PROJECT FILES	BCOM HONS 1 SEM	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING
		RETIREMENT PLANNING AND ESTATE PLANNING INTERNAL ASSESSMENT TEST	SEC 3RD SEM	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING SEM III
		STOCK MARKET	VAC 3RD SEM	FINANCE FOR EVERYONE
		Financial Management: Dividend Decisions and various Dividend Theories	BCOM SEM 5	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Department: Commerce

TEACHING PLAN

EVEN SEM 2023-24

SAKSHI VASUDEVA

CRITERION 1.1.1

MONTH	**MODE**	**TOPICS**	**COURSE**	**PAPER CODE /NAME**
JANUARY 2024	Theory	Unit I: Issue of Rights and Bonus Shares, ESOPs, and Buy-Back of Shares, Issue and Redemption of Preference shares and Debentures, Underwriting of Shares, and debentures.	BCOM SEM 2	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING DSC 2.1
		Introduction to International Business: Globalization and its growing importance in the world economy; Impact of Globalization; International business contrasted with domestic businesses – complexities of international business; Internationalization stages and orientations; Modes of entry into international businesses. International Business Environment: Economic, demographic, cultural and political-legal environment	BCOM HONS SECTION A	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BCH DSC 4.3
		Tutorials Unit I: Unit 1: Issue of Rights and Bonus Shares, ESOPs, and Buy-Back of	B.com P-SEM II (A)	Corporate Accounting (DSC 2.1)

		Shares, Issue and Redemption of Preference shares and Debentures. Internal Assessment Presentations and VIVA Personal Finance Time Value OF Money Introduction To Financial Accounting Concepts Conventions Ledger Journal Trial Balance TALLY	SEC SEM 4 BA SEM 2	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
FEBRUARY 2024	Theory	**Unit II:** Financial Statements of Companies: Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss, Cash Flow Statements International Trade: Theories of International trade - Absolute advantage theory, Comparative advantage theory, Factory proportion theory and Leontief paradox, Product life cycle theory, National competitive advantage theory; Tariff and Non-Tariff Barriers. BOP-Balance of payment account and its components Internal Assessment Presentations and VIVA	BCOM SEM 2 BCOM HONS SECTION A	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING DSC 2.1 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BCH DSC 4.3

		Personal Finance Insurance Final Accounts of Sole Proprietorship and NPO CREATION OF COMPANY AND LEDGER ACCOUNTS, GROUPS	SEC SEM 4 BA SEM 2	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
MARCH 2024	Theory	Unit III: Valuation of Intangible assets and Shares, Value added statements, Economic Value added. Market value added, and shareholder value added. Theories of international trade – Theory of Absolute Advantage theory, Theory of Comparative Advantage, Factory Proportions theory and Leontief paradox, Product Life Cycle theory, Theory of National Competitive Advantage; Instruments of trade control. Balance of payments (BOP) statement and its components Personal Finance INVESTMENT AVENUES MUTUAL FUNDS Depreciation accounting Voucher Creation Internal Assessment Presentations and VIVA	BCOM SEM 2 BCOM HONS SECTION A SEC SEM 4 BA SEM 2	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING DSC 2.1 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BCH DSC 4.3 PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

APRIL 2024	Theory	Amalgamation of Companies and Internal Reconstruction (9 hours) (a) Accounting for Amalgamation of Companies (excluding inter-company holdings) applying AS 14/Ind AS 103. (b) Accounting for Different forms of Internal Reconstruction (excluding drafting of Internal Reconstruction Scheme).	BCOM SEM 2	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING DSC 2.1
		Regional Economic Integration and International Economic Organisations (9 hours) Forms of regional economic integration; Integration efforts amongst countries in Europe, North America and Asia: EU, USMCA, SAARC and ASEAN; Cost and benefits of regional economic integration. International Economic Organisations: WTO- functions, structure and scope; World Bank and IMF.	BCOM HONS SECTION A	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BCH DSC 4.3
		RETIREMENT PLANNING AND ESTATE MANAGEMENT	SEC SEM 4	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING
		INVENTORY ACCOUNTING VOUCHER CREATION & REPORT PREPARATION	BA SEM 2	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
TILL 8TH MAY 2024	Theory	Meaning, need and objectives; Constituents of Annual Report and how it is different from	BCOM SEM 2	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING DSC 2.1

		financial statements; Contents of report of the Board of Directors; XBRL Reporting. Drafting of Notes to Accounts. Segment Reporting as per AS - 17, Sustainability Reporting, Triple Bottom Line Reporting, CSR Reporting.		
		International finance and contemporary issues in IB (9 hours): Types of FDI—greenfield investment, Mergers and Acquisitions, strategic alliances; benefits and drawbacks of FDI. Overview of exchange rate systems. Contemporary issues in international business: Outsourcing and its potential for India; international business and sustainable development.	BCOM HONS SECTION A	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BCH DSC 4.3
		TAX PLANNING CASE STUDIES	SEC SEM 4	PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING
		TALLY QUESTIONS REVISIONS & MISCELLENEOUS TOPICS LAST YEAR'S QUESTION PAPERS REVISIONS	BA SEM 2	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
		Internal Assessment test		

LESSON PLAN OF ODD SEMESTER (1/3/5) – COMMERCE DEPARTMENT B.COM (H/P)

TEACHER NAME- ANIL KUMAR

Session: 2023-24

📓 1. Human Resource Management (HRM)

Month 1: Introduction to HRM

- Concept, Nature, Scope & Importance of HRM
- HRM vs. Personnel Management
- Functions of HRM
- Strategic Human Resource Management

Month 2: Procurement of Human Resources

- Human Resource Planning
- Job Analysis & Design
- Recruitment: Sources & Process
- Selection: Process, Tests, Interviews
- Induction & Placement

Month 3: Training and Development

- Need & Importance of Training
- Methods of Training: On-the-job & Off-the-job
- Career Planning & Development
- Performance Appraisal Methods

Month 4: Compensation and Recent Trends

- Compensation Management
- Incentives & Fringe Benefits
- Employee Welfare and Social Security
- HRM in the Digital Era: E-HRM, HRIS, and HR Analytics

📒 2. Financial Accounting

Month 1: Basics of Accounting

- Accounting Concepts & Conventions
- Accounting Standards (AS-1, AS-2)
- Journal, Ledger, and Trial Balance
- Subsidiary Books (Cash Book, Purchase Book, etc.)

Month 2: Final Accounts

- Preparation of Trading, Profit & Loss A/c, and Balance Sheet
- Adjustments in Final Accounts
- Depreciation Accounting (Straight-line & Diminishing balance method)
- Rectification of Errors

Month 3: Special Topics

- Consignment Accounts
- Joint Venture Accounts
- Bills of Exchange
- Bank Reconciliation Statement

Month 4: Partnership & Company Accounts

- Admission, Retirement & Death of a Partner
- Dissolution of Partnership
- Issue of Shares and Debentures
- Final Accounts of Companies (Simple format)

💻 3. Business Intelligence & Data Visualisation

Month 1: Introduction to BI & Data Concepts

- Concept and Importance of Business Intelligence
- Data vs. Information
- Types of Data: Structured, Unstructured, Semi-structured
- Basics of Data Warehousing & Data Mining

Month 2: Tools for Business Intelligence

- Introduction to BI Tools (Excel, Power BI, Tableau)
- Data Cleaning and Preparation
- Dashboards and Reports
- KPIs and Metrics

Month 3: Data Visualisation Techniques

- Principles of Data Visualization
- Charts: Bar, Pie, Line, Area, Heat Maps
- Storytelling with Data

- Designing Interactive Dashboards

Month 4: Applications & Project Work

- BI in Marketing, Finance, HR & Operations
- Real-time Data Analytics
- Case Studies
- Group Project: BI Dashboard using Power BI/Tableau

🌐 **4. Digital Empowerment**

Month 1: Digital Literacy Basics

- Introduction to Digital Empowerment
- Operating Systems & File Management
- Digital Devices & Internet Basics
- Email, Cloud Storage & Collaboration Tools

Month 2: e-Governance & Digital India

- Overview of Digital India Mission
- E-Governance: Types and Benefits
- Online Services: Aadhaar, PAN, Income Tax, Passport
- Cyber Hygiene & Security

Month 3: Online Transactions & Tools

- UPI, Net Banking, and Wallets
- Digital Payments and Security Tips
- Online Job Portals and Resume Building
- Introduction to Social Media for Personal Branding

Month 4: Empowerment through Digital Skills

- MOOCs, Online Learning Platforms
- Online Communication Etiquette
- Government Digital Literacy Initiatives
- Group Project: Digital Awareness Campaign

➢ All the subjects include internal assessment (test + assignment) , continuous assessment (project work) and attendance marks

➢ End term theory exam

LESSON PLAN OF EVEN SEMESTER (2/4/6) – COMMERCE DEPARTMENT B.COM (H/P)

TEACHER NAME- ANIL KUMAR Session: 2023-24

1. International Business

Month 1: Introduction to International Business

- Meaning, Features & Importance
- Differences between Domestic & International Business
- Modes of Entry into International Business
- Theories of International Trade (Absolute, Comparative, Heckscher-Ohlin)

Month 2: International Business Environment

- Economic, Political, Legal, and Cultural Environment
- Regional Economic Groupings: EU, NAFTA, ASEAN, SAARC
- Globalization: Concept, Drivers, and Impact
- Role of WTO, IMF, and World Bank

Month 3: Foreign Trade and Policy Framework

- India's Foreign Trade Policy
- Export-Import Procedures and Documentation
- INCOTERMS
- Balance of Payments

Month 4: Global Strategies and Current Trends

- Multinational Corporations (MNCs): Role & Impact
- International Marketing Strategies
- Recent Trends in International Business (e.g., Digital Trade, Sustainability)
- Project Work/Case Studies

🚀 **2. Entrepreneurship Planning**

Month 1: Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship

- Meaning, Nature & Characteristics of Entrepreneurship
- Functions & Types of Entrepreneurs
- Innovation & Creativity in Entrepreneurship
- Role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development

Month 2: Entrepreneurial Ecosystem

- Institutional Support: MSME, NSIC, SIDBI, DICs
- Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDPs)
- Women Entrepreneurs in India: Challenges & Opportunities
- Government Initiatives (Start-Up India, Stand-Up India)

Month 3: Business Idea Generation & Planning

- Idea Generation Techniques
- Feasibility Study – Market, Technical, Financial
- Business Model Canvas
- Preparing a Business Plan

Month 4: Launch & Management

- Legal Aspects of Business Start-up (Registration, Licenses)
- Raising Finance – Bootstrapping, Angel, VC, Crowdfunding
- Scaling and Sustaining a Business
- Group Activity: Pitching a Business Plan

🌐 **3. Digital Empowerment (VAC – Value-Added Course)**

Month 1: Foundations of Digital Literacy

- Digital Devices: Types and Applications
- Operating Systems (Windows, Android basics)
- Internet, Web Browsers, Search Techniques
- Email Communication and Etiquette

Month 2: Productivity & Collaboration Tools

- Google Workspace: Docs, Sheets, Slides, Forms
- Cloud Storage and File Sharing
- Calendar Management
- Cybersecurity: Passwords, Phishing, Safe Browsing

Month 3: Digital Citizenship and e-Governance

- Digital India & e-Governance Initiatives
- Online Government Services (PAN, Aadhaar, Income Tax, etc.)
- Digital Rights and Responsibilities
- Accessibility and Inclusion in Technology

Month 4: Practical Applications & Awareness Project

- Digital Financial Literacy (UPI, PayTM, Net Banking)
- Resume Creation & Online Job Portals
- Social Media: Ethical Use and Branding
- Project Work: Awareness Campaign / Poster Presentation on Digital Empowerment

- All the subjects include internal assessment (test + assignment) , continuous assessment (project work) and attendance marks
- End term theory exam

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN
Dr. BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Ritu Sharma **Department: Commerce**

Semester: I , III & V (Odd Semester)

Months		Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
July/August 2023	**Theory**	**Unit I: Introduction to Marketing: Meaning, Scope and Importance; Marketing Philosophies; Marketing Mix for goods and services. Marketing Environment: Need for studying marketing environment; Micro environmental factors- company, suppliers, marketing intermediaries, customers, competitors, publics; Macro environmental factors – demographic, economic, natural, technological, politico-legal and socio-cultural.**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)**	**1: DSC 3.3 - Principles of Marketing**
		Unit I: Nature, importance, evolution and scope of HRM, difference between HRM and HRD, competencies of HR manager; Human resource planning—quantitative and qualitative dimensions; Job analysis—Job description and Job specification; HR policies.	**B.Com(P)- V**	**2: BC 5.1(a) HRM**
		Unit 1: Basic concepts and significance of HRM, Role and Functions of an HR manager.	**B.A PROG.(HRM) - I**	**3: HRM**

	Tutorials	**Unit I: Introduction to Marketing: Meaning, Scope and Importance; Marketing Philosophies; Marketing Mix for goods and services. Marketing Environment: Need for studying marketing environment; Micro environmental factors- company, suppliers, marketing intermediaries, customers, competitors, publics; Macro environmental factors – demographic, economic, natural, technological, politico-legal and socio- cultural.**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)**	**1: DSC 3.3 -Principles of Marketing**
September 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 2: Consumer Behaviour: Need for studying consumer behaviour; Stages in Consumer buying decision process; Factors influencing consumer buying decisions. Market Selection: Market Segmentation: Concept and Bases. Market Targeting, Product Positioning – concept and bases.**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)**	**1: DSC 3.3 - Principles of Marketing**
		Unit 2: Recruitment, selection, placement, induction, and socialization – an overview; Training and development- concept, importance, methods, role specific and competency based training.	**B.Com(P)- V**	**2: BC 5.1(a) HRM**
		Unit 1: Emerging issues in human resource management: Workplace diversity, employee empowerment, downsizing, VRS, work-life balance, and work from home.	**B. A PROG.(HRM)- I**	**3: Human Resource Management**

	Tutorial	**Case studies discussed**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)**	**1: DSC 3.3 - Principles of Marketing**
October 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 3 & 4: Product Decisions: Concept and classification; Levels of Product. Product mix; Branding- concept, types, significance, qualities of good brand name; Packaging and Labeling-types and functions; Product support service; New product development process; Product life cycle – concept and marketing strategies. Pricing Decisions: Objectives, Factors affecting price of a product; Pricing methods and strategies.** **Unit 3: Performance appraisal—meaning, objectives and methods; Potential appraisal and employee counseling; Job changes-transfers (meaning and reasons), promotion (meaning and basis) and demotion (meaning, causes and guiding principles).** **Unit 2: Job analysis, concept and sources of recruitment,**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)** **B.Com(P)- V** **B. A PROG.(HRM)-I**	**1: DSC 3.3 - Principles of Marketing** **2: BC 5.1(a) HRM** 3. **Human Resource Management**

	Tutorial **Assignment**	***Case Studies discussed** ***Assignment & Presentation Topics given**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)**	**1: DSC 3.3 - Principles of Marketing**
November/December 2023	**Theory**	**Unit 4 & 5: Distribution Decisions: Channels of distribution- types and functions. Factors affecting choice of distribution channel; Distribution logistics decisions.** **Promotion Decisions: Communication process; Importance of Promotion. Promotion mix tools: Distinctive characteristics of advertising, personal selling, sales promotion, public relations, and direct marketing. Developments in Marketing: Sustainable Marketing, Rural marketing, Social marketing Digital marketing – an overview.** **Unit 4: Job evaluation; Compensation- base and supplementary compensation, methods of wage payment, fringe benefits, incentive plans (individual, group and organisation wide).** **Unit 2: selection, placement, induction and socialization.**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)** **B.Com(P)- V** **B. A PROG.(HRM)-I**	**1: DSC 3.3 - Principles of Marketing** **2: BC 5.1(a) HRM** 3. **Human Resource Management**
	Tutorial **Test and presentation schedule**	***Presentation given by students** ***Test given by the students** ***Viva taken**	**B.Com(P)-III (B+C)** **B.Com(P)-V**	**1: DSC 3.3 - Principles of Marketing** **2: BC 5.1(a) HRM**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Ritu Sharma **Department: Commerce**
Designation: Assistant Professor **Session: 2023-2024**
Semester: IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
January - 2024	Theory	Unit I: Concept and Definitions - Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial Mind-set, Traits/Qualities of Entrepreneurs, Entrepreneurship process; Theories of entrepreneurship; Factors affecting the emergence of entrepreneurship; Role of an entrepreneur in economic growth as an innovator; Generation of employment opportunities; complementing and supplementing economic growth; Bringing about social stability and balanced regional development of industries	1. B.Com(P)-IV A B.Com(P)-IV B	1. DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship And New Venture Planning
		Unit 1: Origin of banking Definition and function of banks, banker and customer relationship, general and special types of customers. Types of Deposits: Types of banks in India; Role of Foreign Banks in India; Advantages and Disadvantages of Foreign banks, Road Map for Foreign Banks in India; India's approach to Banking Sector reforms; Achievements of financial sector reforms and areas of concern, Credit Allocation Policies of Commercial banks, Credit Market Reforms.	2. B.Com(P)- VI	2. BC 6.1: Banking and Insurance

	Tutorials:	**Concept and Definitions Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurial Mind-set, Traits/Qualities of Entrepreneurs, Entrepreneurship process; Theories of entrepreneurship; Factors affecting the emergence of entrepreneurship; Role of an entrepreneur in economic growth as an innovator; Generation of employment opportunities; complementing and supplementing economic growth; Bringing about social stability and balanced regional development of industries**	**1.B.Com (P)-IV A+B**	**1. DSC 4.1: Entrepreneurship And New Venture Planning**
		2. Origin of banking Definition and function of banks, banker and customer relationship, general and special types of customers. Types of Deposits: Types of banks in India; Role of Foreign Banks in India; Advantages and Disadvantages of Foreign banks, Road Map for Foreign Banks in India; India's approach to Banking Sector reforms; Achievements of financial sector reforms and areas of concern, Credit Allocation Policies of Commercial banks, Credit Market Reforms.	**2. B.Com (P)-VI**	**2.BC 6.1:Banking And Insurance**

February 2024	**Theory:**	**Unit 2: Classification and Types of Entrepreneurs; Women Entrepreneurs; Social Entrepreneurship; Corporate Entrepreneurs, Family Business: Concept, structure, and kinds of family firms; Culture and evolution of family firm; Managing Business.**	**1. B.Com(P)-IV A B.Com(P)-IV B**	**1. DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship And New Venture Planning**
		2. Unit 2: Operations of Banking Cheque: Definition, features and types of cheque; Endorsement: meaning and essentials of a valid endorsement, types of endorsement; Era of Internet Banking and its benefits, Mobile Banking, Home banking, Virtual Banking, Electronic Clearing System (ECS), e payments, Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT), E-money, Safeguard for internet banking, Critical comparison of traditional banking methods and e-banking; Balance Sheet of a Bank, special items of a Balance Sheet, off Balance Sheet Items; Anti-money Laundering Guidelines.	**2. B.Com(P)-VI**	**2. BC 6.1:Banking And Insurance**
	Tutorials:	**Case Studies presented by the Students.** **Case Studies presented by the Students.**	**B.Com (P)-IV A+B** **B.Com(P)-VI**	**1. DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship And New Venture Planning** **2. BC 6.1:Banking And Insurance**
	<u>Assignment</u>	**Assignment and Presentation Topics given to the students.**	**B.Com (P)-IV A+B** **B.Com (P)-VI**	**DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship and NVP** **BC 6.1: Banking and Insurance**

March: 2024	**Theory:**	**Unit 3: Creating Entrepreneurial Venture: Generating Business ideas, Team building, Sources of Innovation, Creativity, and Entrepreneurship; Challenges in managing innovation; Entrepreneurial strategy and Scaling up, Business planning process; Drawing business plans; Failure of the business plan.** **Unit 3: Loans and Advances Principles of sound lending, Types of loans and advances, Advances against various securities; Securitization of Standard Assets; Basel Accord: merits and weaknesses of the Basel II, Basel III; NPA: Meaning, causes of NPA, Impact of NPA on Banking Sector, Insolvency and Banking Code 2016 - Objectives & Features.** **Unit-4 Communication – Concept , process and types, Barriers to communication**	**1. B.Com (P)-IV A+B** **2. B.Com (P)- VI** **3. B.A PROG.(HRM) - VI**	**1. DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship and NVP** **2.BC 6.1 Banking and Insurance** **3. DSE- 6(b): Leadership & Motivation**
	Tutorials:	**Case Studies Discussion.** **Case Studies Discussion.**	**B.Com (P)-IV A+B** **B.Com (P)-VI**	**DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship and NVP** **BC 6.1 Banking and Insurance**

April/May 2024	**Theory:**	**Unit 4: Resource Mobilization for entrepreneurship: Resources mobilization, types of resources, Process of resource mobilization, Arrangement of funds; writing a Funding Proposal, Traditional sources of financing, Venture capital, Angel investors, Business Incubators.** **Unit 5: Managerial Aspects of Business and Government Initiatives : Managing finance; Understanding capital structure; organisation structure and management of human resources of a new enterprise; Marketing-mix; Management of cash; Relationship management; Cost management, Government initiatives for promoting entrepreneurship.**	**1. B.Com (P)- IV A+B**	**1. DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship and NVP**
		Unit-4: Characteristics, Functions of Insurance, Fundamental Principles of Insurance: Indemnity, Insurable Interest, Utmost Good faith, Proximate Cause, Contribution, Subrogation, Economic Function; Reinsurance and Co-insurance: features, objectives, methods; Bancassurance: features, merits. **Unit-5: Life and Non-Life Insurance Types of Insurance, Life and Non-Life: Features, needs, policies of different types of Insurance, Control of Malpractices and Mis-selling, Negligence, Loss Assessment and Loss control, Computation of Insurance Premium, Dematerialisation of Insurance Policies; Regulatory Framework of Insurance: IRDA Act 1999; Objectives of IRDA, Composition of IRDA, Duties, Powers and Functions of IRDA; Role of IRDA: Delegation of Powers, establishment of Insurance Advisory Committee, Power to make Regulations.**	**2. B.Com (P)- VI**	**2.BC 6.1 Banking and Insurance**
		3. Unit-4: Transactional Analysis, JOHARI window	**3.B.A PROG.(HRM) -VI**	**3. DSE-6(b): Leadership & Motivation**

	Tutorials:	**Presentation given by students.** **Presentation given by students**	**1. B.Com (P)- IV A+B** **2. B.Com (P)- VI**	**1.DSC 4.1 Entrepreneurship and NVP** **2.BC 6.1 Banking and Insurance**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. sonia aggarwal

Department:Economics

Designation: Associate **Session: 2023-24**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
JULY-AUGUST-2023	**Theory**	1. Money, Concept, function, Theories of money supply	**BAH 5**	**Money Banking**
		2. Problem of scarcity and choice: scarcity, choice and opportunity cost; production possibility frontier; economic systems. b. Demand and supply: law of demand, determinants of demand, shifts of demand versus movements along a demand curve, market demand, law of supply, determinants of supply, shifts of supply versus movements along a supply curve, market supply, market equilibrium. c.	**BAH 3**	**Intermediate Micro economics**
	Tutorials	1.Financial institutions, Role of financial institutions, assymetric informations	**1. BA H 5**	**Money and Banking**
		2. Applications of demand and supply: price rationing, price floors, consumer surplus, producer surplus. d. Elasticity: price elasticity of demand, calculating elasticity-percentage formula, the midpoint formula, elasticity along a straight line demand curve, elasticity and total revenue determinants of price elasticity, other elasticities.	**2. BA H 3**	**Intermediate Micro economics**

SEPTEMBER 2023	**Theory:**	1. Money and capital markets, organizations,structure and reforms in India 2. short run and long run price and output decisions of a monopoly firm; concept of a supply curve under monopoly; comparison of perfect competition and monopoly, social cost of monopoly, price discrimination; natural monopoly. Costs: costs in the short run, costs in the long run, revenue and profit maximizations, minimizing losses, short run industry supply curve, economies and diseconomies of scale, long run adjustments.	**BAH/BCH GE3** **BAH 3**	**1.Money and Banking** **Intermediate Micro economics**
	Tutorials	**1.** Interest Rates, determination ,sources of interest rates differentials 2 Assumptions, demand and revenue; equilibrium of the firm in the short run and long run; long run industry supply curve: increasing, decreasing and constant cost industries; allocative efficiency under perfect competition..	**BA H 5** **BAH 3**	**1.Money and Banking** **Intermediate Micro economics**
	Assignment	**Assignment Given to the students.**	**BA H 5** **BAH 3**	**Money and Banking** **Intermediate Micro economics**

OCTOBER 2023	**Theory:**	**1.** Banking system, balance sheet and portfolio management 2. Concept of imperfect competition; short run and long run price and output decisions of a monopoly firm; concept of a supply curve under monopoly; comparison of perfect competition and monopoly, social cost of monopoly, price discrimination; natural monopoly.	**BA H5** **BAH 3**	**1.Money and Bnaking** **Intermediate Micro economics**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1. Group discussions** **2.Group discussions**	**BAH 5** **BAH 3**	**Money and Banking.** **Intermediate Micro economics**
	Test/Work Book	**Internal Tests**	**.BAH 5** **BAH 3**	**Money and Banking** **Intermediate Micro economics**

NOVEMBER/December 2023	**Theory:**	**1.** Central banking and monetary policy in India 2.Revision	**1. BAH 5** **2.BA H 3**	**1. Money and Banking** **Intermediate Micro economics**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1. Discussions of questions** **2. Discussions of questions**	**BAH5** **BA H 3**	**1.Money and Bnaking** **Intermediate Micro economics**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Narender Thakur **Department: Economics**

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-24**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Sem/Class**	**Paper Code/Name**
JULY-AUGUST-	**Theory**	1.The method of historical materialism; the transition from feudalism to capitalism; capitalism as a historical process – alternative perspectives. 2. The labour market, Wage determination; wages, prices, and unemployment; natural rate of unemployment; from employment to output	**BAH 5** **BAH 3**	**Political Economy1** **Intermediate Macroeconomics 1**

	Tutorials	1.Basic features; accumulation and crisis; monopoly capitalism—alternative perspectives 2. Derivation of aggregate supply curve, Interaction of aggregate demand and supply to determine equilibrium output, price level and employment	**BAH5** **BAH3**	**Political Economy 1** **Intermediate Macroeconomics 1**

SEPTEMBER	**Theory**	1.Political aspects of full employment. **2.** Derivation of aggregate supply curve, Interaction of aggregate demand and supply to determine equilibrium output, price level and employment.	**BAH5** **BAH 3**	**2. Political Economy 1** **2.Intermediate Macroeconomics**

	Tutorials	1.The state and the economy – contestation and mutual interdependence; the state as an arena of conflict; imperialism – the basic foundations **2.** Inflation, unemployment and expectations, Phillips Curve, Adaptive and rational expectations; policy ineffectiveness debate	**BAH5** **BAH 3**	**1.Political Economy1** **2.Intermediate Macroeconomics**
	<u>Assignment</u>	**Assignment given to the students.**	**1. BAH 5** **2. BAH 3**	**1. Political Economy** **2. Intermediate Macroeconomics**

OCTOBER	**Theory:**	**1.** The state and the economy – contestation and mutual interdependence; the state as an arena of conflict; imperialism – the basic foundations **2.** Consumption: Keynesian consumption function;	**1.BAH 5**	**1.Political Economy 1**

		Fisher's theory of optimal intertemporal choice; life-cycle and permanent income hypotheses; other theories of consumption expenditure – Dusenberry relative income hypothesis, Random walk model, Investment: determinants of business fixed investment; residential investment and inventory investment	**2. BAH 3**	**2.Intermediate Macroeconomics**
	Tutorials	**1. Group discussions** **2. Group discussions**	**1. BAH5** **2.BAH3**	**1. Political Economy**
	<u>Test/Work Book</u>	**Internal Tests**	**1. BAH5** **2. BAH**	**1. Political Economy1** **2.Intermediate Macroeconomics**

November/December	**Theory:**	**1. Revision** **2. Revision**	**BAH5** **BAH 3**	**Political Economy 1** **Intermediate Macroeconomics**
	Tutorials	**1. Discussions of questions** **2.Discussions of questions**	**1.BAH5** **2.BAH**	**1.Political Economy1** **2. Intermediate Macroeconomics**

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
JAN-FEB	**Theory**	1.Introduction and Historical Overview: Perspective on political economy with a historical overview: Capitalist development in the pre-Second World War period, the 'Golden Age' and late Introduction and overview: Perspectives on political economy of globalisation with a historical overview Simple and Multiple Regression	**BAH 6** **BAH4**	**Political Economy2** **2.Introductory Econometrics**
	Tutorials	**Group Discussions and Test**	**1.BAH6** **2. BAH6**	**1.Political Economy 2** **2.Introductory Econometrics**

MARCH	**Theory:**	Changing Dynamics of Capitalist Production, Organisational Form and Labour Process: Fordist and Post-Fordist production; The changing dynamics of the organisation of production, markets and labour process; The evolution of the multinational corporations and their economic logic; The contemporary forms value chain networks and forms of inter-firm governance; The changing nature of employment, job security and labour rights Functional Forms and Dummy Variables	**1.BAH 6** **2.BAH 4**	**Political Economy 2** **Introductory Econometrics**
	Tutorials	1. Broader Perspectives (Gender and Environment): Dimensions of Gender in work, accumulation and globalization; Political economic issues in environment, sustainability, and inequality capital accumulation and the shifts in corporate structure; Financialization: its nature and consequences Multicollinearity and Heteroscedasticity	BAH 6 **BAH 4**	**1.Political Economy2** **Introductory Econometrics**

	<u>Assignment</u>	**Assignment Given to the students.**	**3. B6** **4. B4**	**1.Political Economy2**

APRIL	**Theory:**	1.The Social Dimension: Globalization and Uneven Development – Growth, inequality and crisis in an uneven geographical spread and its social ramifications 2. The role of finance in the globalised economy: financialisation of the global economy – trends, instruments, features and consequences Autocorrelation and Specification Bias	**1.BAH6** **BAH4**	**Political Economy 2** **Introductory Econometrics**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**Group discussions** **Group discussions**	**1.BAH6** **2.BAH 6**	**1.Political Economy2** **2.Introductory Econometrics**

	Test/Work Book	**Internal Tests**	**1.BAH6** **2 BAH 4**	**1, Political Economy2** **2. Introductory Econometrics**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Trishna Sarkar **Department:Economics**

Designation: Assistant **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
AUGUST- **1/08/2023**	**Theory**	1.Income, Social Insurance and RedistributionRedistribution and welfare policy, Universal Basic Income, Social Security, Health Insurance, Education, Pension Reforms 2.The labour market, Wage determination; wages, prices, and unemployment; natural rate of unemployment; from employment to output	**BAH 3** **BAH3**	**1.Fiscal Policy and Public Finance in India** **2.Intermediate Macro economics1**
	Tutorials	1. Public Expenditure and Fiscal Policy Budget (Gender and Environment), **2.** Derivation of aggregate supply curve, Interaction of aggregate demand and supply to determine equilibrium output, price level and employment	**1. BAH3** **2.BAH3**	**1. .Fiscal Policy and Public Finance in India** **2. Intermediate Macro economics1**

SEPTEMBER	**Theory:**	1. Theories of Public Expenditure, Income and Employment Generation Policies, Public Debt; Sustainability and Debt Financing	**BAH3**	**1.Fiscal Policy and Public Finance in India**
		2. Derivation of aggregate supply curve, Interaction of aggregate demand and supply to determine equilibrium output, price level and employment	**BAH3**	**2. . Intermediate Macro economics1**
	Tutorials	**1.** Fiscal Federalism and Local Finance Theory of Fiscal Federalism, Fiscal Federalism in India	**BCH3**	**1. Fiscal Policy and Public Finance in India**
		2. Inflation, unemployment and expectations, Phillips Curve, Adaptive and rational expectations; policy ineffectiveness debate	**BAH3**	**2.Intermediate Macro economics1**

	Assignment	**Assignment Given to the students.**	**1. BCH3** **2. BAH3**	**1. Fiscal Policy and Public Finance in India** **2.Intermediate Macro economics1**

OCTOBE R	**Theory:**	**1.** Fiscal Federalism and Local Finance Theory of Fiscal Federalism, Fiscal Federalism in India **2.** Consumption: Keynesian consumption function; Fisher's theory of optimal intertemporal choice; life-cycle and permanent income hypotheses; other theories of consumption expenditure – Duesenberry relative income hypothesis, Random walk model, Investment: determinants of business fixed investment; residential investment and inventory investment	**1.BCH3** **2.BAH3**	**1.Policy and Public Finance in India** **2.Intermediate Macro economics1**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**PPT presentations** **2.Group discussions** .	**1. BAH3** **2. BAH3**	

	<u>Test/Work Book</u>	**Internal Tests**	**1. BAH3** **2. BAH3**	**1.Fiscal policy and public** **2.Intermediate Macro economics 1**

NOVEMBER 4/11/2023	**Theory:**	**1.Revision** **2,Revision**	**1. BCH3** **2.BAH3**	1. **Fiscal Policy and Public finance in India** **2.Intermediate macroeconomics 1**

	Tutorials/Practical:	**Discussions of questions** **2. Discussions of questions**	**1. BAH3** **2.BAH)3**	**1.Fiscal Policy and Public finance in India** **2..Intermediate macroeconomics 1**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Aarushi Joshi

Department:Economics

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session: 2023-24

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
JULY-AUGUST-2023	**Theory**	1.Exploring the subject matter of Economics: Scope and method of economics; The economic problem: Scarcity and choice; Basic competitive model; Prices, property rights, and profits; Incentives and information. Supply and Demand: Markets and competition; Determinants of demand and supply; Demand and supply schedules; Market equilibrium. Economic Development since Independence: Growth and structural transformation; key policy debates .	**BCom(GE)5** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**2.Prin of Microeconomics** **Indian Economy I**

	Tutorials	2.Discussion on economic systems and opportunity cost. Exercises on demand and supply shifts Discussion on economic growth patterns in India	**1. BCom(GE)5** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**2.Prin of Microeconomics** **Indian Economy I**

SEPTEMBER 2023	**Theory:**	2. The Households: Consumption decision, budget constraint, income/price changes, demand for goods, indifference curves, consumer's optimum choice, income and substitution effects. Elasticity: Price elasticity of demand, calculation methods, elasticity along a demand curve, determinants of elasticity, consumer and producer surplus Human Capital: Demography, health, and education; impact on economic growth and policy interventions.	**BCom(GE)5** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**1** **1. Prin of Microeconomics** **Indian economy I**
	Tutorials	2 Applications of elasticity: price controls and taxation. Case study on consumer choice theory. Case studies on demographic transition and education policy.	**BCom(GE)** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**2. Prin of Microeconomics** **Indian economy I**

	Assignment	**Assignment Given to the students.**	**1. BA/BCHGE3** **2. BCom(GE)5**	**1.Statistical Methods in Economics** **2. Prin of Microeconomics**

OCTOBER 2023	**Theory:**	2. Concept of imperfect competition; short run and long run price and output decisions of a monopoly firm; concept of a supply curve under monopoly; comparison of perfect competition and monopoly, social cost of monopoly, price discrimination; natural monopoly. Growth and Distribution: Poverty, inequality, unemployment, and policy interventions	**2. BCom(GE)5** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**2. Prin of Microeconomics** **3. Indian Economy I**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**2.** Group discussions on market failures and government interventions. Problem-solving on cost-output decisions. Analysis of poverty measurement techniques and inequality trends.	**1. B.Com(GE)** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**2. Principles of Micro** **3. Indian Economy I**
	Test/Work Book	**Internal Tests**	**2.BCom GE3** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**2.Prin Of Microeconomics** **3. Indian Economy I**

NOVEMBER/December 2023	**Theory:**	2.Input Markets: Labour and land markets, marginal productivity of labour, input demand curves, competitive labour markets, public policies affecting labour markets. Revision and doubt-clearing sessions. Policy Challenges and Reforms: Macroeconomic stability, fiscal policies, and sectoral shifts. Revision and doubt-clearing sessions.	**2.BCom(GE)** **BAH/BAP (GE)/V**	**2Prin Of Microeconomics** **Indian Economy I**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1. Discussions of past year papers and question bank distributed to students**	**1. BComGE5** **2. BAH/BAP (GE)/V** **3.**	**2Prin of Microeconomics** **3. Indian Economy I**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: DR.(MRS.) HARISH **Department: Economics**

Designation: ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR 13A **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Sem/Class**	**Paper Code/Name**
JULY-AUGUST-	**Theory**	1. Introducing Indian Economy and discussing the pattern and causes of economic growth in India. 2. Ten Principles of Economics. Discussing Principles of economics	**1. BAH/HC51/5** **2. BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1.Indian Economy I** **2. Introductory Microeconomics**

	Tutorials	1.Discussing various articles describing Indian economic growth. 2. Interdependence and the Gains from Trade. How nation get benefits from trade.	**1.BAH/HC51/5** **2. BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1.Indian Economy I** **2. Introductory Microeconomics**

SEPTEMBER	**Theory:**	1**.** Human Capital: Demography, health and education. 2.. The Market Forces of Supply and Demand. Elasticity and Its Application Supply, Demand, and Government Policies	**1.BAH/HC51/5** **2 BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1.. Indian Economy I** **2 Introductory Microeconomics**

	Tutorials	1. Growth and Distribution: Poverty, inequality, unemployment and policy interventions 2. Consumers, Producers, and the Efficiency of Markets Application: International Trade	**1.BAH/HC51/5** **2. BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1. Indian Economy I** **2 Introductory Microeconomics**
	<u>Assignment</u>	**Assignment Given to the students.**	**1.BAH/HC51/5** **2. BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1. Indian Economy I** **2 Introductory Microeconomics**

OCTOBER	**Theory:**	1. International comparisons 2.. Application: The Costs of Taxation Externalities Public Goods and Common Resources	**1. BAH/HC51/5** **2 BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1. Indian Economy I** **2. Introductory Microeconomics**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1. Group discussions** **2. 2.Group discussions** **.**	**1.BAH/HC51/5** 2.. **BAH/ Econ001/I**	1. **Indian Economy I** 2.. **Introductory Microeconomics**
	<u>Test/Work Book</u>	**Internal Tests**	**1.BAH/HC51/5** **2. BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1. Indian Economy I** **2 Introductory Microeconomics**

NOVEMBER/December	**Theory:**	**1. Revision** **2. Games of strategy/ Revision**	**1. BAH/HC51/5** **2. BAH/ Econ001/I**	**1.Indian Economy I** **2 Introductory Microeconomics**

	Tutorials/Practical:	**1. Discussions of questions** **2. 2. Discussions of questions**	**1.BAH/HC51/5** **2**	**1.Indian Economy I** **2. Introductory Microeconomics**

Semester: I!/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Sem/Class**	**Paper Code/Name**

JAN-FEB	**Theory**	1.Basic issues studied in macroeconomics; measurements of gross domestic product, income, expenditure and the circular flow; real versus nominal GDP; price indices; national income accounting for open economy. 2. Discussing various Macroeconomic policies in India and their impact.	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**

	Tutorials	**Group Discussions and Test**	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**

MARCH	**Theory:**	1 Balance of payments accounts, current and capital accounts.. 2 Analysing different policies and performance in agriculture in India going through various articles	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**

	Tutorials	1. National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods, CSO, Government of India 2. Having Discussion on different agriculture policies impact on Indian agriculture.	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**
	<u>Assignment</u>	**Assignment Given to the students.**	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**

APRIL	**Theory:**	1Functions of money; quantity theory of money; determination of money supply and demand, credit creation; tools of monetary policy. Classical and Keynesian systems; simple Keynesian model of income determination. 2. Policies and performance of India in industry and services	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**

	Tutorials/Practical:	**1. Derivation of the IS-LM Curves; fiscal and monetary multipliers; derivation of aggregate demand.** **2.Group discussions** **.**	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**
	<u>Test/Work Book</u>	**Internal Tests**	**1.BAH/ECON004/II** **2. BAH/HC61/ V1**	**1. Introductory Macroeconomics** **2. Indian Economy II**

SEMESTERWISETEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAOAMBEDKARCOLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr.Sunita Malik**
Department:**English**
Designation: **Professor**
Session: **2023-2024**
Semester: **II/IV/VI (Even Semester)**

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
JANUARY – 2024	Lecture Tut Lecture Tut Lecture	Reading and Listening Comprehension, Vocabulary Building, Unit 1 Discussion of portion covered The Flowering Tree	B.A(P) Sem IV B.P (hons) Sem II B.A sem II B.A(P) Sem IV	Developing English Language Skills Individual and Society VAC Ecoligy and Literature Developing English Language Skills
FEBRUARY – 2024	Lecture Tut Lecture Tut	Synonyms, Antonyms, Homophones,writing on situations ,Reading and Comprehending in small Groups Unit1&2 Discussions ,Test On Killing a Tree	B.P (Hons) Sem IV B.A Sem II B.A Sem IV	Individual and Society VAC Ecology and Literature
MARCH- 2024	Lecture Tut Lecture Lecture Tut Lecture	Speaking Skills Dialogue Writing..grammar Small Group Discussion Facing Interview Presentations Test Unit 2.Assignment Small Group discussions Unit 3 poems	B.A (Hons) Sem II B.A SemII	Individual and Society

APRIL&MAY - 2024	Lecture Tut

SEMESTERWISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr.Sunita Malik**
Department: **English**
Designation: **Associate Professor**
Session: **2023-2024**
Semester: **I/III/V (Odd Semester)**

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
AUGUST –2023	Lecture Tut Lec Tut	Reading Comprehension Articles ,prepositions writing answers to short questions unit 2 discuss the doubts and queries	B.Com III sem B.A (hons) Sem I B.Com(P)Sem III	Developing English language skills Readings on Indian Diversities and literary Movements Developing English language skills
SEPTEMBER – 2023	Lecture Tut Lec tut	Reading and Listening Comprehension, Vocabulary Building,Synonyms, Antonyms, Homophones Reading and Comprehending in small Groups Unit 1, 2&3 Discuss unit 1&2	B.A (hons) Sem III	Readings on Indian Diversities and literary Movements
OCTOBER – 2023	Lecture Tut Lecture tut	Describing objects and situations Writing Dialogues Speaking and Listening ;dialogues,small sentences on situation Assignment given Unit 3,4 &5 Test Presentations &Discussions	B.com (P) Sem III B.A(hons) Sem I	Developing English language skills

NOVEMBER &DECEMBER – 2023	Lecture Tut Lecture Tut lect Tut	Framing Questions, Question Tags, Writing Dialogues. Interactive Discussions. Reading Material Together in Small Groups Initiating DiscussionsAssignments and test, Modals.Prepositions, Verbs Practice. Writing Skills.Hone the Listening and Speaking Skills of Students in Small Groups Time Schedule to Take Tests be Discussed and Decided. Assignments given Oral Presentations in Small Groups of 3 to 4 Students to Learn Team Spirit and Inter-personal Skills Discuss exam questions and answering techniques Unit 6,7&8,discuss exam questions Discussions in small groups Revision ,oral tests,learning	B.com (P) Sem III B.A(hons) Sem I	Developing English language skills Readings on Indian Diversities and literary Movements
		through role play.		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Ms. Ningombam Victoria Chanu **Department: English**

Designation: Assistant Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

II, IV, & VI Semester : NEP/Even Semester : 18 January 2024 – 11 May 2024

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
18 January-17 February 2024	**Lecture**	Unit 1 In the University Introducing oneself -- Note-making Pronunciation Intonation – Nouns, Verbs, Articles o Introduce yourselves as individuals and as groups -- group discussion exercise Take notes on your fellow students' introductions o Introduce characters from the text you are reading via posters Unit 2 In the domestic sphere Diary/ Blog writing Modifiers, Prepositions, Conjunctions o Write a diary entry and convert it into a blog post o Convert a transcript/ script/ piece of dialogue into a diary entry/ blog post	**IV Semester BA Prog**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Students introducing themselves as individuals and as groups; Take notes on their fellow students' introductions o Introduce characters from the assigned text /posters		
18 February-17 March 2024	**Lectures**	Revision of Unit 2 Unit 3 In public places CV Job applications Tenses and concord	**IV Semester BA Prog**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Write the CV of a fictional character o Write the perfect job application for dream job Write a few incorrect tense sentences on the board and then ask the students to identify and correct the		

		mistakes.		
18 March-17 April 2024	**Lecture**	Unit 4 In the State Research -- Filing an FIR, making an RTI request, submitting a consumer complaint Active & Passive voice; idioms Introduction of Unit 5	**IV Semester BA Prog**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Find out what the procedure is for making a complaint about trees being cut in their neighbourhood; Draft a formal letter requesting information about the disbursal of funds collected by a residents' welfare association; Conjugation matching game; Record a short audio using five different verbs in past, present and future tenses		
18 April-11 May 2024	**Lecture**	Unit 5 Interface with Technology Book/film reviews Punctuation	**IV Semester BA Prog**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Divide students into two groups: one defends a movie/book, the other criticizes it; Write a review of a text read in class; Students give a review without revealing the title and others guess		

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Sem/Class**	**Paper Code/Name**
18 January-17 February 2024	**Lecture**	Unit 1 In the University Introducing oneself -- Note-making Pronunciation Intonation – Nouns, Verbs, Articles o Introduce yourselves as individuals and as groups -- group discussion exercise Take notes on your fellow students' introductions o Introduce characters from the text you are reading via posters Unit 2	**II Semester BA (Prog)]**	**English Fluency**

		In the domestic sphere Diary/ Blog writing Modifiers, Prepositions, Conjunctions o Write a diary entry and convert it into a blog post o Convert a transcript/ script/ piece of dialogue into a diary entry/ blog post		
	Tutorials	Activity: Students introducing themselves as individuals and as groups; Take notes on their fellow students' introductions o Introduce characters from the assigned text /posters		
18 February-17 March 2024	**Lectures**	Revision of Unit 2 Unit 3 In public places CV Job applications Tenses and concord	**II Semester BA (Prog)]**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Write the CV of a fictional character o Write the perfect job application for dream job Write a few incorrect tense sentences on the board and then ask the students to identify and correct the mistakes.		
18 March-17 April 2024	**Lecture**	Unit 4 In the State Research -- Filing an FIR, making an RTI request, submitting a consumer complaint Active & Passive voice; idioms Introduction of Unit 5	**II Semester BA (Prog)]**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Find out what the procedure is for making a complaint about trees being cut in their neighbourhood; Draft a formal letter requesting information about the disbursal of funds collected by a residents' welfare association; Conjugation matching game; Record a short audio using five different verbs in past, present and future tenses		
18 April-11 May 2024	**Lecture**	Unit 5 Interface with Technology Book/film reviews Punctuation	**II Semester BA (Prog)]**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Divide students into two groups: one		

		defends a movie/book, the other criticizes it; Write a review of a text read in class; Students give a review without revealing the title and others guess		

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
18 January-17 February 2024	**Lecture**	UNIT – I (15 hours) 1. Premchand 'The Shroud', Penguin Book of Classic Urdu Stories. ed. M. Assaduddin, New Delhi: Penguin/Viking, 2006. 2. Chugtai, Ismat. 'The Quilt', Lifting the Veil: Selected Writings of Ismat Chugtai. tr. M. Assaduddin. New Delhi: Penguin Books, 2009. 3. Senapati, Fakir Mohan. 'Rebati', Oriya Stories. ed. Vidya Das, tr. Kishori Charan Das, Delhi: Srishti Publishers, 2000.	**IV Semester BA Prog.**	**Indian Writing in English**
	Assignment	One Essay type question		
	Tutorials	Open Book Test For Continuous Assessment: Presentation on diversity of linguistic and regional influences on the shaping of modern India.		
18 February-17 March 2024	**Lectures**	4. Bharati, Dharamveer. Andha Yug. tr. Alok Bhalla, New Delhi: OUP, 2009.	**IV Semester BA Prog.**	**Indian Writing in English**
	Class Test	Based on syllabus covered so far for internal assessment Open book test for Continuous Assessment		
	Tutorials	-Group Discussion on sophistication and fluidity of Indian thought and literature even when it speaks through the medium of translation.		

18 March-17 April 2024	**Lecture**	5. Tagore, Rabindranath. 'Light, Oh Where is the Light?' & 'When My Play was with thee', Gitanjali: A New Translation with an Introduction. trans. William Radice, New Delhi: Penguin India, 2011. 6. Muktibodh, G.M. 'The Void' (tr. Vinay Dharwadker) & 'So Very Far', (tr. Tr. Vishnu Khare and Adil Jussawala), The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry. ed. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujam, New Delhi: OUP, 2000.	**IV Semester BA Prog.**	**Indian Writing in English**
	Class Test	Based on syllabus covered so far for internal assessment Open book test for Continuous Assessment		
	Tutorials	-Group Discussion on sophistication and fluidity of Indian thought and literature even when it speaks through the medium of translation.		
18 April-11 May 2024	**Lecture**	UNIT – III (15 hours) 7. Pritam, Amrita. 'I say unto Waris Shah' (tr. N.S. Tasneem), Modern Indian Literature: An Anthology, Plays and Prose, Surveys and Poems. ed. K.M. George, vol. 3, Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1992. 8. Singh, Thangjam Ibopishak. 'Dali, Hussain, or Odour of Dream, Colour of Wind' & 'The Land of the Half-Humans', The Anthology of Contemporary Poetry from the Northeast. tr. Robin S. Ngangom, NEHU: Shillong, 2003. 9. Macwan, Joseph. The Stepchild. Trans. Rita Kothari	**IV Semester BA Prog.**	**Indian Writing in English**
	Tutorials	Discussion of Previous		

		year question papers **NEP Question Paper Format**		

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
16 August-15 September 2023	**Practicals**	Unit 1 Theory of Business Communication □ Introduction □ What is Business Communication? □ Language of Business Communication □ Cultural Components – Cross-Cultural Communication, Cultural Shock, Stereotyping, Ethnocentrism □ Miscommunication & Effective Communication Unit 2 Listening Skills □ Netiquettes □ Audio-book Listening & Discussions □ Note-taking Students observe and interpret non-verbal cues in workplace setting A guided activity where students paraphrase and respond to spoken information to demonstrate active listening	**II Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**
16 September-15 October 2023	**Practicals**	Unit 3 Speaking Skills □ Presentation Skills- Oral Presentation, Ppt. Preparation, Ppt. Presentation □ Group Discussion □ Talks- Domain-specific, Ted-Talks, Business Meets, Motivational Talks □ Telephonic Skills □ Persuasion Skills □ Meeting & Negotiation □ Interview- Promotion Interview, Job Interview, Business Interview □ Functions and activities of PR Group conduct a simulated business meeting to practice professional discussion and decision making Students act out workplace situations such as job interviews, conflict resolutions and requesting feedback	**II Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**
16 October-15 November 2023	**Practicals**	Unit 4 Writing Skills □ Summarising &	**II Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**

		Paraphrasing • Job-Oriented Skills- CV, Resume & Bio- Data, Job Application Letter • Documentation • Advertisements & Invitation • Letter Writing- Applications, Business Letters		
16 November-12 December 2022	**Practicals**	Unit 4 • Report- Analytical Report, Project Report • Digital Communication in Social Space- Social Media Posts (Twitter, Facebook), Blog Writing, Review Writing • Advertisement/Invitation/Poster Designing- Canva/MS Word/Coral • Memo, Office Order, Minutes • Making Online Academic/Work Profile- LinkedIn Revision of Units 1,2,3 & 4	**II Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Ms. Ningombam Victoria Chanu **Department: English**

Designation: Assistant Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

I, III, & V Semester : ODD Semester : 16 August 2023 - 12 December 2023

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
16 August-15 September 2023	**Lecture**	Unit 1 In the University Introducing oneself -- Note-making Pronunciation Intonation – Nouns, Verbs, Articles o Introduce yourselves as individuals and as groups -- group discussion exercise Take notes on your fellow students' introductions o Introduce characters from the text you are reading via posters Unit 2 In the domestic sphere Diary/ Blog writing Modifiers, Prepositions, Conjunctions o Write a diary entry and convert it into a blog post o Convert a transcript/ script/ piece of dialogue into a diary entry/ blog post	**III Semester BCom Pass**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Students introducing themselves as individuals and as groups; Take notes on their fellow students' introductions o Introduce characters from the assigned text /posters		
16 September-15 October 2023	**Lectures**	Revision of Unit 2 Unit 3 In public places CV Job applications Tenses and concord	**III Semester BCom Pass**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Write the CV of a fictional character o Write the perfect job application for dream job Write a few incorrect tense sentences on the board and then ask the students to identify and correct the mistakes.		

16 October-15 November 2023	**Lecture**	Unit 4 In the State Research -- Filing an FIR, making an RTI request, submitting a consumer complaint Active & Passive voice; idioms Introduction of Unit 5	**III Semester BCom Pass**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Find out what the procedure is for making a complaint about trees being cut in their neighbourhood; Draft a formal letter requesting information about the disbursal of funds collected by a residents' welfare association; Conjugation matching game; Record a short audio using five different verbs in past, present and future tenses		
16 November-12 December 2022	**Lecture**	Unit 5 Interface with Technology Book/film reviews Punctuation	**III Semester BCom Pass**	**English Fluency**
	Tutorials	Activity: Divide students into two groups: one defends a movie/book, the other criticizes it; Write a review of a text read in class; Students give a review without revealing the title and others guess		

***

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Sem/Class**	**Paper Code/Name**
16 August-15 September 2023	**Practicals**	Unit 1 Theory of Business Communication □ Introduction □ What is Business Communication? □ Language of Business Communication □ Cultural Components – Cross-Cultural Communication, Cultural Shock, Stereotyping, Ethnocentrism □ Miscommunication & Effective Communication Unit 2 Listening Skills □ Netiquettes □ Audio-book Listening & Discussions □ Note-taking Students observe and interpret non-verbal cues in workplace setting	**III Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**

		A guided activity where students paraphrase and respond to spoken information to demonstrate active listening		
16 September-15 October 2023	**Practicals**	Unit 3 Speaking Skills • Presentation Skills- Oral Presentation, Ppt. Preparation, Ppt. Presentation • Group Discussion • Talks- Domain-specific, Ted-Talks, Business Meets, Motivational Talks • Telephonic Skills • Persuasion Skills • Meeting & Negotiation • Interview- Promotion Interview, Job Interview, Business Interview • Functions and activities of PR Group conduct a simulated business meeting to practice professional discussion and decision making Students act out workplace situations such as job interviews, conflict resolutions and requesting feedback	**III Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**
16 October-15 November 2023	**Practicals**	Unit 4 Writing Skills • Summarising & Paraphrasing • Job-Oriented Skills- CV, Resume & Bio- Data, Job Application Letter • Documentation • Advertisements & Invitation • Letter Writing- Applications, Business Letters	**III Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**
16 November-12 December 2022	**Practicals**	Unit 4 • Report- Analytical Report, Project Report • Digital Communication in Social Space- Social Media Posts (Twitter, Facebook), Blog Writing, Review Writing • Advertisement/Invitation/Poster Designing- Canva/MS Word/Coral • Memo, Office Order, Minutes • Making Online Academic/Work Profile- LinkedIn Revision of Units 1,2,3 & 4	**III Semester All Courses**	**Communication in Professional Life**

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
16 August-15 September 2023	**Lecture**	UNIT 1: Reading & Vocabulary–I Strategies for language learning; ▯ various ways of reading; ▯ understanding different text types like newspaper articles, poems, stories, etc. through a variety of textual tasks such as reading aloud, sentence completion, true/false activities, re-ordering jumbled sentences, supplying alternative titles, short comprehension questions, etc.	**I Semester BCom Pass**	**Developing English Language Skills**
	Tutorials	Read and Draw: Give students a short descriptive passage and then ask them to draw what they understood from the reading. Vocabulary Jar: Each student writes a new word on a paper, drops it in a jar, and picks one randomly to use in a sentence.		
16 September-15 October 2023	**Lectures**	UNIT 2: Writing & Grammar–I ▯ Understanding the structure of written texts by identifying topic sentences and supporting details. ▯ summarizing passages. ▯ expanding ideas, subjects and topics. ▯ the steps involved in the process of good writing.	**I Semester BCom Pass**	**Developing English Language Skills**
	Tutorials	**Story Chain Writing**: One student starts a story with one sentence (“Henry woke up early.”)The next student adds a sentence(“He packs his bag and starts his car.”) This is continued until a full story is created. **Say it in Your Own Words Game :** Give students **a s**entence and ask them to rewrite it in their own words. Encourage multiple variations to show flexibility in word choice**.**		
16 October-15 November 2023	**Lecture**	UNIT 2: Writing & Grammar–I Revising key topics in grammar: subject - verb agreement, tenses, articles, prepositions. UNIT 3: Speaking & Listening–I ▯ Learning to use language	**I Semester BCom Pass**	**Developing English Language Skills**

		according to situation: the difference between formal and informal; ways of socializing and showing politeness;		
	Tutorials	**Give students a short paragraph with missing Articles,In pairs they must decide where the articles should be used and explain why.** **Guided Practice : Provide students with a list of sentences.Ask them to identify whether they are formal and informal English.After each sentence ,ask the student to rephrase it in the opposite style.(Formal to Informal ,Informal to Formal)**		
16 November-12 December 2022	**Lecture**	UNIT 3: Speaking & Listening–I expressions used for greetings and asking after, introducing oneself and others, thanking, wishing well, apologizing and excusing, asking for and giving information, making offers and requests and giving orders.	**I Semester BCom Pass**	**Developing English Language Skills**
	Tutorials	Different cue cards are shown and students are asked to use a suitable expression according to the flashed card. Role play Play a short audio clip (e.g., a news story, interview, or a dialogue). Ask them to listen carefully and write down important dates, locations, and key facts. Provide students with a transcript of a short audio passage with key words missing. Play the audio and as students listen they must fill in the missing words.		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Madhuresh P M **Department: English**

Designation: Assistant Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

I, III, & V Semester : ODD Semester : 16 August 2023 - 12 December 2023

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
16 August – 16 September 2023	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	**1. UNIT 1** · Introduction to Creative Writing- Meaning, Importance, Imagination & Writing · **2.** Craft of Writing- Figure of Speech, Word Play, **3.** Character Creation **Describing Scene : Descriptive and Narrative style of Writings** Imagination & Writing- Peer-interaction, Activities on Imagination (1 hr.) · Tropes, Motifs and Figures- Learning tropes, motifs and figures through videos, Discussion on the findings (2 hrs.	**CBCS/ V SEM/ BA PROG**	**Modes of Creative Writing, Poetry, Fiction and Drama Code : 12033914 SUBJECT -1**

	16 September – 16 October 2023	**Theory:** **Tutorials**	**Unit 2:** Close Reading · Analysis and Interpretation **1.** · Proofreading & Editing **2. Unit 2:** Character Creation- Dialogue Enaction, Learning Characters through discussion on famous writings, Character Analysis, Writing activities on creating different types of characters (gender/social background/ethnicity etc.) · Reading, Analysis and Interpretation- Reading different works in Literature, Discussion in small groups, Practice Writing Session · Proofreading & Editing- Practice sessions on Proofreading & Editing of different types of writing (2 hrs.) **1.**	**CBCS/ V SEM/ BA PROG** **1.**	**Modes of Creative Writing, Poetry, Fiction and Drama** **Code : 12033914** **SUBJECT -1**

	16 October – 16 November 2023	**Theory:** **Tutorials**	**Unit 3:** Steps of Creative Writing- Pre-Writing, Writing, Post-Writing/Final Draft (1 hr.) · Types of Creative Writing- Poetry, Fiction, Non-Fiction (Life Narratives), Drama (2 hrs.) **1.** · Creative Writing & Media- Film Review, Book Review, Other Writings in Media, Submission, Publication (1 hr Reading, Analysis and Interpretation - Reading different works in Literature Discussion in small groups, Practice Writing Session (2 hrs.) · Proofreading & Editing- Practice sessions on Proofreading & Editing of different types of writing (2 hrs.) **2.** · Learning to write Poetry- Reading & understanding Poetry; Practising tone, rhyme, metr	**CBCS/ V SEM/ BA PROG** **2.**	**Modes of Creative Writing, Poetry, Fiction and Drama** **Code : 12033914** **SUBJECT -1**

		e, verses; Writing sessions (3 hrs.) · Learning to write Fiction- Reading & understanding Fiction; Practicing different elements of fiction (Short story, Novella, Novel); Writing sessions (3 hrs.) · Learning to write Non-Fiction- Reading & understanding Non-Fiction (Biographies & Autobiographies); Practicing different elements of non-fiction; Writing sessions (3 hrs.) **3.**		
	Test/Work Book	**4. Time schedule decided for conduct of Internal exam in April.**	**CBCS/ V SEM/ BA PROG**	**Modes of Creative Writing, Poetry, Fiction and Drama Code : 12033914 SUBJECT -1**

	16 November – 12 December 2023	**Theory:** **Tutorials**	**1. Unit 4: .** Learning to write Drama- Reading & understanding Drama; Practicing different elements (plot, character, climax, verbal & non-verbal cues) of Drama; Writing sessions (3 hrs.) **Learning to get published** **5. -**	**CBCS/ V SEM/ BA PROG**	**Modes of Creative Writing, Poetry, Fiction and Drama Code : 12033914 SUBJECT -1**
	Month 16 August – 16 September 2023	**Lecture** **Tutorial**	**Topic** **UNIT I:** 1. George Orwell: *1984*(1949) **For Continuous Assessment :** **Discussion on** *The Universal Declaration of Human Rights:* Discussion for tracing the relationship between literature and human rights **Discussion on Background Readings :** 2. Barzilay, Vered Cohen. 'Foreword: The Tremendous Power of Literature', *Freedom: Short Stories Celebrating the Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. Amnesty	**Course / Class / Sem** **NEP / GE All Hons Course / III Sem**	**Paper Title/ Paper Code** **Literature and Human Rights** **Paper Code : 2034002004 Subject : 2**

			International, 2009. 3. Hunt, Lynn. *Inventing Human Rights: A History*. W.W. Norton, 2008.		
	16 September – 16 October 2023	**Lecture** **Tutorial**	**UNIT II:** 2. Harper Lee: *To Kill a Mockingbird* (1960) **For Continuous Assessment :** **Group Discussion on** *Relevance of human rights in everyday contexts. *Importance of human rights in literary and theoretical terms. **Background Readings :** 4. Nickel, James W. *Making Sense of Human Rights: Philosophical Reflections on the Universal Declarati on of Human Rights*. United Kingdom: University of California Press, 1987. 5. Tierney, Brian. *The Idea of Natural Rights: Studies on Natural Rights, Natural*	**Course / Class / Sem** **NEP/ GE All Hons Course / III Sem**	**Paper Title/ Paper Code** **Literature and Human Rights** **Paper Code :2034002004** **Subject : 2**

			Law, and Church Law, 1150-1625. United Kingdom: Eerdmans Publishing Company, 2001.		
		Assignment	One Essay Type question of 12 marks		
	16 October 2023 – 16 November 2023	**Lecture**	**UNIT III:** 3. *Freedom: Short Stories Celebrating the Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. Amnesty Interna tional, 2009. (i) 'In the Prison of Repose'—Paulo Coelho (ii) 'Amnesty'—Nadine Gordimer (iii) 'ABC Antidote'—Ishmael Beah	**Course / Class / Sem** **NEP / GE All Hons Course / III Sem**	**Paper Title/ Paper Code** **Literature and Human Rights** **Paper Code :2034002004** **Subject : 2**
		Tutorial	**For Continuous Assessment :** **Discussion on Background Readings :**		

			6. Rawls, John. T*he Law of Peoples: with "The Idea of Public Reason Revisited"*. United King dom: Harvard University Press, 1999.		
		Class Test	**Based on the syllabus covered so far (12 marks)**		
	Month		**Topic**	**Course / Class / Sem**	**Paper Title/ Paper Code**
	16 November – 12 December 2023	**Lecture**	**UNIT III:** 4. Maya Angelou: 'I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings'[poem] 5. June Millicent Jordan: 'Poem About My Rights'	**NEP / GE All Hons Course / III Sem**	**Literature and Human Rights** **Paper Code :2034002004** **Subject : 2**
		Tutorial	**For Continuous assessment :** **Oral presentation on** Griffin, James. *On Human Rights*. United Kingdom: OUP, 2009. *********		

Month		Topic	Course/ Sem/ Class	Paper Title/ Paper Code
16 August 2023 – 16 September 2023	**Lecture**	**UNIT 1 (4 hrs.) Theory of Business Communication** . Introduction .What is Business Communication? · .Language of Business Communication . Cultural Components : Cross-Cultural Communication, Cultural Shock, Stereotyping, Ethnocentrism . Miscommunication & Effective Communication	**NEP/ III Sem / Common Course / Skill Enhancement Course**	**Business Communication** **Paper Code: 2416000001** **Subject : 3**
	Practice Sessions	**Speaking Skills (12 hrs.)** · Oral Presentation- Audio-Visual aids, Audience & Feedback, Delivery of Presentation, Handling Questions (3 hrs.) Group Discussion- Culture & History, Current Affairs, Society-related (3 hrs.) · Public Speaking- Public Speech, Extempore (3 hrs.)		

			· Interview- Personal, Conversational, Public (3 hrs.)		
	16 September 2023 – 16 October 2023	**Lecture** **Practice Sessions**	**UNIT 2 (6 hrs.)** **Writing Skills** · Summarising & Paraphrasing (1 hr.) Job-Oriented Skills- CV, Resume & Bio-Data, Job Application Letter (1hr.) Documentation (1) · Advertisements & Invitation (1 hr.) · Letter Writing- Applications, Business Letters (1 hr.) · Report- Analytical Report, Project Report (1 hr.) **Listening Skills (5 hrs.)** · Netiquettes (1 hr.) · Audio-book Listening & Discussions (3 hrs.) · Note-taking (1 hr.)	**NEP/ II Sem / Common Course / Skill Enhancement Course**	**Business Communication** **Paper Code: 2416000001** **Subject : 3**

			Interview- Promotion Interview		
	16 October - 16 November 2023		. Presentation Skills- Oral Presentation, Ppt. Preparation, Ppt. Presentation (3 hrs.) . Group Discussion (3 hrs.) · Talks- Domain-specific, Ted-Talks, Business Meets, Motivational Talks (2 hrs.) ·	**NEP/ II Sem / Common Course / Skill Enhancement Course**	**Business Communication Paper Code:2416000001** **Subject : 3**

	16 November – 12 December 2023	**Practice Sessions**	Teleph onic Skills (1 hr.) · Persuasion Skills (1 hr.) · Meeting & Negotiation (1 hr.) Job Interview, Business Interview	**NEP/ II Sem / SEC/ Common Course / Skill Enhancement Course**	**Business Communication Paper Code:2416000001** **Subject : 3**
	Month		**Topic**	**Course / Class / Sem**	**Paper Title / Paper Code**
	16 August – 16 September 2023	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	**Topic** . Jane Austen: *Pride and Prejudice* Background Reading : 1. Prince, Gerald J. *Narratology: Form and Function of Narrative*. NY: Mouton Publishers, 1982. pp 7 – 16 & pp 103 – 105 2. Kaul, A.N. 'A New Province of Writing,' *The Domain of the Novel: Reflections on Some Historical Definitions*. Routledge, 2021. pp 20-36 **Class Test Based on Novel** Group Presentations on 1. Hudson, William Henry. *An Introduction to the Study of Literature*.	**NEP/ B.A Prog. I Sem English Major + Minor**	**Introduction to Literary Studies** **Paper Code : 2032201101** **Subject : 4**

			2. Booth, Wayne C. *The Rhetoric of Fiction*.		
	16 September – 16 October 2023	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	**UNIT II**: **Reading Poetry** 4. John Milton: 'On His Blindness' 5. William Wordsworth: 'Composed Upon Westminster Bridge' 6. Emily Dickinson: '341 After Great Pain' 7. Rabindranath Tagore: 'Where the Mind is Without Fear' 8. Ferguson, Margaret, Mary Jo Salter and Jon Stallworthy, 'Versification and Poetic Syntax', *The Norton Anthology of Poetry, 5th edition*. NY and London: W.W. Norton & Company, 2005. pp 2021 – 2065 **Assignment on analysis of any Two Poems** Analysis of King, Bruce. 'Introduction', *Modern Indian Poetry in English*.	**Course/sem/ class** **NEP/ B.A Prog. I Sem English Major + Minor**	**Paper/ paper code** **Introduction to Literary Studies** **Paper Code : 2032201101** **Subject : 4**

			New Delhi: OUP, 2nd edn. 2005.		
	16 October – 16 November 2023	**Lecture**	**UNIT III: Reading Drama** 9. Mahesh Dattani: *Tara* 10. Watson, G.J. 'The Nature of Drama', *Drama: An* *Introduction* (London: Macmillan, 1983) 12. Day, Gary. 'Introduction', *Class*. UK: Routledge, 2001. pp 1 – 18 Dharwadker, A.B. *Theatres of Independence: Drama, theory and urban performance in India since 1947*. University of Iowa Press, 2009	**Course/sem/ class** **NEP/ B.A Prog. I Sem English Major + Minor**	**Paper/ paper code** **Introduction to Literary Studies** **Paper Code : 2032201101** **Subject : 4**

		Tutorials	For Continuous Assessment Drama Enactment by students in Lieu of assignment for Internal Assesment		
	16 November – 12 December 2023	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	11. Tanvir, Habib. *It Must Flow: A Life in Theatre* http://www.seagullindia.com/stq/pdf/STQ%20Issue%2010.pdf Discussion on Question Paper Format Important questions	**Course/sem/ class** **NEP/ B.A Prog. I Sem English Major + Minor**	**Paper/ paper code** **Introduction to Literary Studies** **Paper Code : 2032201101** **Subject : 4**
	Month		**Topic**	**Course / Class / Semester**	**Paper Title / Paper Code**
	16 August – 16 September 2023	**Lecture**	**Unit I: Introduction | The Basis of Ethics** ● Getting to Know Each Other ● What to Expect from the Course? ● Recognition of Our Common Humanity ● Empathy, Compassion and Justice	**NEP/ Value Added Course / Common Course / Sem I**	**Ethics and Culture / Paper Code : 6967000006** **Subject :5**

		Practical	Project work : students explore ethical and cultural dimensions of their lives		
	16 September – 16 October 2023	**Lecture** **Practical**	**Unit II: The Role of Intelligence, Reason and Emotions** ● Discernment: What Is The Right Thing To Do? ● The Art of Conflict Resolution ● Destructive and Constructive Emotions ● The Need for Emotional Balance opportunity to express themselves and inquire into their decision making processes. This will enable them to cultivate ethical values and participate in the creation of a society based on acceptance,	**NEP/ Value Added Course / Common Course / Sem I**	**Ethics and Culture / Paper Code : 6967000006** **Subject :5**

			compassion , and justice.		
	16 October – 16 November 2023	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	**Unit III: Cultivating Inner Values | Ethics in the World of Work and Play** ● Training the Mind: Mindfulness and Kindness ● Meditation ● Discovering your Vocation and Interests ● Self-discipline, Integrity, Commitment, Creativity ● Work-Life Balance Cultivate empathy, tolerance and compassion ● Apply the values learnt in the course to everyday life.	**NEP/ Value Added Course / Common Course / Sem I**	**Ethics and Culture / Paper Code : 6967000006** **Subject :5**

	16 November – 12 December 2023	**Lecture** **Practical** **Tutorials**	**Unit IV: Striving for a Better World | Outreach Activities** ● Means and Ends ● Debate and Dialogue ● Culture as Shared Values ● Creating and Sustaining Ethical Cultures: The Role of Philosophy, Religion, Literature, Theatre, Cinema, Music, Media ● Outreach Activities **Suggested Readings:** ● Aristotle. *Nichomachean Ethics*. London: Penguin Classics, 2004 ● Swami Vivekananda. *The Complete Works of Swami Vivekananda*. Advaita Ashrama, 2016. --- https://www.ramakrishnavivekananda.info/vivekananda/complete_works.html ● Panch Parmeshwar in English translation as	**NEP/ Value Added Course / Common Course / Sem I**	**Ethics and Culture / Paper Code : 6967000006** **Subject :5**

			The Holy Panchayat by Munshi Premchand ● The Silas Marner by George Eliot ● We are Seven by Wordsworth ● The Chimney Sweeper by William Blake Oral Discussion and Project work assigned onneed for an ethical society and culture		
	Month		**Topic**	**Course/ Class / Sem**	**Paper Title / Paper Code**
	16 August – 16 September 2023	**Lecture** **Practical**	Unit -1 Ethical Values From Indian Cultural Heritage Essential Readings: -A.K. Ramanujan's "The Flowering Tree" -A.N.D. Haksar's : "Chanakya's Niti Shashtra" Skit on "United we stand, divided we fall"	**NEP / VAC / SEM III / Common Course**	**VAC : Culture and Communication** **Paper Code : 6967000003** **Subject : 6**

	16 September – 16 October 2023	**Lecture** **Project/Assignment** **Practical**	Unit 2 : Developing Life Skills : Empathy, Adaptability, Conserving our Natural Resources, Sharing Knowledge Resources Essential Readings: -Sudha Murthy : "The Nobel Prize" -S.P. Dhanavel's *English and Soft Skills* Topic : "Ek Bharat Shreshta Bharat" Group Discussion on	**NEP / VAC / SEM III / Common Course**	**VAC : Culture and Communication** **Paper Code : 6967000003** **Subject : 6**

			Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam		
	16 October – 16 November 2023	**Lecture** **Practical**	Unit 3 Effective Communication in Everyday Life : Empathetic Listening, Considerate speaking, Analytical reading, informed writing Essential Readings : - Sudha Murthy's "How to Beat Boys" -Wole Soyinka's "Telephone Conversation" Survey Interview in the college campus to study the cultural diversity and pluralist tradition	**NEP / VAC / SEM III / Common Course**	**VAC : Culture and Communication** **Paper Code : 6967000003** **Subject : 6**

	16 November – 12 December 2023	**Lecture** **Practical**	Essential Readings : "Bosom Friend" by Hira Bansode Group Presentation and Individual Report Reports on Activities Taken	**NEP / VAC / SEM III / Common Course**	**VAC : Culture and Communication** **Paper Code : 6967000003** **Subject : 6**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Madhuresh P M **Department: English**

Designation: Assistant Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

II, IV, & VI Semester : NEP/Even Semester : 18 January 2024 – 11 May 2024

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
18 January – 18 February 2024	**Lecture**	**UNIT – I (15 Hours) Concepts** ● Sex and Gender -- social construction of gender; socialisation into gender ● Femininities and masculinities -- normative gender privilege; heteronormativity ● Patriarchy -- history of the efforts to undo feminism **ESSENTIAL READINGS:** 1. Kamble, Baby. 'Our Wretched Lives', *Women Writing in India: 600 BC to the Early Twentieth Century*. Eds. Susie Tharu and K Lalitha, Delhi: OUP, 1997. pp 307-311 2. Rassundari Devi, Excerpts from *Amar Jiban*, *Women Writing in India: 600 BC to the Early Twentieth Century*. Eds.	**NEP / GE All Hons / IV Sem**	**Contemporary India : Women and Empowerment** **Paper Code : 2034001207** **Subject : 1**

		Susie Tharu and K Lalitha, Delhi: OUP, 1997. pp 190-202 3. Begum Rokeya Shekhawat Hossain, 'Sultana's Dream', *Women Writing in India: 600 BC to the Early Twentieth Century*. Eds. Susie Tharu and K Lalitha, Delhi: OUP, 1997. pp 340-351 4. Geetha, V. *Patriarchy*. Kolkata: Stree, 2007. pp 3-61		
	Tutorial	***Group Discussion and role plays on Gender sensitization**		

18 February – 18 March 2024	**Lecture**	**UNIT – II (15 Hours)** **Intersections** ● Women and caste, religion, class, sexualities, race, disability ● Women and environment, technology, development ● Women and access to resources: employment, health, nutrition, education ● Women and reproductive work: singleness, marriage, motherhood, symbolical biological surrogacy and parenting, abortion, and other rights over own body **ESSENTIAL READINGS:** 5. Devi, Mahasweta . 'Bayen', 6. John, Mary. 'Feminism Poverty and the Emergent Social Order', *Handbook of Gender*.	**NEP / GE All Hons / IV Sem**	**Contemporary India : Women and Empowerment** **Paper Code : 2034001207** **Subject : 1**

		7. Kasturi, Leela. 'Report of the Sub-Committee Women's Role in Planned Economy National Planning Committee (1947)', *Feminism in India*. ed. Maitrayee Chaudhuri, Delhi: Zed, 2005. pp 136-155 8. Shiva, Vandana. Chapters 2 & 4, *Staying Alive: Women Ecology and Development*. Delhi: Kali for Women, 1989. 9. Vinodini, M.M. 'The Parable of the Lost Daughter', *The Exercise of Freedom*. eds. K. Satyanarayana and Susie Tharu, Delhi: Navayana, 2013. pp 164-77		
	Class test	Based on syllabus covered (12 marks)		

Tutorials	**For Continuous Assessment : oral presentations** **Suggestive readings:** 1. Nair, Janaki. 'The Foundations of Modern Legal Structures in India', *Handbook of Gender*. ed. Raka Ray, Delhi: OUP, 2012. 2. Agnes, Flavia. 'Conjugality, Property, Morality and Maintenance' , *Handbook of Gender*. ed. Raka Ray, Delhi: OUP, 2012. 3. *Indian Literature: An Introduction.* Delhi: University of Delhi, 2005.		

18 march – 18 April 2024	**Lecture** **Assignment**	**UNIT – III (15 Hours)** **Histories** ● The women's question pre-Independence -- sati-reform, widow remarriage, debates around age of consent ● Women in the Independence movement, Partition ● Post-Independence campaigns -- against sexual harassment and rape, dowry, violence, debates around the Uniform Civil Code ● Public sphere participation of women -- in politics, in the workplace, in the economy, creating educational inclusion **Project Work of 12 marks**	**NEP / GE All Hons / IV Sem**	**Contemporary India : Women and Empowerment** **Paper Code : 2034001207** **Subject : 1**

	Tutorials ****** **Lecture**	**for Continuous Assessment : oral presentations** ************ **ESSENTIAL READINGS:** 10. Kumar, Radha. Chapters 2; 3; 7; 8; 11, *A History of Doing: An Illustrated Account of Movements for Women's Rights and Feminism in India 1800—1990*. Delhi: Zubaan, 1993. 11. Sangari, Kumkum. 'Politics of Diversity: Religious Communities and Multiple Patriarchies', *Economic and Political Weekly*. Vol. 3052, 1995. 12. Sarkar, Tanika. 'Rhetoric against Age of Consent: Resisting Colonial Reason and Death of a	**************** **NEP / GE All Hons / IV Sem**	******************** **Contemporary India : Women and Empowerment** **Paper Code : 2034001207** **Subject : 1**
** 18 April – 11 May 2024				

		Child-Wife', *Economic and Political Weekly*. Vol. 2836, April, 1993. 13. Moon, Meenakshi and Urmila Pawar. Chapters 1; 5; 6, *We also made history: Women in the Ambedkarite Movement*. Delhi: Zubaan, 2008.		
	Tutorial	Discussion of Previous year question papers		

18 January – 18 February	**Lecture**	**UNIT – I (15 hours)** 1. Premchand 'The Shroud', *Penguin Book of Classic Urdu Stories*. ed. M. Assaduddin, New Delhi: Penguin/Viking, 2006. 2. Chugtai, Ismat. 'The Quilt', *Lifting the Veil: Selected Writings of Ismat Chugtai*. tr. M. Assaduddin. New Delhi: Penguin Books, 2009. 3. Senapati, Fakir Mohan. 'Rebati', *Oriya Stories*. ed. Vidya Das, tr. Kishori Charan Das, Delhi: Srishti Publishers, 2000.	**NEP/ B.A Prog. IV Sem/ English Major**	**Indian Writing in English Translation** **Paper Code : 2032202402** **Subject : 2**
	Assignment	One Essay type question		
	Tutorial	Open Book Test For Continuous Assessment: Presentation on diversity of linguistic and regional influences on the shaping of modern India.		

18 March – 18 April 2024	**Lecture** **Class Test** **Tutorial**	5. Tagore, Rabindranath. 'Light, Oh Where is the Light?' & 'When My Play was with thee', *Gitanjali: A New Translation with an Introduction*. trans. William Radice, New Delhi: Penguin India, 2011. 6. Muktibodh, G.M. 'The Void' (tr. Vinay Dharwadker) & 'So Very Far', (tr. Tr. Vishnu Khare and Adil Jussawala), *The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry*. ed. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujam, New Delhi: OUP, 2000. Based on syllabus covered so far for internal assessment Open book test for Continuous Assessment -Group Discussion on sophistication and fluidity	**NEP/ B.A Prog. IV Sem/ English Major**	**Indian Writing in English Translation** **Paper Code : 2032202402** **Subject : 2**

		of Indian thought and literature even when it speaks through the medium of translation.		
18 April – 11 May 2024	**Lecture** **Tutorial**	**UNIT – III (15 hours)** 7. Pritam, Amrita. 'I say unto Waris Shah' (tr. N.S. Tasneem), *Modern Indian Literature: An Anthology, Plays and Prose, Surveys and Poems*. ed. K.M. George, vol. 3, Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1992. 8. Singh, Thangjam Ibopishak. 'Dali, Hussain, or Odour of Dream, Colour of Wind' & 'The Land of the Half-Humans', *The Anthology of Contemporary Poetry from the Northeast*. tr. Robin S. Ngangom, NEHU: Shillong, 2003. 9. Macwan, Joseph. *The Stepchild*. Trans. Rita Kothari **Discussion of Previous year question papers** **NEP question Paper Format**	**NEP/ B.A Prog. IV Sem/ English Major**	**Indian Writing in English Translation** **Paper Code : 2032202402** **Subject : 2**

18 January – 18 February 2024	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	**Unit-1 :** 1. Alexander Pope: *Rape of the Lock* **Group Discussion on the quiet how revolutions of the eighteenth century in England resonate with significance in contemporary times**.	**NEP / B.A Prog II SEM / English Major**	**18th Century Literature Paper Code : 20322201202** **Subject : 3**
18 February – 18 March 2024	**Lecture** **Assignment** **Tutorials**	**Unit 2 :** 2. Jonathan Swift: *Gulliver's Travels* **Essay Type question** For Continuous assessment : Group Discussion and presentation on the way in which the 'Age of	**NEP / B.A Prog II SEM / English Major**	**18th Century Literature Paper Code : 20322201202** **Subject : 3**

		Reason' shapes contemporary life.		
18 March – 18 April 2024	**Lecture** **Class Test** **Tutorials**	**Unit 3 :** 3. Oliver Goldsmith: *The Vicar of Wakefield* **Based on syllabus Covered** **Group /Individual Presentation on Characteristic features of 18th Century Literature**	**NEP / B.A Prog II SEM / English Major**	**18th Century Literature** **Paper Code : 20322201202** **Subject : 3**
18 April – 11 May 2024	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	**Cont'd *The Vicar of Wakefield :* Analysis** **Discussion of NEP Question Paper Format & Previous Years Question Papers**	**NEP / B.A Prog II SEM / English Major**	**18th Century Literature** **Paper Code : 20322201202** **Subject : 3**

Month		Topic	Course / Class / Sem	Paper Title / Paper Code
18 January – 18 February 2024	**Lecture**	**UNIT 1:** Reading & Vocabulary–I · Strategies for language learning; · various ways of reading; . Understanding Different text types like newspaper articles, poems, stories, etc. through a variety of textual tasks such as reading aloud, sentence completion, true/false activities, re ordering jumbled sentences, supplying alternative titles, short comprehension questions, etc.	**NEP/ BA Prog II Sem / GE Language**	**Developing English Language Skills-1** **Paper Code : 2035001001** **Subject : 4**
	Tutorials	For Continuous assessment : Recreating Stories : Changing the Ending / Beginning		
18 February – 18 March 2024	**Lecture**	**UNIT 2:** Writing & Grammar–I Understanding the structure of written texts by identifying topic sentences and supporting details. · summarizing passages. · expanding ideas, subjects and topics. · the steps involved in the process of good writing. Revising key	**NEP/ BA Prog II Sem / GE Language**	**Developing English Language Skills-1** **Paper Code : 2035001001** **Subject : 4**

		topics in grammar : Subject – verb agreement, Tenses, Articles, Prepositions, Conditionals, etc.		
	Class test	For Internal Assessment		
	Tutorials	For Continuous assessment Group Discussion/ Speech on Current Affairs topic		
18 March – 18 April 2024	**Lecture**	Unit 3 · Learning to use language according to situation: the difference between formal and informal; ways of socializing and showing politeness; Expressions used for greetings and asking after, introducing oneself and others, thanking, wishing well, apologizing and excusing, asking for and giving information, making offers and requests and giving orders.	**NEP/ BA Prog II Sem / GE Language**	**Developing English Language Skills** **Paper Code : 2035001001** **Subject : 4**
	Assignment	Story writing/ speech /interpersonal dialogues		
	Tutorials	For Continuous Assessment : Roles Plays : Scene creation : interpersonal dialogues Mock tests		

18 April – 11 May 2024	**Lecture** **Tutorials**	Revision Discussion of the format of question papers and Previous years question paper. Mock Tests	**NEP/ BA Prog II Sem / GE Language**	**Developing English Language Skills** **Paper Code : 2035001001** **Subject : 4**

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr Jitendra Kumar Nagar** Department: **Environmental Studies**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24
Semester: I (Odd Semester)

Month	**P/T/Tut**	**Topics**	Course/Sem/Year	**Paper Code/Name**	**Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used**
August	Theory	**Unit 1. Introduction to Environmental Studies**: Introduction to Environmental Studies: Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies; components of environment: atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere, Scope and importance; Concept of sustainability and sustainable development; Brief history of environmentalism	BCH/I/Ist Year HJMC/I/Ist Year Hindi Hon/I/Ist Year Hist Hons/I/Ist Year Geo Hons/I/Ist Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT
	Practical	Analysis of achievement of Sustainable Development Goals of India			
September	Theory	**Unit 2. Ecosystems**: Ecosystems: Definition and concept of Ecosystem, Structure of ecosystem; Functions of Ecosystem. Concepts of productivity, ecological pyramids and homeostasis, Types of Ecosystems; importance and threats with relevant examples from India, Ecosystem services; Ecosystem preservation and conservation strategies; Basics of Ecosystem restoration	BCH/I/Ist Year HJMC/I/Ist Year Hindi Hon/I/Ist Year Hist Hons/I/Ist Year Geo Hons/I/Ist Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT
	Practical	1. Differentiation of natural and managed ecosystems using Google Earth/Google Map 2. Field visit to terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems (Yamuna River)			

October	Theory Practical	**Unit 3. Natural Resources**: Land Resources, Water Resources, Energy Resources, Case Studies 1. Visit to a rainwater harvesting plant/solar plant/biogas plant in college campus 2. Develop and understand working model of renewable/non-renewable sources of energy 3. Mapping of natural resources of a given study area using Google Earth	BCH/I/Ist Year HJMC/I/Ist Year Hindi Hon/I/Ist Year Hist Hons/I/Ist Year Geo Hons/I/Ist Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT
November	Theory Practical	**Unit 4. Environmental Pollution:** Air, water, soil, thermal, and noise (causes, effects, and Controls) 1. Assess air quality index (AQI) of any location using real-time air quality parameters 2. Determine water quality of a given location using rapid pollution monitoring kits	BCH/I/Ist Year HJMC/I/Ist Year Hindi Hon/I/Ist Year Hist Hons/I/Ist Year Geo Hons/I/Ist Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	PPT, Google earth Pro. With interactive session. Assignment Submission
December	Theory Practical	**Unit 4. Environmental Pollution:** Nuclear hazards and human health, risks, Solid waste management, Pollution case studies, Delhi Air Pollution 3. Determine magnitude of solid waste generated in a home/college on a monthly basis 4. Develop and maintain compost/vermicompost using biodegradable waste in the College	BCH/I/Ist Year HJMC/I/Ist Year Hindi Hon/I/Ist Year Hist Hons/I/Ist Year Geo Hons/I/Ist Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-I	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr Jitendra Kumar Nagar** Department: **Environmental Studies**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24
Semester: II & IV (Even Semester)

Month	**P/T/Tut**	**Topics**	Course/Sem/Year	**Paper Code/Name**	**Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used**
January	Theory	**Unit 5. Global Environmental Issues and Policies:** Climate change, Global warming, Ozone layer depletion, and Acid rain, international agreements and programmes,	BAP/II/Ist Year Psy Hon/II/Ist Year BAP/IV/2nd Year BBE/IV/2nd Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-II	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT
	Practical	1. Depict temperature/precipitation trend of a given study area using online data 2. Formulate questionnaire/online surveys for assessment of the impact of climate change on people			
February	Theory	**Unit 5. Global Environmental Issues and Policies** Sustainable Development Goals, Environment legislation in India (Wildlife Protection Act, Water Act, Forest (Conservation) Act, Air Act, Environment Protection Act, other Traditional Forest Dwellers Act	BAP/II/Ist Year Psy Hon/II/Ist Year BAP/IV/2nd Year BBE/IV/2nd Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-II	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT
	Practical	3. Identify carbon footprint of your college/home/locality (refer wwf@envis.nic.in). 7. Analyze the status of at least 3 sustainable development goals in your neighbourhood			
March	Theory	**Unit 6. Biodiversity and Conservation:** Levels of biological diversity, India as a mega-biodiversity nation; hotspots; Value of biodiversity	BAP/II/Ist Year Psy Hon/II/Ist Year BAP/IV/2nd Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-II	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT

			BBE/IV/2nd Year		
	Practical	1. Determine species location in a given study area 2. Sampling of plant and animal biodiversity of the College campus			
April	Theory	**Unit 6. Biodiversity and Conservation:** Threats to biodiversity, Biodiversity conservation strategies, Case studies	BAP/II/Ist Year Psy Hon/II/Ist Year BAP/IV/2nd Year BBE/IV/2nd Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-II	PPT, Google earth Pro. With interactive session. Assignment Submission
	Practical	3. Identification of the floral diversity of Delhi and other states. 4. Exercise to understand the socio-economic-environmental impact of wildlife conservation			
April	Theory	**Unit 7. Human Communities and the Environment:** Human population growth, Resettlement and rehabilitation, Environmental movements	BAP/II/Ist Year Psy Hon/II/Ist Year BAP/IV/2nd Year BBE/IV/2nd Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-II	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT
	Practical	1. Assessment of carbon foot-print of different countries using online databases and mathematical tools 2. Visit to marginalized localities and students for environmental education and environmental awareness			
May	Theory	**Unit 7. Human Communities and the Environment:** Environmental justice, Environmental philosophy, Environmental communication and public awareness	BAP/II/Ist Year Psy Hon/II/Ist Year BAP/IV/2nd Year BBE/IV/2nd Year	AEC- Environmental Science: Theory into Practice-II	PPT and Google Class, website, ICT

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Mohinder Singh Kadayan **Department: Geography**

Designation: Associate Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Sem/Class**	**Paper Code/Name**
Aug-Sept 2023	**Theory**	1. Unit I: Defining the Field: Introduction, nature and scope; Land use/ land cover definition and classification. Unit II: Determinants of Agriculture: Physical, Technological and Institutional	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-V	12297508 Agriculture and Food Security
		2. Unit I: Field Work in Geographical Studies – Role, Value and Ethics of Field-Work. Unit II: Defining the Field and Identifying the Case Study – Rural / Urban / Physical / Human / Environmental.	B.A. (P) (SEC), Sem-V	62293503 Field Techniques and Surveying Methods
		3. Unit I: Physical Setting – Location, Structure and Relief, Drainage, Climate.	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	62297501 Geography of India
	Tutorial	1. Presentation by students on Relief, Drainage, and Climate of India (Any one).	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	62297501 Geography of India
Oct 2023	**Theory**	1. Unit III: Agricultural Regions of India: Agro-climatic, Agro-ecological & Crop Combination Regions. Unit IV: Agricultural Systems of the World (Whittlesey's classification).	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-V	12297508 Agriculture and Food Security
		2. Unit III: Field Techniques – Merits, Demerits and Selection of the Appropriate Technique; Observation (Participant / Non	B.A. (P) (SEC), Sem-V	62293503 Field Techniques and Surveying Methods

		Participant). Unit IV: Questionnaires (Open/ Closed / Structured / Non-Structured); Interview with Special Focus on Focused Group Discussions; Space Survey (Transects and Quadrants, Constructing a Sketch). 3. Unit IV: Resource Base – Livestock (cattle and fisheries), Power (coal, and hydroelectricity), Minerals (iron ore and bauxite).	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	62297501 Geography of India
	Tutorial	1. Presentation by students on Livestock (cattle and fisheries), Power (coal, and hydroelectricity), and Minerals (iron ore and bauxite) (Any one).	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	62297501 Geography of India
	Assignment	1. Choose any one topic from the four units taught and write an assignment on it. 2. Choose any one topic from the four units taught and write an assignment on it. 3. Choose any one topic from the two units taught and write an assignment on it.	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-V B.A. (P) (SEC), Sem-V B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	12297508 Agriculture and Food Security 62293503 Field Techniques and Surveying Methods 62297501 Geography of India
Nov-Dec 2023	**Theory**	1. Unit IV: Agricultural Land use model (Von Thunen, modification and relevance). Unit V: Food Security: Concept, approaches, pattern, Indian revolution and government policies. 2. Unit V: Designing the Field Report – Aims and Objectives, Methodology, Analysis, Interpretation and Writing the Report.	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-V B.A. (P) (SEC), Sem-V	12297508 Agriculture and Food Security 62293503 Field Techniques and Surveying Methods

		3. Unit V: Economy – Agriculture (Rice, Wheat, Sugarcane, Groundnut, Cotton); Industries (Cotton Textile, Iron-Steel, Automobile), Transportation Modes (Road and Rail).	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	62297501 Geography of India
	Tutorial	1. Presentation by students on Agriculture (Rice, Wheat, Sugarcane, Groundnut, Cotton); Industries (Cotton Textile, Iron-Steel, Automobile), and Transportation Modes (Road and Rail) (Any one).	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	62297501 Geography of India
	Class Test	1. Students will appear for a class test covering all the topics taught during the semester, as per the prescribed syllabus. The question paper will include choices in the questions.	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-V	12297508 Agriculture and Food Security
		2. Students will appear for a class test covering all the topics taught during the semester, as per the prescribed syllabus. The question paper will include choices in the questions.	B.A. (P) (SEC), Sem-V	62293503 Field Techniques and Surveying Methods
		3. Students will appear for a class test covering the topics taught during the semester, as per the prescribed syllabus. The question paper will include choices in the questions.	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-V	62297501 Geography of India

Note: Paper: Geography of India was in sharing with other teachers.

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Mohinder Singh Kadayan **Department: Geography**

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Sem/Class**	**Paper Code/Name**
Jan-Feb 2024	**Theory**	1. Unit II: Type of Tourism: Nature Tourism, Cultural Tourism, Medical Tourism, Pilgrimage	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-VI	62297631 Geography of Tourism
	Practical	2. Unit I: Introduction to Disaster Management: Basic concepts; Disaster Management Cycle: components and stages; Community Based Disaster Management	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-VI	12291602 Disaster Management based Project Work (Practical) Group-D
March 2024	**Theory**	1. Unit IV: Impact of Tourism: Economy; Environment; Society	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-VI	62297631 Geography of Tourism
	Practical	2. Unit II: Flood and Drought Unit III: Cyclone and Hailstorms Unit IV: Earthquake and Volcanoes	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-VI	12291602 Disaster Management based Project Work (Practical) Group-D
	Assignment	1. Choose any one topic from the two units taught and write an assignment on it.	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-VI	62297631 Geography of Tourism
		2. Choose any one topic from the four units taught and practiced and write an assignment on it.	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-VI	12291602 Disaster Management based Project Work (Practical) Group-D
April-May 2024	**Theory**	1. Unit V: Tourism in India: Tourism Infrastructure; Case	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-VI	62297631 Geography of

		Studies of Himalaya, Desert and Coastal and Heritage; National Tourism Policy		Tourism
	Practical **Field Survey/ Tour**	2. Unit V: Landslides Unit VI: Human Induced Disasters: Fire Hazards, Chemical, Industrial accidents **Field Tour to Bhilangana Valley in Distt. Tehri Garhwal of Uttarakhand from 12.04.2024 to 16.04.2024 for Field Work.** Project work to be based on any two of the above topics of their Choice. First should be field-based case study and second should be local / college-based.	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-VI	12291602 Disaster Management based Project Work (Practical) Group-D
	Class Test	1. Students will appear for a class test covering the topics covered during the semester, as per the prescribed syllabus. The question paper will include choices in the questions.	B.A. (P) Geog., Sem-VI	62297631 Geography of Tourism
		2. Students will appear for a class test covering all the topics/praticals covered during the semester, as per the prescribed syllabus. The question paper will include choices in the questions.	B.A. (H) Geog., Sem-VI	12291602 Disaster Management based Project Work (Practical) Group-D

Note: Paper: Geography of Tourism was in sharing with other teachers.

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Monica Ahlawat

Department: Geography

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
JULY-AUGUST-2023	Theory	1. Unit I: Introduction to Remote Sensing: Basic concepts and significance of RS in Geography, role and functions of RS, emerging issues in RS. Historical Evolution of RS, Types of RS	B.A. Geography(H)-III	1. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)
	Theory	2. Unit 1:Introduction to BioGeography: Nature, Approaches, Significance & Scope	B.A. Geography(H)-III	2.BioGeography- (DSE-1)
	Practical:	1. Remote Sensing emerging Techniques presented by the Students & Remote Sensing tools discussion 2. Satellite Data Sources- EARTHDATA,USGS 3. Remote Sensing tools discussion, Website demonstration for RS Software- QGIS, ArcGIS, ERDAS	B.A. Geography(H)-III	Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)

SEPTEMBER 2023	**Theory:**	**1. Unit II: Procurement of Aerial Photos: Types & Geometry**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**1. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)**
		2.Unit 2: Biogeographical Processes- Dispersal, Speciation, Ecological Succession, Extinction	**B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**2.BioGeography- (DSE-1)**
	Practical:	**1. Calculation of Photo Scale** **2. Orientation of AP using Stereoscope** **3. Identification, Image & Feature Interpretation**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)**
	Assignment	**Assignment and Presentation Given to the students.**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)**
			B.A. Geography(H)-III	**BioGeography- (DSE-1)**

October 2023	**Theory**	**1. Unit III: Principles, Resolution, EMR Interaction with Atmosphere & Earth Surface Features, Major Satellites & Sensors** **2. Unit 3: Biogeochemical Cycles- Oxygen, Carbon, Nitrogen**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III** **B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**1. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)** **2.BioGeography- (DSE-1)**
	Practical:	**1. Students were taught to Download various RS Data Bhuvan Data, LANDSAT data, Band-wise Reflection EMR** **2. Preparation of Spectral Signatures Curve for LU/LC types- Water body, Vegetation, Open/Fallow Land, Built up**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III** **B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**1. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)** **2.BioGeography- (DSE-1)**
	Test/Work Book	**Time schedule decided for conduct of Internal exam in October.**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III** **B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**1. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)** **2.BioGeography- (DSE-1)**

November/ December 2023	**Theory:**	**1. Unit IV: Satellite Image Processing, Pre-processing (Radiometric, Geometric Correction), Enhancement, Classification Basics- Supervised, Unsupervised, DN to reflectance conversion** **Unit V: Application of RS- LU/LC, Urban Sprawl, Forest Monitoring**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**1. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)**
		2. Unit 4: Geographical Dimensions of Flora & Fauna **3. Unit 5: Conservation, Convention on Biodiversity**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**2.BioGeography- (DSE-1)**
	Practical:	**1. Clip, Merge, Band Stacking/virtual raster** **2. Satellite Image Classification, preparation of LULC Map using Bhuvan /Landsat Data** **3. Satellite Image Classification using Unsupervised methods** **1. Urban Sprawl Mapping- NDBI/LULC** **2. Vegetation Monitoring- NDVI/LULC** **A Project File consisting of 5 Exercises using open source**	**B.A. Geography(H)-III**	**1. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing- (DSC-6)** **2.BioGeography- (DSE-1)**

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Monica Ahlawat

Department: Geography

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
January 2024	Theory	1. Unit I: Introduction to DM: Basic concepts and significance DM Cycle-Components & Stages, Community Based DM	B.A. Geography(H)/VI	1. Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)
		2. Unit 1: Natural Resource, Concept, Classification & Techniques	B.A. Geography(H)/ IV	2.Natural Resource Management-(DSE-3)
	Practical:	1. Case Studies presented by the Students 2. Introduction to Preparing Presentation. Inserting tables, Images, Text, Symbols	B.A. Geography(H)/VI	Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)
			1. B.A. Geography(H)/ IV	2.Natural Resource Management-(DSE-3)

February 2024	**Theory:**	**1. Unit II: In depth understanding about various disasters- Flood & Drought** **2. Unit III: Understanding about human response to disaster- Cyclone & Hailstorms** **2. Unit 2: Distribution, Utilisation, Problems& Management of Land & Water Resources**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI** **B.A. Geography(H)/ IV**	**1 Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)** **2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)**
	Practical:	**1. Case Studies presented by the Students.** **2. Media, Design, Transition, Animation, and Slideshow.** **3.**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI** **1. B.A. Geography(H)/ IV**	**Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)** **2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)**
	Assignment	**Assignment and Presentation Given to the students.**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI** **B.A. Geography(H)/ IV**	**Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)** **2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)**

March 2024	**Theory:**	**1. Unit IV: Understanding about human response to disaster- Earthquake & Volcanoes** **1. Unit V: Landslides** **2. Unit 3: Distribution, Utilisation, Problems& Management of Forest & Energy Resources**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI** **B.A. Geography(H)/ IV**	**Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)** **2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)** **1.**
	Practical:	**1. In-depth knowledge about the Disasterscapes through Fieldwork Case Study based Practical Record Project Work**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI** **B.A. Geography(H)/ IV**	**Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)** **2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)** **1.**
	Test/Work Book	**Time schedule decided for conduct of Internal exam in October.**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI** **B.A. Geography(H)/ IV**	**Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)** **2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)**

April 2024	**Theory:**	**1. Unit VI: Human induced Disasters-Fire, Chemical ,Industrial Accidents**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI**	**Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)**
		2. Unit 4: Appraisal & Conservation of Natural Resources **3. Unit 5: Sustainable Resource Development**	**B.A. Geography(H)/ IV**	**2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)**
	Practical:	**1. Local/College based Practical Record Project Work**	**B.A. Geography(H)/VI**	**Disaster Management Based Project Report - (DSC-6)**
			B.A. Geography(H)/ IV	**2.Natural Resource Management- (DSE-3)**

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. VIPIN CHANDRA LAL** Department: **Geography**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
August	**Theory**	Unit 1. Physical Setting – Location, Structure and Relief, Drainage, Climate.	**BA(H) GE III**	Geography of India	PPT and website
		Unit2 Population – Size and Growth since 1901, Population Distribution, Literacy, Sex Ratio.			PPT, With interactive session. Assignment Submission
September		Unit 3. Settlement System - Rural Settlement Types and Patterns, Urban Pattern.			PPT with real-life examples. Class presentation by students and class exercise
October		Unit 4. Resource Base – Livestock (cattle and fisheries), Power (coal, and hydroelectricity), Minerals (iron ore and bauxite)..			Class presentation by students.
		Unit 5. Economy – Agriculture (Rice, Wheat, Sugarcane, Groundnut, Cotton); Industries (Cotton Textile, Iron-Steel, Automobile), Transportation Modes (Road and Rail).			Classroom Lectures, PPTs, discussions, and Fieldwork.
November					Class Test of the entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. VIPIN CHANDRA LAL** Department: **Geography**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
August	**Pactical**	Unit 1. Remote Sensing and GIS: Definition and Components, Development, Platforms and Types	**BA(H) V**	Remote Sensing and GIS (Practical)	PPT and website
		Unit 2. Aerial Photography and Satellite Remote Sensing: Principles, Types and Geometry of Aerial Photograph; Principles of Remote Sensing, EMR Interaction with Atmosphere and Earth Surface; Satellites (Landsat and IRS) and Sensors.			PPT, With interactive session. Assignment Submission
September		Unit 3. GIS Data Structures: Types (spatial and Non-spatial), Raster and Vector Data Structure			PPT with real-life examples. Class presentation by students and class exercise
October		Unit 4. Image Processing (Digital and Manual) and Data Analysis: Pre-processing (Radiometric and Geometric Correction), Enhancement (Filtering); Classification (Supervised and Un-supervised), Geo-Referencing; Editing and Output; Overlays.			Class presentation by students, file work Classroom Lectures, PPTs, discussions, and Fieldwork.
November		Unit 5. Interpretation and Application of Remote Sensing and GIS: Land use/ Land Cover, Urban Sprawl Analysis; Forests Monitoring			Class Test of the entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. VIPIN CHANDRA LAL** Department: **Geography**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
Feb **March** **April** **May**	**Theory**	Unit 1 Nature and scope of Population Geography and its relation to Demography. Demographic data requirement and its relevance. Population Censuses across the world. Indian Census: various heads under which data is available in the Census of India. Unit2 Population distribution: determinants and world pattern; Population Growth: past, present trends and future projections of population in the world and its relation to Demographic Transition Theory; Malthusian perspective on population. Unit 3. Population Composition: Age-Sex composition; Rural and Urban composition: literacy. Unit 4. Population Dynamics: Fertility, Mortality and Migration-Measures, determinants and implications. Unit 5. Contemporary Issues: Ageing of Population, Declining Sex Ratio; Demographic Dividend.	**BA(H) II**	Population Geography	PPT and website PPT, With interactive session. Assignment Submission PPT with real-life examples. Class presentation by students and class exercise Class presentation by students. Classroom Lectures, PPTs, discussions, and Fieldwork. Class Test of the entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. VIPIN CHANDRA LAL** Department: **Geography**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
Feb	**Pactical**	Unit 1. Geographical Information System (GIS): Definition and Components.	**BA(H) IV**	GIS (Practical)	PPT and website
March		Unit 2. Global Positioning System (GPS): Principles and Uses.			PPT, With interactive session. Assignment Submission
		Unit 3. GIS Data Structures: Types (spatial and Non-spatial), Raster and Vector Data Structure.			PPT with real-life examples. Class presentation by students and class exercise
April		Unit 4. GIS Data Analysis: Input; Geo-Referencing; Editing, Output and Query; Overlays.			Class presentation by students, file work
May		Unit 5. Application of GIS: Land Use Mapping; Urban Sprawl Analysis; Forests Monitoring.			Classroom Lectures, PPTs, discussions, and Fieldwork.
					Class Test of the entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. VIPIN CHANDRA LAL** Department: **Geography**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
Feb	**Theory**	Unit 1 Physical Geography – Definition and Scope, Components of Earth System.	**BA(H) IV**	Oceanography	PPT and website
		Unit2 Atmosphere – Heat Balance, Global Circulation Pattern, Tropical Cyclones, Monsoon, Climatic Classification (Koppen).			PPT, With interactive session. Assignment Submission
March		Unit 3. Lithosphere – Internal Structure of Earth based on Seismic Evidence, Plate Tectonics and its Associated Features.			PPT with real-life examples. Class presentation by students and class exercise
April		Unit 4 Fluvial Cycle of Erosion – Davis and Penck.			Class presentation by students.
					Classroom Lectures, PPTs, discussions, and Fieldwork.
May		Unit 5. Hydrosphere – Hydrological Cycle, Ocean Bottom Relief Features, Tides and Currents.			
					Class Test of the entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. VIPIN CHANDRA LAL** Department: **Geography**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
Feb	**Theory**	Unit 1 Definition, Approaches and Fundamental Concepts of Economic Geography; Patterns of Development.	**BA(H) IV**	Economic Geography	PPT and website
		Unit 2 Locational Theories – Agriculture (Von Thunen) and Industrial (Weber).			PPT, With interactive session. Assignment Submission
March		Unit 3. Primary Activities – Intensive Subsistence Farming, Commercial Grain Farming, Plantation, Commercial Dairy Farming, Commercial Fishing, and Mining (ironore, coal and petroleum).			PPT with real-life examples. Class presentation by students and class exercise
April		Unit 4 Secondary Activities – Cotton Textile Industry, Petro-Chemical Industry, Major Manufacturing Regions.			Class presentation by students.
					Classroom Lectures, PPTs, discussions, and Fieldwork.
May		Unit 5. Tertiary and Quaternary Activities – Modes of Transportation, Patterns of International Trade, and Information and Communication Technology Industry.			Class Test of the entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. Tara Shanker Chaudhary** Department: **Geography**

Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
July	**Practical**	Unit 1. Introduction to Remote Sensing: Definition, Historical evolution: platform-types-resolution, Satellite data search engines, GIS softwares	**BAH/III/2nd Year**	Fundamentals of Remote Sensing (Practical)	PPT and website, ICT
August	**Practical**	Unit 2. Aerial photos: calculation of photo scale, Orientation, Annotation, and interpretation keys	**BAH/III/2nd Year**	Fundamentals of Remote Sensing (Practical)	PPT, Analog as well as digital aerial photographs, Google earth Pro. With interactive session. Assignment Submission
September	**Practical**	Unit 3. Satellite Remote Sensing: Principles, EMR interaction with earth surface and Atmosphere, Downloading Bhuvan and Landsat data, Band wise EMR reflections	**BAH/III/2nd Year**	Fundamentals of Remote Sensing (Practical)	PPT with real life examples. Class presentation by students. Assignment Submission
October	**Practical**	Unit 4. Satellite Image Processing: Radiometric and Geometric Corrections, Enhancement and Supervised-unsupervised classification, DN to reflectance conversion	**BAH/III/2nd Year**	Fundamentals of Remote Sensing (Practical)	PPT with real life examples. Class presentation by students. Assignment Submission, in-class exercise with the help of QGIS.
November	**Practical**	Unit 5. Applications of Remote Sensing: Land use/ Land Cover, Urban Sprawl Analysis; Forests Monitoring	**BAH/III/2nd Year**	Fundamentals of Remote Sensing (Practical)	PPT, applications of RS with real world examples. Class Test of entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. Tara Shanker Chaudhary** Department: **Geography**

Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2020-21

Semester: I (Odd Semester)

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
January	**Practical**	Unit 1. Cartography – Nature and Scope; Scales – Concept and application; Graphical Construction of Plain, Comparative and Diagonal Scales.	**BAH/V/1ST Year**	Cartographic Techniques (Practical)	PPT and website, ICT, Globe
February	**Practical**	Unit 2. Map Projections – Classification, Properties and Uses; Merits and Demerits of Polar Zenithal, Stereographic, Bonne's and Mercator's Projections.	**BAH/V/1ST Year**	Cartographic Techniques (Practical)	PPT, Analog as well as digital Maps, Globe, With interactive session. Assignment Submission
March	**Practical**	Unit 3. Profiles -Introduction to Cross and Longitudinal Profiles, Slope analysis using Wentworth's Method.	**BAH/V/1ST Year**	Cartographic Techniques (Practical)	PPT with real life examples. Class presentation by students and class exercise
April	**Practical**	Unit 4. Topographical Maps- Interpretation.	**BAH/V/1ST Year**	Cartographic Techniques (Practical)	PPT with real life examples. Class presentation by students. in-class exercise.
April	**Practical**	Unit 5. Weather Maps- Interpretation	**BAH/V/1ST Year**	Cartographic Techniques (Practical)	PPT, Analog and digital weather map, IMD website showing in the class with projector, real world examples. Class Test of entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN
DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. Tara Shanker Chaudhary** Department: **Geography**
Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24
Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
January	**Practical**	Unit 1. Geographical Information System (GIS): Definition and Components	**BAH/IV/2nd Year**	GIS (Practical)	PPT and website, Projector
February	**Practical**	Unit 2. Global Positioning System (GPS): Principles and Uses	**BAH/IV2nd Year**	GIS (Practical)	PPT, Mobile based GPS use along with precision GPS use in field, Google earth Pro. Assignment Submission
February	**Practical**	Unit 3. GIS Data Structures: Types (spatial and Non spatial), Raster and Vector Data Structure	**BAH/IV/2nd Year**	GIS (Practical)	PPT with real life examples. Class presentation by students. Example from satellite data
March	**Practical**	Unit 4. GIS Data Analysis: Input; Geo-Referencing; Editing, Output and Query; Overlays	**BAH/IV/2nd Year**	GIS (Practical)	PPT with real life examples. Class presentation by students. Assignment Submission.
April	**Practical**	Unit 5. Application of GIS: Land Use Mapping; Urban Sprawl Analysis; Forests Monitoring.	**BAH/IV/2nd Year**	GIS (Practical)	PPT, applications of GIS with real world examples. Class Test of entire Syllabus at the end

SEMESTER-WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: **Dr. Tara Shanker Chaudhary** Department: **Geography**

Designation: Assistant Professor Session: 2023-24

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month	P/T/Tut	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name	Teaching Learning Tools, ICT and Pedagogy Used
January	**Practical**	Unit 1. Data in Geography: sources of data, scales of measurement, Tabulation, frequency distribution, Geographical data matrix	**BAH/II/1ST Year**	Statistical Methods in Geography (Practical)	In class practical exercise
February	**Practical**	Unit-2. Descriptive statistics: central tendencies- mean, median, mode; Measures of Partition- quartile, decile, percentile; measures of dispersion- SD and CV, Spatio-centrographic techniques- mean center and median center	**BAH/II/1ST Year**	Statistical Methods in Geography (Practical)	In class practical exercise with class test
February	**Practical**	Unit 3. Sampling Methods: Simple random, systematic and stratified, non-probability sampling	**BAH/II/1ST Year**	Statistical Methods in Geography (Practical)	In class practical exercise with class test and its application in research
March	**Practical**	Unit 4. Theoretical Distribution: concept of probability distribution, Normal Distribution: Characteristics and area under normal curve	**BAH/II/1ST Year**	Statistical Methods in Geography (Practical)	In class practical exercise with class test
April	**Practical**	Unit 5. Relationship Analysis: Correlation-Spearman and Karl Pearson's Coefficient of correlation, simple regression	**BAH/II/1ST Year**	Statistical Methods in Geography (Practical)	In class practical exercise with class test Class Test of entire Syllabus at the end

Prof.Mamta {Hindi) SEM - **I, III, V** **2023-2024**

TIC - MAMTA

MONTH/YEAR	Lecture/tutes/	TOPIC	COURSE/SEM.	PAPER NAME/CODE
AUG-SEP 2023	**THEORY**	भारतेंदु हरिश्चंद्र कृत 'भारत दुर्दशा' जयशंकर प्रसाद कृत ध्रुवस्वामिनी (दोनों नाटकों की प्रासंगिकता, तात्विक समीक्षा, मूल संवेदना, चरित्र चित्रण एवं रंगमंचीयता के आधार पर विश्लेषण; गद्यांशों की प्रसंग सहित व्याख्या)	**B.A(Hons) Hindi 5th SEM**	हिंदी नाटक /एकांकी
	TUTES	यूटयूब पर ने नेशनल स्कूल आफ ड्रामा के द्वारा मंचित नाटकों को दिखाकर पाठ का विश्लेषण परिचर्चा **नाटक की प्रासंगिकता एवं रंगमंचीय संभावनाओं पर परिचर्चा**		
OCT 2023	**THEORY**	सर्वेश्वर दयाल सक्सेना कृत 'बकरी' नाटक: - नाटक की मूल संवेदना, कथावस्तु,पात्र एवं चरित्र चित्रण,रंगशिल्प, गद्यांशों की प्रसंग सहित व्याख्या	**B.A(Hons) Hindi 5th SEM**	हिंदी नाटक /एकांकी
	TUTES	नाटक की प्रासंगिकता एवं रंगमंचीय संभावनाओं पर परिचर्चा		
NOV.2023	**THEORY**	'दीपदान' एकांकी- (विश्लेषण और मूल्यांकन कथावस्तु,पात्र एवं चरित्र चित्रण,रंगशिल्प गद्यांशों की प्रसंग सहित व्याख्या)	**B.A(Hons) Hindi 5th SEM**	हिंदी नाटक /एकांकी

MONTH/YEAR ---------- NOV.2023	Lecture/tutes/ ---------- THEORY	TOPIC ---------- सूखी डाली स्ट्राइक एकांकी *सूखी डाली एकांकी का उद्देश्य, कथावस्तु,पात्र एवं चरित्र चित्रण,रंगशिल्प गद्यांशों की प्रसंग सहित व्याख्या * स्ट्राइक' एवं 'तीन अपाहिज' एकांकी की कथावस्तु, उद्देश्य, एकांकी के तत्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा	COURSE/SEM. B.A(Hons) Hindi 5th SEM	PAPER NAME/CODE ---------- हिंदी नाटक /एकांकी
	TUTES	* कक्षा में विद्यार्थियों के द्वारा एकांकियों के चुनिंदा अंशों का नाट्य शैली में पाठ कराया गया। *एब्सर्ड नाटकों की परम्परा से छात्रों का परिचय		
DEC.2023	Assignments	**निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए** *** 'भारत दुर्दशा' नाटक की तत्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा कीजिए।** *एकांकी के तत्वों के आधार पर **'सूखी डाली'** की समीक्षा कीजिए।	B.A(Hons) Hindi 5th SEM	हिंदी नाटक /एकांकी
	Test	निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए *ध्रुवस्वामिनी का चरित्र चित्रण लिखिए। * स्ट्राइक एकांकी की कथावस्तु की विशेषताओं पर प्रकाश डालिए।		

MONTH/YEAR	Lecture/tutes/	TOPIC	COURSE/SEM.	PAPER NAME/CODE
AUG-SEP.-2023	THEORY	भारतेंदु हरिश्चंद्र कृत 'भारत दुर्दशा' जयशंकर प्रसाद कृत ध्रुवस्वामिनी (दोनों नाटकों की प्रासंगिकता, तात्विक समीक्षा, मूल संवेदना, चरित्र चित्रण एवं रंगमंचीयता के आधार पर विश्लेषण; गद्यांशों की प्रसंग सहित व्याख्या)	B.A (Hons)3rd SEM	हिंदी नाटक और एकांकी
	TUTES	यूटयूब पर ने नेशनल स्कूल आफ ड्रामा के द्वारा मंचित नाटकों को दिखाकर पाठ का विश्लेषण परिचर्चा **नाटक की प्रासंगिकता एवं रंगमंचीय संभावनाओं पर परिचर्चा**		
OCT.-2023	THEORY	दयाप्रकाश सिन्हा कृत 'कथा एक कंस की' नाटक: - नाटक की मूल संवेदना, कथावस्तु,पात्र एवं चरित्र चित्रण,रंग-शिल्प, गद्यांशों की प्रसंग सहित व्याख्या		
	TUTES	नाटक की प्रासंगिकता एवं रंगमंचीय संभावनाओं पर परिचर्चा		
NOV.-2023	THEORY	रामकुमार वर्मा कृत 'उत्सर्ग' एकांकी तथा उपेन्द्रनाथ अश्क की 'तौलिए' एकांकी की कथावस्तु,पात्र एवं चरित्र चित्रण,रंग-शिल्प, गद्यांशों की प्रसंग सहित व्याख्या		

MONTH/ YEAR	Lecture/tutes /Assignments	TOPIC	COURSE/ SEM.	PAPER NAME/CODE
	TUTES	दोनों एकांकियों ('उत्सर्ग' एवं 'तौलिए') की प्रासंगिकता पात्र एवं चरित्र तथा रंगमंचीय संभावनाओं पर परिचर्चा		
Dec.2023	**Assignments**	**निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए:-** *'**भारत दुर्दशा' नाटक** का प्रतिपाद्य लिखिए। * दयाप्रकाश सिन्हा कृत 'कथा एक कंस की' नाटक **के** उद्देश्य पर प्रकाश डालिए।		
	Test	निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए ***'उत्सर्ग ' एकांकी की तत्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा कीजिए।** *ध्रुवस्वामिनी का चरित्र चित्रण लिखिए।		
AUG.- SEP 2023	**THEORY**	**व्यावहारिक हिन्दी के विविध रूप(सामान्य परिचय)** **बैंकों में प्रयुक्त होने वाले हिन्दी** **सम्पर्क भाषा के रूप में हिन्दी का महत्व** **बम्बईया हिन्दी,कलकतिया हिन्दी,हैदराबादी हिन्दी**	**B,A (P) 3rd SEM. AEC HNA**	व्यावहारिक हिन्दी
	Tutes/Practical	**हिंदी फ़िल्मों एवं मुम्बई,कलकत्ता और हैदराबाद के नेताओं के हिन्दी उच्चारण एवं भाषा गत विशिष्टता को रेखांकित करते हुए हिंदी की विविधता पर परिचर्चा**		
		TOPIC		

MONTH/ YEAR	Lecture/tutes /Assignments	----------	Course/Sem. ----------	PAPER NAME/CODE ----------
Oct-Nov.2023	THEORY	*सार्वजनिक स्थानों पर हिंदी का प्रयोग (अस्पताल,बाज़ार,मॉल,मंडी) *बैंकों में प्रचलित पारिभाषिक शब्दावली *कार्यालयों में प्रचलित हिन्दी की पारिभाषिक शब्दावली *बाजार/दर्शनीय स्थल/क्रिकेट मैच का अनुभव	B,A (P) 3rd SEM. AEC HNA	व्यावहारिक हिन्दी \
	Tutes/Practical	वार्तालाप, भाषण, संवाद, समूह चर्चा के माध्यम से निर्धारित विषयों पर परिचर्चा		
	Assignments	निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए *क्रिकेट मैच का अनुभव पर अनुच्छेद लिखिए। * बम्बईया हिन्दी की विशेषताओं का सोदाहरण उल्लेख कीजिए।	B,A (P) 3rd SEM. AEC HNA	व्यावहारिक हिन्दी
	Test	निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए बैंकों में प्रचलित हिन्दी के पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के 10 उदाहरण लिखिए।		

Prof.Mamta {Hindi) SEM - II, IV, VI **2023-2024**

TIC - **MAMTA**

MONTH/YEAR	Lecture/tutes/ Assignment	TOPIC	COURSE/SEM.	PAPER NAME/CODE
JAN- 2024	**THEORY**	हिंदी उपन्यास का अर्थ स्वरूप और संरचना हिंदी उपन्यास का उद्भव और विकास यात्रा	**B.A(Hons) IV DSC-12**	हिंदी उपन्यास
	TUTES	हिंदी उपन्यास की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियों पर कक्षा में परिचर्चा		
FEB -2024	**THEORY**	हिंदी के प्रमुख उपन्यासकारों – लाला श्रीनिवासदास,मुंशी प्रेमचंद,जैनेंद्र कुमार,अज्ञेय,फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु,धर्मवीर भारती ,मन्नू भंडारी,मंजुल भगत,चित्रा मुद्गल,निर्मल वर्मा– के साहित्यिक योगदान एवं वैचारिक पक्ष का विश्लेषण एवं परिचर्चा	**B.A(Hons) IV DSC-12**	हिंदी उपन्यास
	TUTES	कुछ उपन्यासकारों एवं उनकी साहित्यिक उपलब्धियों पर **PPT**		
MAR-2024	**THEORY**	'कर्मभूमि' उपन्यास की तात्विक विवेचना एवं उसकी प्रासंगिकता पर विचार तथा महत्वपूर्ण अंश की व्याख्या	**B.A(Hons) IV DSC-12**	हिंदी उपन्यास

MONTH/YEAR	Lecture/tutes/	TOPIC	COURSE/SEM.	PAPER NAME/CODE
MAR-2024	**TUTES**	मुंशी प्रेमचंद के बहुआयामी व्यक्तित्व तथा उनके रचना कर्म पर पड़े प्रभावों पर परिचर्चा	**B.A(Hons) IV DSC-12**	हिंदी उपन्यास
APRIL-2024	**THEORY**	श्री लाल शुक्ल कृत 'रागदरबारी' उपन्यास की कथावस्तु; आंचलिकता 'रागदरबारी' उपन्यास की तात्विक विवेचना,पात्र एवं चरित्र-चित्रण; प्रतिपाद्य तथा महत्वपूर्ण अंशों की व्याख्या	**B.A(Hons) IV DSC-12**	हिंदी उपन्यास
	TUTES **Assignments** **Test**	**कक्षा गतिविधि :- पढ़ाए गए विषयों से सम्बंधित समूह चर्चा** **निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए-** ***हिंदी उपन्यास के उद्भव विकास पर प्रकाश डालिए।** ***अज्ञेय की औपन्यासिक विशेषताओं का उल्लेख कीजिए।** **निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए-** *** कर्मभूमि उपन्यास के कथानक की विशेषताएं लिखिए।** *** राग दरबारी उपन्यास के वैद्यजी की चारित्रिक विशेषताएं लिखिए ।**		
		TOPIC '----------		

MONTH/YEAR	Lecture/tutes/	TOPIC ----------	COURSE/SEM.	PAPER NAME/CODE ----------
JAN-2024	THEORY	* हिंदी भाषा की विशेषता; * हिंदी की प्रमुख बोलियों का सामान्य परिचय कक्षा गतिविधि :- पढ़ाए गए विषयों से सम्बंधित समूह चर्चा	B.COM(P) 2nd GE/ HNC	हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास (Sec-A)
	TUTES			
FEB-2024	THEORY	*हिंदी साहित्य के आदिकाल एवं मध्यकाल का प्रवृत्तिगत विवेचन * कबीर के पदों दोहों की व्याख्या एवं विश्लेषण कक्षा गतिविधि :- पढ़ाए गए विषयों से सम्बंधित समूह चर्चा	B.COM(P) 2nd GE/ HNC	हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास (Sec-A)
	TUTES		B.COM(P) 2nd GE/ HNC	हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास (Sec-A)
MAR-2024	THEORY	*हिंदी साहित्य के आधुनिक काल की प्रवृत्तियां; सूरदास,बिहारी,घनानंद-के पदों की व्याख्या एवं विश्लेषण कक्षा गतिविधि :- पढ़ाए गए विषयों से सम्बंधित समूह चर्चा	B.COM(P) 2nd GE/ HNC	हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास (Sec-A)
	TUTES			

MONTH/YEAR	Lecture/tutes/		' COURSE/SEM ----------	PAPER NAME/CODE ----------
APRIL-2024	-	*माखनलाल चतुर्वेदी कृत 'पुष्प की अभिलाषा' की व्याख्या,प्रतिपाद्य	B.COM(P) 2nd GE/ HNC	हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास (Sec-A)
	THEORY	* धूमिल कृत 'रोटी और संसद' कविता की व्याख्या तथा पाठ का विश्लेषण		
		कक्षा गतिविधि :- पढ़ाए गए विषयों से सम्बंधित समूह चर्चा		
	TUTES			
	Assignments	निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए- * आदिकालीन साहित्य की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियों पर प्रकाश डालिए।	B.COM(P)2nd GE/HNC	हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास (Sec-A)
		* 'पुष्प की अभिलाषा' कविता में राष्ट्रीय भावना को व्यक्त कीजिए।		
		निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए- * पूर्वी हिंदी की प्रमुख बोलियों का परिचय दीजिए।		
	Test	* घनानंद का साहित्यिक परिचय लिखिए।	B.COM(P)2nd GE/HNC	हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास (Sec-A)
		सोशल मीडिया: अर्थ, महत्व, प्रभाव		
JAN-2024	THEORY	निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए *सोशल मीडिया अर्थ स्पष्ट करते हुए इसके महत्व पर प्रकाश डालिए।	B.COM(P)2nd Sem./AEC/ HNC	सोशल मीडिया और ब्लॉग लेखन
	TUTES/ PRACTICAL	TOPICS ----------		

MONTH/YEAR	LECTURE/TUTES PRACTICAL		COURSE/SEM.	PAPER NAME/CODE
FEB.2024	THEORY	*ब्लॉग लेखन: सामान्य परिचय *सोशल मीडिया के प्रमुख प्रकार ब्लॉग क्या है?स्पष्ट करते हुए किसी एक विषय पर ब्लाग का प्रारूप तैयार करके समझाइए।	B.COM(P)2ND SEM./AEC/ HNC	सोशल मीडिया और ब्लॉग लेखन
	TUTES/ PRACTICAL	* सामाजिक अभियान हेतु सोशल मीडिया के लिए विज्ञापन का प्रारूप तैयार करना।		
MAR.2024	THEORY	* सोशल मीडिया की किसी खबर पर रिपोर्ट तैयार करना। निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए- *सोशल मीडिया के नकारात्मक प्रभावों पर एक लेख लिखिए।	B,COM(P)2ND SEM./AEC/ HNC	सोशल मीडिया और ब्लॉग लेखन
APRIL-2024	TUTES/ PRACTICAL	* दिल्ली में बढते प्रदूषण पर सोशल मीडिया के लिए विज्ञापन का रूप तैयार कीजिए। निम्नलिखित प्रश्नों के उत्तर लिखिए- सोशल मीडिया में हिंदी भाषा की सिथति पर एक तथ्यपरक लेख लिखिए।		
	TEST-	TOPICS ---------- हिंदी के प्रमुख ब्लॉगर्स और उनकी ब्लागिंग सविस्तार वर्णन कीजिए।	B,COM(P)2ND SEM./AEC/ HNC	सोशल मीडिया और ब्लॉग लेखन

MONTH/YEAR	LECTURE/TUTES PRACTICAL ----------		COURSE/SEM ----------	PAPER NAME/CODE ----------
APRIL-2024	Assignments	भारतीय संस्कृति एवं जन-जीवन भारत के महत्वपूर्ण दर्शनीय स्थल(कोई पाँच) भारतीय भोजन भारतीय पर्व,उत्सव और मेले पारम्परिक भारतीय वेशभूषा	B.COM(P) 2nd /SEM/AEC/ HNC	सोशल मीडिया और ब्लॉग लेखन
JAN-FEB 2024	THEORY	हिंदी फ़िल्मों के दृश्यों एवं गीतों के माध्यम से भारतीय संस्कृति,पर्व,खान-पान एवं भारतीय वेशभूषा के नाम एवं महत्व से अवगत कराने का प्रयास किया गया।	B,COM(P) IV SEM./ AEC/HND	विदेशी विद्यार्थियों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम
	TUTES/ PRACTICAL	हिन्दी लेखन अभ्यास संवाद लेखन (किसी फ़िल्म अथवा फ़िल्म के माध्यम से) किसी घटना ,दृश्य अथवा स्थल का वर्णन पत्र लेखन (अनौपचारिक)	B,COM(P) IV SEM./ AEC/HND	विदेशी विद्यार्थियों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम
MAR-APRIL-2024	THEORY	अपठित गद्यांश TOPIC ---------- किसी भारतीय उत्सव के बारें अपने अनुभव को साझा कीजिए।	B,COM(P) IV SEM./ AEC/HND	विदेशी विद्यार्थियों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम

MONTH/ YEAR	TUTES/ PRACTICAL	अपने मित्र को हिंदी भाषा सीखने के अनुभव को पत्र के माध्यम अभिव्यक्त कीजिए।	COUSE/SEM.	PAPER NAME
MAR-APRIL-2024	TUTES/ PRACTICAL		B,COM(P) IV SEM./ AEC/HND	विदेशी विद्यार्थियों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम

SYLLABUS OF AEC-2 (Semester – III/IV)

इकाई 1 : व्यावहारिक हिंदी (1-7 सप्ताह)

- व्यावहारिक हिंदी के विविध रूप (सामान्य परिचय)
- बैंको में प्रयोग होने वाली हिंदी
- संपर्क भाषा के रूप में हिंदी का महत्त्व
- बम्बईया हिंदी, कलकतिया हिंदी, हैदराबादी हिंदी

इकाई 2 : संपर्क भाषा के रूप में हिंदी के विविध रूप (8-15 सप्ताह)

- सार्वजनिक स्थानों पर हिंदी का प्रयोग (अस्पताल, बाज़ार, मॉल, मंडी)

- बैंकों में प्रचलित पारिभाषिक शब्दावली
- कार्यालयों में प्रचलित हिंदी की पारिभाषिक शब्दावली
- बाज़ार / दर्शनीय स्थल / क्रिकेट मैच का अनुभव-लेखन

सहायक पुस्तकें:

1. हिंदी भाषा – हरदेव बाहरी, अभिव्यक्ति प्रकाशन, दिल्ली
2. प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी: सिद्धांत और प्रयोग – दंगल झालटे, वाणी प्रकाशन, दिल्ली संस्करण 2010
3. मानक हिंदी का स्वरूप – भोलानाथ तिवारी, प्रभात प्रकाशन, दिल्ली संस्करण 2008
4. व्यावहारिक हिंदी एवं प्रयोग – डॉ. ओम प्रकाश, राजपाल एंड संस, संस्करण 2003
5. प्रायोगिक हिंदी – (सं) रमेश गौतम, ओरिएंट ब्लैकस्वान, प्रकाशन संस्करण 2013

मूल्यांकन पद्धति: (Assessment Method)

du syllabus 2019 - Search | Revised-Syllabi-UG - Delhi Univer | 22082019_B.A. Programme Prayo
https://www.du.ac.in/uploads/Revi_syll_19082019/22082019_B.A.%20Programme%20Prayojanmoolak%20Hindi.pdf
Draw | 27 of 45

Unit 1

सृजनात्मक लेखन : सामान्य परिचय

- सृजनात्मक लेखन : अर्थ, स्वरूप और महत्त्व
- सृजनात्मक लेखन के उद्देश्य
- सृजनात्मक लेखन के प्रमुख प्रकार : साहित्यिक एवं व्यावसायिक

Unit 2

सृजनात्मक लेखन की प्रक्रिया

- विषय बोध
- गवेषणा (रिसर्च)
- सृजन की विविध विधाएँ
- उद्देश्य के अनुसार विधा का निश्चय

Unit 3

भाषिक योग्यता का विकास

- भाषा की सृजनात्मकता
- सृजनात्मक भाषा के विविध पक्ष: शब्द शक्तियाँ, अलंकरण, सादृश्य-विधान, मानवीकरण, मुहावरे, लोकोक्तियाँ, भाषिक कोड, कोड मिश्रण आदि
- साहित्यिक लेखन के लिए भाषा की विशेषताएँ
- व्यावसायिक लेखन के लिए भाषा की विशेषताएँ

Unit 4

सृजनात्मक लेखन : अभ्यास

- साहित्यिक लेखन : कविता, कहानी, विधागत अंतरण (जैसे-कथा से संवाद)
- मीडिया लेखन : फिल्म एवं पुस्तक समीक्षाएँ, विज्ञापन, लेख, फीचर, सम्पादकीय
- इन्टरनेट के लिए लेखन : ब्लॉग एवं वेबसाइट

References

32°C
ENG
17:41

हिंदी के विविध रूप (BAPPHDSE02)Discipline Specific Elective - (DSE) Credit:6

Course Objective(2-3)

1. हिन्दी भाषा के राष्ट्रीय और अंतर्राष्ट्रीय स्वरूप की जानकारी के साथ-साथ प्रशासन, मीडिया, साहित्य औ
   को समझने का अवसर मिलता है|
2. सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी के युग में हिन्दी भाषा की वैश्विक उपस्थिति और शिक्षण

Course Learning Outcomes

- हिन्दी भाषा के क्षेत्र विस्तार, राष्ट्रीय और अंतर्राष्ट्रीय स्थिति की जानकारी होगी
- राजभाषा, राष्ट्रभाषा की अवधारणा और हिन्दी में रोजगार के विकल्पों की जानकारी होगी

Unit 1

1. हिंदी का क्षेत्रगत विस्तार

- भाषा के रूप में हिंदी का विकास और उसके विविध अनुप्रयोग
- साहित्य एवं संचार की भाषा के रूप में हिंदी का विस्तार
- प्रशासनिक भाषा एवं राजभाषा के रूप में हिंदी
- हिंदी और हिंदी इतर भाषा-भाषी क्षेत्रों में हिंदी का स्वरूप

Unit 2

2. हिंदी इतर भाषा-भाषी क्षेत्रों में हिंदी का स्वरूप

- स्वाधीनता आन्दोलन के दौर में हिंदी इतर भाषा-भाषी क्षेत्रों में हिंदी
- हिंदी इतर क्षेत्रों में हिंदी के अनुप्रयोग
- भूमंडलीकरण, हिंदी इतर क्षेत्र और हिंदी भाषा
- रोजगार की स्थितियाँ, हिंदी इतर क्षेत्र और हिंदी भाषा

Unit 3

3. हिंदी भाषी राज्यों में हिंदी

- हिंदी का जनपदीय और राष्ट्रीय सन्दर्भ
- हिंदी और क्षेत्रीय बोलियों का अन्तस्संबंध

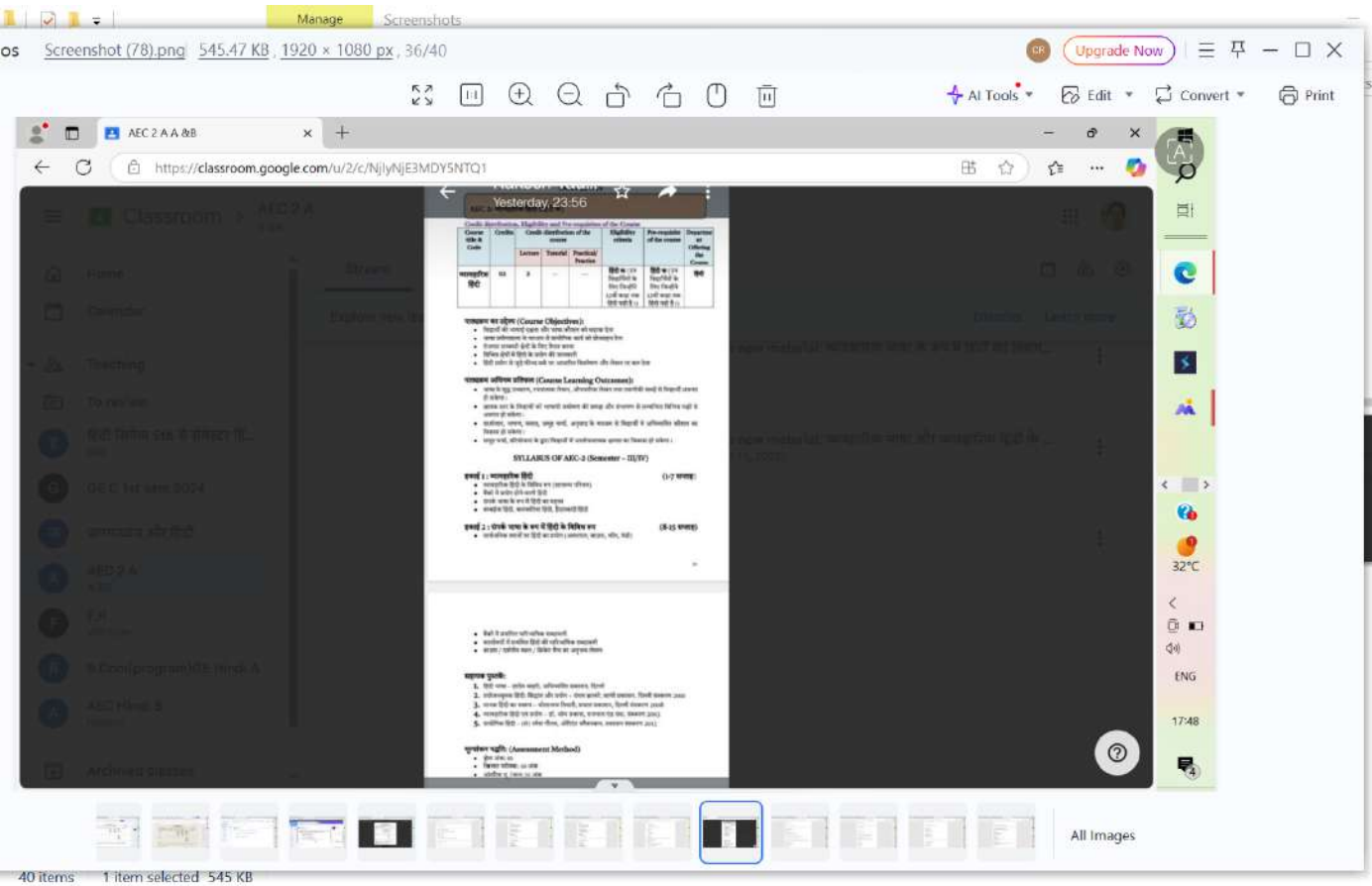
- राष्ट्रभाषा एवं संपर्क भाषा के रूप में हिंदी
- साहित्य, संचार एवं मनोरंजन के क्षेत्र में हिंदी

Unit 4

4. हिंदी का अन्तरराष्ट्रीय सन्दर्भ

- हिंदी का वैश्विक विस्तार
- अंतर्राष्ट्रीय हिंदी साहित्य का परिचय
- अंतर्राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर हिंदी शिक्षण
- वैश्विक स्तर पर प्रकाशित हिंदी की प्रमुख ई-पत्र-पत्रिकाएँ

References


Screenshot (78).png 545.47 KB , 1920 × 1080 px , 36/40
Upgrade Now
AI Tools
Edit
Convert
Print
AEC 2 A A &B
https://classroom.google.com/u/2/c/NjIyNjE3MDY5NTQ1
Yesterday, 23:56
SYLLABUS OF AEC-2 (Semester – III/IV)
All Images
40 items
1 item selected 545 KB

SESSION: 2023-24 EVEN SEM.

COURSE: B.A.(H) Hindi 6th Sem., B.A.(P) Hindi Minor 2nd Sem, AEC B.A.(H.)4th Sem

PAPER: हिंदी की भाषिक विविधताएं, हिंदी कविता (मध्यकाल और आधुनिक काल), व्यावहारिक हिंदी (हिंदी क)

TEACHER: RAJNI

MONTH	TH./TUT.	TOPIC	COURSE	PAPER/CODE
January	Th. Th. Th. Tut.	इकाई एक से वाचिक हिंदी के क्षेत्रीय रूप बिहारी,बंबइया, कलकत्तिया, मद्रासी तथा पहाड़ी साहित्य, सिनेमा, नाटक और मीडिया में क्षेत्रीय हिंदी के प्रयोग पर प्रकाश डाला गया। इकाई एक से कबीरदास का साहित्यिक परिचय देते हुए उनके पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित साँच कौ अंग,भेष कौ अंग, सम्रथाई कौ अंग के दोहों का आदर्श वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण किया गया। इकाई एक से व्यावहारिक हिंदी के विविध रूपों का सामान्य परिचय दिया गया और बैंकों में प्रयुक्त होने वाली हिंदी पर प्रकाश डाला गया।	B.A.(H) Hindi 6th Sem B.A.(P.) Hindi Minor 2nd Sem. B.A.(H.)AEC 4th Sem.	हिंदी की भाषिक विविधताएं हिंदी कविता (मध्यकाल और आधुनिक काल) व्यावहारिक हिंदी (हिंदी क)

		विद्यार्थियों से थ्योरी कक्षा में पढ़ाए गए पाठ्यक्रम से उनकी जिज्ञासाओं, शंकाओं और प्रश्नों को लिया गया, उन पर चर्चा की गई और क्रम से उनका समाधान किया गया। इस सत्र में जिन विद्यार्थियों का प्रवेश बाद में हुआ उनके द्वारा छूट गए पाठ्यक्रम को करवाया गया।		
February	Th. Th. Th. Tut.	इकाई 1 से साहित्यिक भाषा के रूप में हिंदी की विविधता को स्पष्ट किया गया। इकाई 2 से पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित कवि कबीर और वाली दकनी का साहित्यिक अवदान बताया गया तथा उनकी रचनाओं का वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण किया गया। इकाई एक से सूरदास, तुलसीदास और बिहारी का साहित्यिक परिचय दिया गया तथा पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित सूरदास की गोकुल लीला के पदों,तुलसीदास की दोहावली के छंदों और बिहारी के दोहों का सस्वर वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण किया गया। संपर्क भाषा के रूप में हिंदी की स्थिति बताते हुए उसके	B.A.(H.) Hindi 6th Sem. B.A.(P.) Hindi Minor 2nd Sem. B.A.(H.)AEC Hindi 2nd Sem.	हिंदी की भाषिक विविधताएं हिंदी कविता (मध्यकालीन काव्य) व्यावहारिक हिंदी (हिंदी क)

		महत्व को स्पष्ट किया गया। हिंदी के विविध रूपों मुंबईया हिंदी, कलकत्तिया हिंदी और हैदराबादी हिंदी का स्वरूप स्पष्ट किया गया तथा उनकी विशेषताओं को रेखांकित किया गया। विद्यार्थियों से थ्योरी कक्षा में पढ़ाए गए पाठ्यक्रम से उनकी जिज्ञासाओं, शंकाओं और प्रश्नों को लिया गया, उन पर चर्चा की गई और क्रम से उनका समाधान किया गया। प्रश्नोत्तर का अभ्यास करवाया गया।		
March	Th. Th. Th.	इकाई 3 से पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित बनारसी दास के अर्धकथानक तथा ग़ालिब की शायरी के अंशों का वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण करवाया गया। इकाई तीन से मैथिलीशरण गुप्त और जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय दिया गया। मैथिलीशरण गुप्त की कविता रइसों के सपूत तथा जयशंकर प्रसाद की कविता बीती विभावरी जाग री हिमालय के	B.A.(H) Hindi 6th Sem B.A.(P.) Hindi Minor 2nd Sem. B.A.(H.)AEC 4th Sem.	हिंदी की भाषिक विविधताएं हिंदी कविता (मध्यकालीन काव्य) व्यावहारिक हिंदी

	Tut.	आंगन से का वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण किया गया। इकाई 2 से सार्वजनिक स्थानों जैसे अस्पताल, बाजार, मॉल, मंडी में हिंदी भाषा के विविध प्रयोगों और उनके रूपों को स्पष्ट किया गया। बैंकों में प्रचलित हिंदी की पारिभाषिक शब्दावली से विद्यार्थियों को अवगत कराया गया। विद्यार्थियों से थ्योरी कक्षा में पढ़ाए गए पाठ्यक्रम से उनकी जिज्ञासाओं, शंकाओं और प्रश्नों को लिया गया, उन पर चर्चा की गई और क्रम से उनका समाधान किया गया। प्रश्नोत्तर का अभ्यास करवाया गया।		
April	Th. Th.	इकाई चार से इंशाल्लाह खाँ और और फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु का साहित्यिक परिचय देते हुए हिंदी भाषा के विकास में उनके महत्व को रेखांकित किया गया। इंशाल्लाह खाँ की कहानी 'रानी केतकी की कहानी' और फणीश्वरनाथ रेणु की कहानी 'पंचलैट' का वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण किया गया। इकाई 4 से हरिवंश राय बच्चन, नागार्जुन	B.A.(H) Hindi 6th Sem B.A.(P.) Hindi Minor 2nd Sem.	हिंदी की भाषिक विविधताएं हिंदी कविता (मध्यकालीन काव्य)

	Th. Tut.	और भवानी प्रसाद मउनकी का साहित्यिक परिचय दिया गया तथा उनकी कविता जो बीत गई सो बात गई (बच्चन), उनको प्रणाम (नागार्जुन), गीतफरोश (भवानी प्रसाद मिश्र) का वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण किया गया। कार्यालय में प्रचलित हिंदी की पारिभाषिक शब्दावली को बताया गया। रचनात्मक लेखन के अंतर्गत बाजार, दर्शनीय स्थल, क्रिकेट मैच का अनुभव लेखन सिखाया गया। आंतरिक मूल्यांकन के लिए विद्यार्थियों को असाइनमेंट दिए गए। कक्षा परीक्षा ली गई। विद्यार्थियों का आबंटित विषयों पर प्रेजेंटेशन लिया गया।	B.A.(H.)AEC 4th Sem.	व्यावहारिक हिंदी
May	Th. Th. Th. Tut.	पाठ्यक्रम की पुनरावृति करवाई गई। पाठ्यक्रम की पुनरावृत्ति करवाई गई। पाठ्यक्रम की पुनरावृत्ति करवाई गई।	B.A.(H) Hindi 6th Sem B.A.(P.) Hindi Minor 2nd Sem. B.A.(H.)AEC 4th Sem.	हिंदी की भाषिक विविधताएं हिंदी कविता (मध्यकालीन काव्य) व्यावहारिक हिंदी

		विद्यार्थियों को असाइनमेंट और कक्षा परीक्षा के अंक बताए गए तथा उनके द्वारा की गई गलतियों को बताया गया।		

SESSION: 2023-24 ODD SEM.

COURSE: B.A.(H) Hindi 5th Sem., B.A.(P) Hindi Minor 3rd Sem, AEC B.A.(H.)3rd Sem

PAPER: हिंदी भाषा का व्यावहारिक व्याकरण, हिंदी कथा साहित्य, हिंदी ख

TEACHER: RAJNI

MONTH	TH./TUT.	TOPIC	COURSE	PAPER/CODE
Mamta August	Th. Th. Th. Tut.	इकाई एक: भाषा और वाक्य व्याकरण से भाषा की परिभाषा, विशेषताएं, व्याकरण की परिभाषा, महत्व, भाषा और व्याकरण के संबंध को समझाना। इकाई 1 से कहानी का स्वरूप और उसकी संरचना पर प्रकाश डालना। इकाई एक से रचनात्मक लेखन का अर्थ महत्व बताना तथा रचनात्मक लेखन के विविध रूपों का वर्णन करना। विद्यार्थियों से थ्योरी कक्षा में पढ़ाए गए पाठ्यक्रम से उनकी जिज्ञासाओं, शंकाओं और प्रश्नों को लिया गया, उन पर चर्चा की गई और क्रम से उनका समाधान किया गया। इस सत्र में जिन विद्यार्थियों का प्रवेश बाद में हुआ उनके द्वारा छूट गए पाठ्यक्रम को करवाया गया।	B.A.(H) Hindi 5th Sem. B.A.(P) Hindi Minor 3rd Sem. AEC B.A.(H.)3rd Sem.	हिंदी भाषा का व्यावहारिक व्याकरण हिंदी कथा साहित्य हिंदी ख
September	Th.	इकाई एक से इकाई 2 से शब्द की परिभाषा, रचना और स्रोत के आधार पर शब्द के	B.A.(H) Hindi 5th Sem.	हिंदी भाषा का व्यावहारिक व्याकरण

	Th. Th. Tut.	भेद, शब्दों की व्याकरणिक कोटियां,संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया आदि की परिभाषा और भेद, शब्दों का रूपांतरण, शब्दगत अशुद्धियां और शब्द निर्माण को बताना और समझाना। इकाई 2 से उपन्यास का स्वरूप और संरचना पर प्रकाश डालना। जनसंचार माध्यमों के लिए रचनात्मक लेखन बताना और जनसंचार माध्यमों में हिंदी भाषा के स्वरूप और उसकी शैलियों से अवगत कराना। विद्यार्थियों से थ्योरी कक्षा में पढ़ाए गए पाठ्यक्रम से उनकी जिज्ञासाओं, शंकाओं और प्रश्नों को लिया गया, उन पर चर्चा की गई और क्रम से उनका समाधान किया गया। इस सत्र में जिन विद्यार्थियों का प्रवेश बाद में हुआ उनके द्वारा छूट गए पाठ्यक्रम को करवाया गया	B.A.(P) Hindi Minor 3rd Sem. AEC B.A.(H.)3rd Sem.	हिंदी कथा साहित्य हिंदी ख
October	Th. Th.	इकाई तीन पद विचार से पद का स्वरूप, शब्द और पद में अंतर, विकारी शब्दों संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया अविकारी शब्दों को सीखाना और समझाना।	B.A.(H) Hindi 5th Sem. B.A.(P) Hindi Minor 3rd Sem.	हिंदी भाषा का व्यावहारिक व्याकरण

	Th. Tut.	इकाई तीन से जयशंकर प्रसाद की पुरस्कार, पांडेय बेचैन शर्मा 'उग्र' की ऐसी होली खेलो लाल, अज्ञेय की शरणदाता कहानियों का आदर्श वाचन, व्याख्या, विश्लेषण करना और प्रारंभ में लेखक परिचय देना। प्रिंट माध्यमों के लिए लेखन: साक्षात्कार, यात्रा अनुभव लेखन समझाना और अभ्यास कराना। विद्यार्थियों से थ्योरी कक्षा में पढ़ाए गए पाठ्यक्रम से उनकी जिज्ञासाओं, शंकाओं और प्रश्नों को लिया गया, उन पर चर्चा की गई और क्रम से उनका समाधान किया गया। प्रश्नोत्तर का अभ्यास करवाया गया।	AEC B.A.(H.)3rd Sem.	हिंदी कथा साहित्य हिंदी ख
November	Th. Th. Th. Tut.	इकाई चार वाक्य विचार से वाक्य की परिभाषा, उसके अंग, रचना एवं अर्थ के आधार पर वाक्य के भेद, वाक्य संरचना (पदक्रम, अन्विति और विराम चिह्न) का परिचय देना और उदाहरण देकर समझाना। इकाई तीन से उषा प्रियंवदा का परिचय देते हुए उनकी कहानी 'वापसी' तथा इकाई चार से प्रेमचंद के 'गवन' उपन्यास का आदर्श वाचन, व्याख्या और विश्लेषण करना।	B.A.(H) Hindi 5th Sem. B.A.(P) Hindi Minor 3rd Sem. AEC B.A.(H.)3rd Sem.	हिंदी भाषा का व्यावहारिक व्याकरण हिंदी कथा साहित्य हिंदी ख

		इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों के लिए संवाद लेखन, गीत लेखन तथा विज्ञापन लेखन बताना तथा अभ्यास कराना। आंतरिक मूल्यांकन के लिए विद्यार्थियों को असाइनमेंट दिए गए। कक्षा परीक्षा ली गई। विद्यार्थियों का आबंटित विषयों पर प्रेजेंटेशन लिया गया। विद्यार्थियों को असाइनमेंट और कक्षा परीक्षा के अंक बताए गए तथा उनके द्वारा की गई गलतियों को बताया गया।		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the faculty: - **Dr.Neerav Adalja** **Department**:- **Hindi**

Designation:- **Professor** **session-2023-2024**

Semester:- **1** (**Odd semester**)

Month		Topic	Course/semester	Paper code/Name
August-2023	**Theory:**	**Unit-1: उसने कहा था- चंद्रधर शर्मा गुलेरी** • कहानी विधा का स्वरूप और उसके तत्त्व/ भेद या प्रकार • हिन्दी कहानी का विकास प्रवृत्तियाँ और प्रमुख कहानीकार • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण, संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के	**बी.ए. (हिन्दी ऑनर्स)** **सेमेस्टर - 1**	**पेपर कोड - (12051101)** **पेपर नाम - हिन्दी कहानी**

		आधार पर समीक्षा **पंच परमेश्वर- प्रेमचंद** • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण, संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
September 2023	**Theory**:	**Unit-2: तीसरी कसम रेणु** • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण,		

		संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा **चीफ की दावत-भीष्म साहनी** • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण, संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा		

		5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
October 2023	**Theory**:	**Unit-3: वारिस- मोहन राकेश** • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण, संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा **वापसी- उषा प्रियंवदा** • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण, संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य)		

		3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
November-December 2023	**Theory**:	**Unit-4: दोपहर का भोजन- अमरकांत वर्मा** • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण, संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा **घुसपैठिए- ओमप्रकाश वाल्मीकि** • सप्रसंग व्याख्या, विश्लेषण, संवेदना, भाषा-शिल्प, कहानी के तत्त्वों के आधार पर समीक्षा		

	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the faculty: - **Dr. Neerav Adalja** **Department**:- **Hindi**

Designation:- **Professor** **session**:-**2023-2024**

Semester:- **3** (**Odd semester**)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Semester**	**Paper code/Name**
August-2023	**Theory:**	**Unit-1: लोकनाटक अवधारणा, स्वरूप और विकास** • **विविध रूपों का सामान्य परिचय-**	**बी.ए. (प्रोग्राम)** **सेमेस्टर - 3**	**पेपर कोड - (2052202302)** **पेपर नाम - जनपदीय साहित्य**

		रामलीला, रासलीला, माच, नौटंकी		**(लोकनाटक विशेष)**
	Tutorials/Practical :	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
September 2023	**Theory**:	**Unit-2: सत्यवान सावित्री- लखमीचन्द** • महत्त्वपूर्ण अंशों की सप्रसंग-व्याख्या विश्लेषण • कथानक की समीक्षा		

		• पात्रों का चरित्र-चित्रण • देश- काल वातावरण • तत्कालीन भारतीय समाज की समस्याओं की अभिव्यक्ति • भाषा- शैली और संवाद योजना • शिल्प-विधान की समीक्षा • रचना का उद्देश्य नामकरण की सार्थकता		
	Tutorials/Practical :	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति)		

		4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
October 2023	**Theory**:	**Unit-3: बिदेसिया- भिखारी ठाकुर** • महत्वपूर्ण अंशों की सप्रसंग-व्याख्या विश्लेषण • कथानक की समीक्षा • पात्रों का चरित्र-चित्रण • देश- काल वातावरण • तत्कालीन भारतीय समाज की समस्याओं की अभिव्यक्ति • भाषा- शैली और संवाद योजना • शिल्प-विधान की समीक्षा • रचना का उद्देश्य		

		नामकरण की सार्थकता		
	Tutorials/Practical :	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
November - December 2023	**Theory**:	**Unit-4: राजयोगी भरथरी- सिद्धेश्वर सेन** • महत्त्वपूर्ण अंशों की सप्रसंग-व्याख्या विश्लेषण • कथानक की समीक्षा • पात्रों का चरित्र-चित्रण		

		• देश- काल वातावरण • तत्कालीन भारतीय समाज की समस्याओं की अभिव्यक्ति • भाषा- शैली और संवाद योजना • शिल्प-विधान की समीक्षा • रचना का उद्देश्य नामकरण की सार्थकता		
	Tutorials/Practical :	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति)		

		4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the faculty: - **Dr. Neerav Adalja** **Department**:- **Hindi**

Designation:- **Professor** **session**:-**2023-2024**

Semester:- **5** (**Odd semester**)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/semester**	**Paper code/Name**
August 2023	**Theory**	**Unit-1: अरस्तू:** अनुकरण सिद्धांत, विरेचन सिद्धांत, त्रासदी का विवेचन **लौंजाइनस:** उदात्त सिद्धांत	**बी.ए. (हिन्दी ऑनर्स) सेमेस्टर - 5**	**पेपर कोड - (12051501)** **पेपर नाम - पाश्चात्य काव्यशास्त्र**
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति)		

		4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
September 2023	**Theory**	**Unit-2: वर्डस्वर्थ और कॉलरिज:** कविता और काव्य भाषा संबंधी मान्यता, कॉलरिज का कल्पना सिद्धांत **टी.एस.इलियट:** परंपरा और व्यक्तिगत प्रज्ञा, निर्वैयक्तिक काव्य का सिद्धांत वस्तुनिष्ठ सह-संबंध		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा		

		5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
October 2023	**Theory**	**Unit-3: सामान्य परिचय:** स्वछंदतावाद , यथार्थवाद, संरचनावाद, उत्तर संरचनवाद		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
November-December 2023	**Theory**	**Unit-4: काव्य के उपादान:** • बिम्ब • प्रतीक • विसंगति • विडम्बना • फैंटसी • मिथक		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित		

		समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the faculty: - **Dr.Neerav Adajla** **Department**:- **Hindi**

Designation:- **Professor** **session-2023-2024**

Semester:- **6** (**Even semester**)

Month		Topic	Course/semester	Paper code/Name
January 2024	**Theory:**	**Unit-1: हिन्दी आलोचना की परंपरा का विकास भारतेन्दु युग- बालमुकुंद गुप्त तक** • साहित्य की आलोचना स्वरूप और प्रकार पद्धति	**बी.ए. (हिन्दी ऑनर्स)** **सेमेस्टर -** 6	**पेपर कोड - (12051601)** **पेपर नाम - हिन्दी आलोचना**
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		

February 2024	**Theory**:	**Unit-2: द्विवेदीयुगीन आलोचना के पाठों का अध्ययन** • महावीरप्रसाद द्विवेदी • आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल काव्य में लोकमंगल • प्रेमचंद- साहित्य का उद्देश्य		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
March 2024	**Theory**:	**Unit-3: छायावादीयुगीन आलोचना**		

		• प्रसाद: छायावाद और यथार्थवाद, हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी • आधुनिक साहित्य: नयी मान्यताएँ • नगेन्द्र: मेरी साहित्यिक मान्यताएँ		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
April - May 2024	**Theory**:	**Unit-4: रामविलास शर्मा-** • तुलसी साहित्य में सामंत विरोधी मूल्य **नामवर सिंह- कहानी:** • नई और पुरानी		

		• अज्ञेय • मुक्तिबोध • नई कविता का आत्मसंघर्ष		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the faculty: - **Dr. Neerav Adalja** **Department**:- **Hindi**

Designation:- **Professor** **session**:-**2023-2024**

Semester:- **2** (**Even semester**)

Month		**Topics**	**Course/Semester**	**Paper code/Name**
January 2024	**Theory:**	**Unit-1: निबंध: बालकृष्ण भट्ट- जातियों का**	**बी.ए. (हिन्दी ऑनर्स)**	**पेपर कोड - (2052101203)**

		अनूठापन (नेशनल चार्टर) **(भट्ट निबंध माला, द्वितीय भाग, नागरी प्रचारिणी सभा,काशी)** • पाठ की सप्रसंग व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा • गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा **सरदार पूर्ण सिंह- आचरण की सभ्यता** • पाठ की सप्रसंग व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा • गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा	**सेमेस्टर - 2**	**पेपर नाम -** **हिन्दी निबंध एवं अन्य गद्य विधाएँ**

	Tutorials/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
February 2024	**Theory**:	**Unit-2: निबंध: रामचंद्र शुक्ल- करुणा** • पाठ की सप्रसंग व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा		

		• गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा **हजारीप्रसाद द्विवेदी- भारतवर्ष की सांस्कृतिक समस्या** • पाठ की सप्रसंग व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा • गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा		
	Tutorials/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य)		

		3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
March 2024	**Theory**:	**Unit-3: जीवनी एवं व्यंग्य** **रामविलास शर्मा- 'निराला की साहित्य साधना' भाग-1 से 'नये संघर्ष' शीर्षक अध्याय** • पाठ की सप्रसंग व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा • गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा **हरिशंकर परसाई- सदाचार का ताबीज** • पाठ की सप्रसंग		

		व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा • गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा		
	Tutorials/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
	Theory:			

April - May 2024		**Unit-4: संस्मरण एवं यात्रा वृत्तांत** **संस्मरण- अज्ञेय के साथ- आचार्य जानकी वल्लभ शास्त्री, 'हंसबला' से** • पाठ की सप्रसंग व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा • गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा **यात्रा वृतांत: राहुल सांकृत्यायन- अथातो घुमक्कड़ जिज्ञासा** • पाठ की सप्रसंग व्याख्या और विश्लेषण • पाठ की विषय- वस्तु और भाषा-शिल्प की समीक्षा • गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर		

		पाठ की समीक्षा		
	Tutorials/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the faculty: - **Dr. Neerav Adalja** **Department**:- **Hindi**

Designation:- **Professor** **session**:-**2023-2024**

Semester:- **2** **SEC** (**Even semester**)

Month		Topics	Course/semester	Paper code/Name
January 2024	**Theory**	**Unit-1: भरत मुनि कृत नाट्यशास्त्र (संक्षिप्त परिचय)** **हिन्दी का पारंपरिक रंगमंच (संक्षिप्त परिचय)** • रंगमंच का अर्थ, स्वरूप और विशेषताएँ • नाटक और रंगमंच • परंपरागत रंगमंच और आधुनिक रंगमंच	**बी.ए. (हिन्दी ऑनर्स) / बी.ए. (प्रोग्राम)** **सेमेस्टर - 2**	**पेपर कोड - (2056001002 / 2056000002)** **पेपर नाम - रंगमंच (SEC)**
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्त्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा		

		5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
February 2024	**Theory**	**Unit-2: प्रस्तुति-प्रक्रिया:** • आलेख का चयन • अभिनेताओं का चयन • दृश्य-परिकल्पना (ध्वनि-संगीत-नृत्य-प्रकाश) • पूर्वाभ्यास		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दत्तकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
March 2024	**Theory**	**Unit-3: अभिनय की तैयारी:** • वाचिक • अंगिक • आहार्य		

		• सात्विक		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दतकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		
March – April 2024	**Theory**	**Unit-4:** • आशु अभिनय • थिएटर गेम • संवाद-वाचन • शारीरिक अभ्यास • सीन वर्क		
	Tutorial/Practical:	1. छात्रों को पढ़ाये गए पाठों से संबन्धित समस्या का समाधान 2. असाइनमेंट (दतकार्य) 3. प्रेजेंटेशन (प्रस्तुति) 4. गद्य विधा के तत्वों के आधार		

		पर पाठ की समीक्षा 5. क्लास टेस्ट (कक्षा परीक्षण) {मौखिक /लिखित}		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Bijender Kumar **Department: Hindi (HJMC)**

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/ Class	Paper Code/Name
Jan-2024	Theory	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद • भाषा: परिभाषा और महत्व • अनुवाद: परिभाषा, महत्व, प्रक्रिया • मीडिया अनुवाद का स्वरूप और महत्व **1.** न्यू मीडिया की विकास यात्रा • न्यू मीडिया – अवधारणा और स्वरूप • इंटरनेट की विकास यात्रा, इंटरनेट के विविध प्रयोग • न्यू मीडिया और परंपरागत मीडिया में अंतर, सामाजिक परिवर्तन के उपकरण के रूप में न्यू मीडिया की भूमिका	HJMC-II HJMC-IV	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया
	Tutorials /Practical:	1. अखबार मे प्रकाशित समाचारों, लेख और फीचर के अनुवाद का अभ्यास कराना। 2. समाचार शीर्षक के अनुवाद का अभ्यास कराना। 3. किसी ऑनलाइन समाचार पत्र-पत्रिका को लेकर लेख या फीचर लिखना।	HJMC-II HJMC-IV	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया

		4. इटरनेट के विविध प्रयोगों का दर्शाने हेतु **PPT**/टीचर निर्माण करना।		

FEB-2024	**Theory:**	**2.** प्रिंट मीडिया और अनुवाद • पत्र पत्रकारिता में समाचार, लेख और संपादकीय की भाषा का स्वरूप • प्रिंट मीडिया अनुवाद: पत्र-पत्रिकाओं के समाचार शीर्षक, समाचार, लेख, फीचर, संपादकीय और विज्ञापन का अनुवाद • प्रिंट मीडिया अनुवाद की शब्दावली **2.** न्यू मीडिया का विविध स्वरूप • नई संचार तकनीक और डिजिटल मीडिया का स्वरूप • सोशल नेटवर्किंग साइट्स, फेसबुक, ट्विटर, यू-ट्यूब, इंस्टाग्राम • ओटीटी प्लेटफॉर्म्स, वेबपोर्टल्स, ऑनलाइन गेमिंग, म्यूजिक स्ट्रीमिंग	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया
	Tutorials /Practical:	1. टेलीविजन समाचारों और वृत्तांतों का अभ्यास कराना। 2. अनुवाद ऐप्स का परिचय, ऐप्स आधारित अनुवाद का संपादन। 3. न्यू मीडिया तकनीक पर समाचार लेखन। 4. वेबसाइट कंटेंट लेखन।	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया

	Assignment	असाइनमेंट और प्रस्तुति कार्य छात्रों को नियत समय पर प्रदान किए जाएंगे।	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.**मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया

MARCH 2024	**Theory:**	**3.** इलेक्ट्रॉनिक मीडिया और अनुवाद • रेडियो और टेलीविजन समाचार भाषा, समाचार शीर्षक, और समाचारों का अनुवाद • रेडियो और टेलीविजन के विज्ञापनों का अनुवाद • इलेक्ट्रॉनिक मीडिया अनुवाद की शब्दावली **3.** न्यू मीडिया और लेखन • न्यू मीडिया लेखन – कंटेंट उत्पादन, वेबसाइट लेखन, पॉडकास्ट लेखन, डिजिटल विज्ञापन • ब्लॉग, न्यूज़ पोर्टल लेखन, सोशल मीडिया मैनेजमेंट • न्यू मीडिया भाषाशैली • ऑनलाइन पत्रकारिता – ऑनलाइन पन्ने • पत्रिका, ऑनलाइन पत्रिका, न्यूज़वेबपोर्टल्स, मोबाइल पत्रकारिता, साइबर जर्नलिस्ट	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया
	Tutorials/ Practical:	1. डिजिटल अनुवाद के विविध रूपों का अभ्यास कराना। 2. विज्ञापन अनुवाद का अभ्यास कराना। 3. सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफॉर्म (फेसबुक, इंस्टाग्राम, ट्विटर) के लिए समाचार आधारित पोस्ट तैयार करना। 4. मोबाइल पत्रकारिता के	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया

		उपकरणों का उपयोग करते हुए फील्ड रिपोर्टिंग और संपादन (एडिटिंग) का अभ्यास करना।		
	Test/Work Book	आंतरिक मूल्यांकन की परीक्षा अक्टूबर में प्रस्तावित है, जिसके लिए समय-सारणी निर्धारित की जाएगी।	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया

APRIL/MAY 2024	**Theory:**	**4.** डिजिटल मीडिया व फिल्मों की भाषा और अनुवाद • सोशल नेटवर्किंग साइट्स, वेबसाइट, न्यूज़ पोर्टल, विकिपीडिया में अनुवाद का स्वरूप • डिजिटल अनुवाद के उपकरण: आर्टिफिशियल इंटेलिजेंस, अनुवाद ऐप्स, ऑनलाइन शब्दकोश • फिल्म और डॉक्यूमेंट्री अनुवाद: शीर्षक अनुवाद, डबिंग **4.**वेब पोर्टल • सामान्य परिचय, विकास, उपयोगिता. • प्रमुख हिन्दी समाचार-पत्र, न्यूज़ चैनल व पत्रिकाओं के वेब पोर्टल • प्रमुख स्वतंत्र वेब पोर्टल • सोशल मीडिया और आचार-संहिता	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया
	Tutorials/ Practical:	1. समाचार एजेंसी से प्राप्त बुलेटिन का रेडियो उपयुक्त भाषा में अनुवाद करना। 2. एक ही विज्ञापन को विभिन्न भाषाओं में कैसे प्रस्तुत किया गया है, इसका तुलनात्मक विश्लेषण करना। 3. न्यूज़ पोर्टल या ऐप के लिए विज्ञापन सामग्री (एड कॉपी) और एसईओ अनुकूल लेखन का अभ्यास करना। 4. ब्लॉग लेखन – किसी सामयिक विषय पर **500–700** शब्दों का ब्लॉग तैयार करना और उसे ब्लॉग साइट पर प्रकाशित करना।	**HJMC-II** **HJMC-IV**	**1.** मीडिया भाषा और अनुवाद **2.** न्यू मीडिया

		5. न्यू मीडिया से जुड़े किसी डिजिटल टूल (जैसे: कैनवा, ग्रामरली, चैटजीपीटी) का उपयोग करते हुए सामग्री निर्माण और संपादन करना।		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof.Bijender Kumar **Department: Hindi (HJMC)**

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/ Class	Paper Code/Name
JULY-AUGUST-2023	Theory	**1.** हाशिए का समाज और पहचान के सवाल • सामाजिक – सांस्कृतिक पृष्ठभूमि और जाति के सवाल • भारतीय समाजशास्त्र कैसे वर्ग विभाजन • सामाजिक न्याय का अवधारण और आरक्षण का सिद्धांत • संवैधानिक प्रावधान, विभिन्न राजनीतिक दल और हाशिए का समाज	HJMC-V	**1.** हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया
		U**NIT – I** स्वतंत्रता पूर्व हिंदी पत्रकारिता • स्वतंत्रता पूर्व की भारतीय पत्रकारिता का सामान्य परिचय • स्वतंत्रता संग्राम और हिंदी पत्र-पत्रिकाओं की भूमिका एवं सामाजिक प्रभाव • स्वतंत्रता पूर्व हिंदी पत्रकारिता की चुनौतियाँ	HJMC-I	**2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास
		1. संपादन • संपादन का अर्थ, उद्देश्य और महत्व • संपादन और पुनर्लेखन • संपादन के सिद्धांत	HJMC-III	**3.** सम्पादन

		• समाचार पत्र एवं पत्रिका संपादन		
	Tutorials /Practical:	1. किसी एक हिंदी समाचार पत्र या पत्रिका में प्रकाशित 'हाशिए का समाज' संबंधी खबरों के आधार पर रिपोर्ट तैयार करना 2. किसी एक हिंदी समाचार चैनल में एक माह में प्रसारित हाशिए के समाज संबंधी खबरों के आधार पर रिपोर्ट तैयार करना 3. स्वतंत्रता आंदोलन में हिंदी पत्रकारिता की भूमिका पर रिपोर्ट, फीचर, लेख तैयार करना। 4. संपादकीय पृष्ठ हेतु लेखन की प्रस्तुति 5. संपादकीय पृष्ठ का रूप-निर्माण	**HJMC-V** **HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया **2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास **3.** सम्पादन

SEPTEMBER 2023	**Theory:**	**2.** जेंडर समानता और अस्मिता विमर्श • स्वातंत्र्य आंदोलन और भारतीय समाज • जेंडर समानता के सवाल और माध्यमों की प्रस्तुतियाँ • पुरुष जेंडर पर बहस • अस्मिता विमर्श के सामाजिक, आर्थिक और राजनीतिक आधार **UNIT – II** स्वतंत्रता पश्चात हिंदी पत्रकारिता • स्वतंत्रता पश्चात हिंदी पत्रकारिता का विकास एवं स्वरूप • आज़ादी के बाद जनजागरण व विकास की चुनौतियाँ • आपातकाल: प्रेस और अभिव्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता के सवाल **2.** समाचार संपादन • कॉपी संपादन, ऑनलाइन संपादन, पृष्ठ समाचार संपादन • शीर्षक लेखन के सिद्धांत • ग्राफिक्स, कार्टून और फोटो चयन • लेआउट, डिज़ाइन एवं पेज मेकअप	**HJMC-V** **HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया **2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास **3.** सम्पादन

	Tutorials /Practical:	1. हाशिए वर्ग और अस्मिता विमर्श संबंधी किसी एक फ़िल्म / डॉक्युमेंट्री / धारावाहिक की समीक्षा 2. संबंधित विषयों की एक श्रव्य-दृश्य प्रस्तुति तैयार करना एवं उसकी प्रस्तुति 3. दिल्ली में प्रकाशित पत्र-पत्रिकाओं व जनसंचार माध्यम संबंधी पुस्तकों की सूची निर्माण 4. पत्रकारों, स्वतंत्रता सेनानियों और संपादकों पर रिपोर्ट, लेख, फीचर लेखना। 5. संपादकीय नीति एवं पुनर्लेखन पर अध्ययन और उसकी प्रस्तुति 6. प्रकाशन हेतु न्यूज़लेटर की योजना तैयार करना	**HJMC-V** **HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया **2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास **3.** सम्पादन
	<u>Assignment</u>	असाइनमेंट और प्रस्तुति कार्य छात्रों को नियत समय पर प्रदान किए जाएंगे।	**HJMC-V** **HJMC-III** **HJMC-V**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम **2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास **3.** सम्पादन

OCTOBER 2023	**Theory:**	**3.** दलित, आदिवासी और अल्पसंख्यक समाज तथा हिंदी मीडिया • दलित वर्ग की समस्याएँ • हिंदी मीडिया के मुख्यधारा और आदिवासी समाज • धार्मिक अल्पसंख्यक और मीडिया का पूर्वग्रह • हिंदी मीडिया की खबरें और समतामूलक समाजनिर्माण का उद्देश्य	**HJMC-V**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया
		UNIT – III आपातकाल के बाद की हिंदी पत्रकारिता • राजनीतिक, सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक परिवर्तन और हिंदी पत्र-पत्रिकाएँ • इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों की हिंदी पत्रकारिता • हिंदी पत्रकारिता की समकालीन सामर्थ्य	**HJMC-I**	**2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास
		3. संपादन तकनीक • संपादकीय पृष्ठ की संरचना • संपादकीय लेखन और उनका आयोजन • संपादकीय नीति और स्टाइल पुस्तिका • संपादकीय विषय और	**HJMC-III**	**3.** सम्पादन

		त्रुटिशुद्धि संशोधन, प्रूफ संशोधन		
	Tutorials/ Practical:	1. किसी एक हाशिए पर खड़े समुदाय (जैसे – ट्रांसजेंडर, मुसहर, घुमंतू जातियाँ) से जुड़े किसी सामाजिक कार्यकर्ता / व्यक्ति से साक्षात्कार लेना और उसकी रिपोर्ट तैयार करना। 2. किसी गाँव या शहरी बस्ती में जाकर दलित, आदिवासी या अल्पसंख्यक समुदाय से संबंधित मौखिक इतिहास **(Oral History)** को एकत्र कर लेख तैयार करना। 3. प्रेस के संदर्भ में अभिव्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता और आपातकाल पर परियोजना कार्य। 4. समाचार कॉपी (समाचार लेख) में त्रुटियों को पहचानकर प्रूफ संशोधन करना। 5. समाचार लेख के शीर्षक और उपशीर्षक तैयार करना तथा शीर्षक लेखन का अभ्यास करना।	**HJMC-V** **HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया **2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास **3.** सम्पादन
	Test/Work Book	आंतरिक मूल्यांकन की परीक्षा अक्टूबर में प्रस्तावित है, जिसके लिए समय-सारणी निर्धारित की जाएगी।	**HJMC-V** **HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया **2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास **3.** सम्पादन

NOVEMBER/December 2023	**Theory:**	**4.** सास्कृतिक पहलू, अस्मिता विमर्श और माध्यम व्यवहार • लोकगीत, नाटक, सामाजिक कार्यक्रम और हिंदी मीडिया • लोक साहित्य एवं संस्कृति पहलू और हाशिए समाज • संचार माध्यम का बाजार और हाशिए वर्ग का जीवन • मीडिया संस्कृतियाँ, दर्शक और अस्मिता विमर्श	**HJMC-V**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया
		UNIT – IV भूमंडलीकरण के बाद की हिंदी पत्रकारिता • भूमंडलीकरण और हिंदी पत्रकारिता – हिंदी पत्रकारिता के समक्ष चुनौतियाँ एवं उभरते मुद्दे • हिंदी पत्रकारिता का व्यवसायीकरण – विज्ञापन और पत्रकारिता का संबंध, पेड न्यूज़, ब्रेकिंग न्यूज़, टीआरपी • डिजिटल मीडिया, ऑनलाइन हिंदी पत्रकारिता का स्वरूप	**HJMC-I**	**2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास
		4. विशेष लेखन और संपादन • समाचार संगठन की संरचना • संपादकीय विभाग का ढाँचा, संपादक एवं उपसंपादक के कार्य एवं योग्यताएँ • संपादकीय लेखन एवं उसका महत्व • टिप्पणी, विश्लेषण, समीक्षा संपादक के नाम पत्र	**HJMC-III**	**3.** सम्पादन

	Tutorials/ Practical:	1. सोशल मीडिया पर हाशिए वर्ग से जुड़ी किसी व virāl या चर्चित घटना (जैसे पहलू खान, हाथरस कांड, भीमा कोरेगांव आदि) का मीडिया विश्लेषण करना। 2. अस्मिता विमर्श पर केंद्रित किसी साहित्यिक कृति (जैसे – जोओ बारा, तिरस्कृत, नागमंडल आदि) की समीक्षा तैयार करना। 3. स्वतंत्रता सेनानी पत्रकार, संपादकों पर ब्लॉग लेखन, यूट्यूब वीडियो, पॉडकास्ट, वृत्तचित्र तैयार करना। 4. किसी समाचार पत्र या वेबसाइट की एक पृष्ठ सामग्री को रीडिज़ाइन करना। 5. किसी विशेष सामाजिक/राजनीतिक मुद्दे पर विश्लेषणात्मक संपादकीय लेखन करना।	**HJMC-V** **HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	1. हाशिए का समाज, अस्मिता विमर्श और हिंदी मीडिया **2.** हिंदी पत्रकारिता का इतिहास **3.** सम्पादन

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Shashi Rani **Department: Hindi (HJMC)**

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
AUGUST - 2023	**Theory**	Unit I: विकास पत्रकारिता – परिचय • विकास की अवधारणा: अर्थ, स्वरूप और महत्व • विकास के सिद्धांत और मॉडल • मैकब्राइड कमीशन और मीडिया की भूमिका Unit-1: समाचार • समाचार अवधारणा एवं महत्व • समाचार के तत्व एवं प्रकार • समाचार स्रोत एवं समाचार संकलन	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग

	Tutorials /Practical:	**1.** विकास संबंधित मुद्दों पर रिपोर्ट लेखन। **2.** किसी एक समाचार पत्र में प्रकाशित एक सप्ताह की ग्रामीण विकास संबंधी कवरेज का अध्ययन एवं उसकी रिपोर्टिंग। **3.** विविध विषयों पर प्रकाशित खबरों के पुनर्लेखन का अभ्यास कराना। **4.** समाचार पत्र में प्रकाशित खबरों के आधार पर शीर्षक लेखन का अभ्यास कराना।	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग

SEPTEMBER 2023	**Theory:**	**Unit-2 ग्रामीण विकास और क्षेत्रीय पत्रकारिता** •भारत का ग्रामीण परिदृश्य और क्षेत्रीय पत्रकारिता •ग्रामीण विकास, सरकारी योजनाएं और स्वयं सेवी संगठनों की भूमिका •पंचायती राज व्यवस्था व ग्रामीण मुद्दों की रिपोर्टिंग और चुनौतियां **2. Unit समाचार लेखन** •समाचार : संरचना, सिद्धांत एवं तकनीक •समाचार शैली : विलोम स्तूपी, फीचर शैली •इंट्रो और शीर्षक लेखन	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** विकास संबंधित सरकारी नीतियों का अध्ययन करना एवं समीक्षात्मक लेख तैयार करना। **2.** पर्यावरण पर फील्ड विजिट और साक्षात्कार करना। **3.** स्थानीय स्तरों पर जाकर नागरिक मुद्दों पर समाचार पत्र, पत्रिका, रेडियो, टेलीविजन या वेब के लिए रिपोर्ट तैयार करना। **4.** किसी एक विषय पर समाचार, समाचार विश्लेषण और साक्षात्कार तैयार कराना।	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग
	Assignment	असाइनमेंट और प्रस्तुति कार्य छात्रों को नियत समय पर प्रदान किए जाएंगे।	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	विकास पत्रकारिता समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग

OCTOBER-2023	**Theory:**	**Unit 3: स्वास्थ्य, शिक्षा और पर्यावरण क्षेत्र की पत्रकारिता** • स्वास्थ्य और शिक्षा के क्षेत्र की पत्रकारिता और चुनौतियां • पर्यावरण, प्राकृतिक संसाधन, आपदा प्रबंधन और मीडिया • असंगठित क्षेत्र की पत्रकारिता, समस्याएं और चुनौतियां **Unit-3 समाचार रिपोर्ट** • रिपोर्टर के गुण, दायित्व एवं चुनौतियां • बीट रिपोर्टिंग : शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, अपराध, नागरिक मुद्दे, संसदीय, अदालत, खेल एवं व्यापार • हाई न्यूज़ एवं सॉफ्ट न्यूज़ अवधारणा एवं अंतर, स्टिंग ऑपरेशन, पीत पत्रकारिता	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** मुख्यधारा की मीडिया एवं वैकल्पिक मीडिया में वंचित समुदाय के मुद्दों पर समूह चर्चा। **2.** ग्रामीण एवं विकास के मुद्दों से जुड़ी समस्याओं पर डायरी/स्टोरी अथवा पीपल्स रिपोर्ट बनाना। **3.** चयनित कार्टून और चित्रों के लिए कैप्शन लेखन कराना। **4.** किसी मानवीय अधिकार, विकास या सामाजिक मुद्दे पर पॉडकास्ट, टेलीविजन रिपोर्ट या ब्लॉग तैयार कराना।	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग
	Test/Work Book	आंतरिक मूल्यांकन की परीक्षा अक्टूबर में प्रस्तावित है, जिसके लिए समय-सारणी निर्धारित की जाएगी।	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग

NOVEMBER/December 2023	**Theory:**	**Unit 4: ग्रामीण प्रेस की आवश्यकताएं और चुनौतियां** • ग्रामीण और स्थानीय समाचार पत्र - पत्रिकाओं की स्थिति और समस्याएं • सामुदायिक रेडियो, ग्रामीण मुद्दों (वंचित समुदाय, गरीबी, कुपोषण, आदि) • मुख्यधारा की मीडिया में क्षेत्रीय विकास संबंधित कवरेज **Unit**-4 **माध्यम लेखन** • प्रिंट मीडिया के लिए समाचार के चयन का आधार एवं लेखन • इलेक्ट्रॉनिक मीडिया के लिए समाचार के चयन का आधार एवं लेखन • डिजिटल मीडिया के लिए समाचार के चयन का आधार एवं लेखन	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** विकास संबंधित मुद्दों पर रिपोर्ट लेखन। **2.** विकास संबंधित सरकारी नीतियों का अध्ययन करना एवं समीक्षात्मक लेख तैयार करना। **3.** किसी मानवीय अधिकार, विकास या सामाजिक मुद्दे पर पॉडकास्ट, टेलीविजन रिपोर्ट या ब्लॉग तैयार कराना। **4.** प्रेस कॉन्फ्रेंस रिलीज़ के आधार पर रिपोर्ट बनाना।	**HJMC-IV** **HJMC-II**	**1.**विकास पत्रकारिता **2.**समाचार की अवधारणा और रिपोर्टिंग

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Shashi Rani **Department: Hindi (HJMC)**

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	Paper Code/Name
JULY-AUGUST - 2023	**Theory**	**Unit I: संचार और जनसंचार** • संचार - अर्थ, परिभाषा, महत्व, संचार के प्रकार • जनसंचार - अर्थ, स्वरूप, विशेषताएँ, संचार और जनसंचार का अंतर • संचार की प्रक्रिया एवं प्रतिपुष्टि	**HJMC-I**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम -**subject 1**
		Unit-1: **प्रेस की स्वतंत्रता और संवैधानिक प्रावधान** • वाक् एवं अभिव्यक्ति की स्वतंत्रता, अनुच्छेद 19(1)(a), 19(2) • विविध प्रेस आयोग • श्रमजीवी पत्रकार कानून (पालेकर, बछावत, मजीठिया और मणिसाना)	**HJMC-III**	**2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**
	Tutorials /Practical:	• किसी विषय/क्षेत्र से जुड़ी पत्रिका की सामग्री का अध्ययन • रेडियो के किसी कार्यक्रम के प्रभाव का अध्ययन	**HJMC-I**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम -**subject 1**
		• किसी एक न्यायिक प्रक्रिया का अवलोकन और उसकी रिपोर्ट तैयार करना।	**HJMC-III**	**2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**

SEPTEMBER 2023	**Theory:**	**Unit-2 जनमाध्यम** • जनमाध्यम - अर्थ, परिभाषा और महत्व • जनमाध्यमों के कार्य, प्रभाव और अपेक्षाएँ • सामाजिक परिवर्तन और जनमाध्यम **2. Unit-2 अधिनियम और कानून** • प्रेस एवं पुस्तक पंजीकरण अधिनियम **1867,** बौद्धिक संपदा कानून – प्रतिलिप्याधिकार कानून **1957,** पेटेंट कानून **1970** • शासकीय गोपनीयता अधिनियम **1923,** सूचना का अधिकार **2005** • युवकों के लिए हानिप्रद प्रकाशन कानून **1956,** महिलाओं के अशिष्ट रूपण प्रतिषेध अधिनियम **1986**	**HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1** **2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** टेलीविजन के किसी प्रमुख कार्यक्रम का समीक्षात्मक विश्लेषण **2.** ई-पत्रिका अथवा न्यूज़ पोर्टल की सामग्री का अध्ययन **3.** संसदीय प्रक्रिया का अवलोकन और उसकी रिपोर्ट तैयार करना।	**HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1** **2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**
	Assignment	असाइनमेंट और प्रस्तुति कार्य छात्रों को नियत समय पर प्रदान किए जाएंगे।	**HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1** **2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**

OCTOBER 2023	**Theory:**	**Unit 3: मुद्रित माध्यम** • मुद्रित माध्यम - सामान्य परिचय, समाचार पत्र और पत्रिकाओं का स्वरूप • समाचार संकलन, प्रस्तुति एवं रिपोर्ट-लेखन • मुद्रित माध्यमों का संगठन एवं स्वामित्व **Unit-3 मीडिया कानून और समाज** • भारतीय दंड संहिता 1860: मानहानि, राजद्रोह • न्यायालय अवमानना अधिनियम अनुच्छेद 1971 (अनुच्छेद 361) • संसदीय एवं विधान मंडल विशेषाधिकार	**HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1** **2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**
	Tutorials/Practical:	• ई-पत्रिका अथवा न्यूज़ पोर्टल की सामग्री का अध्ययन • इलेक्ट्रॉनिक मीडिया के किसी कार्यक्रम का समाजशास्त्र-सांस्कृतिक प्रभाव की दृष्टि से अध्ययन • न्यायालय की तकनीकी शब्दावली तैयार करना।	**HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1** **2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**
	Test/Work Book	आंतरिक मूल्यांकन की परीक्षा अक्टूबर में प्रस्तावित है, जिसके लिए समय-सारणी निर्धारित की जाएगी।	**HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1** **2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**

NOVEMBER/December 2023	**Theory:**	**Unit 4: इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यम** • इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों के विविध रूप - रेडियो, टेलीविजन, सिनेमा, इंटरनेट आधारित मीडिया • इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों में प्रयुक्त पारिभाषिक शब्दावली – रेडियो, टेलीविजन, सिनेमा, इंटरनेट आधारित मीडिया • समाज और संस्कृति के विकास में इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों की भूमिका	**HJMC-I**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1**
		Unit-4 इलेक्ट्रॉनिक और न्यू मीडिया कानून • सिनेमाट्रोग्राफ़ी अधिनियम • मीडिया के नए कानून 2021 • माध्यम आचार संहिता: अवधारणा और आवश्यकता, एडिटर्स गिल्ड ऑफ इंडिया की आचार संहिता, विज्ञापन संबंधित आचार संहिता	**HJMC-III**	**2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** विकास संबंधित मुद्दों पर रिपोर्ट लेखन। **2.** विकास संबंधित सरकारी नीतियों का अध्ययन करना एवं समीक्षात्मक लेख तैयार करना। विभिन्न प्रेस कानूनों (उपरोक्त) से संबंधित केस स्टडी पर आधारित एक परियोजना कार्य।	**HJMC-I** **HJMC-III**	**1.** जनसंचार माध्यम - **subject 1** **2.** माध्यम क़ानून और आचार संहिता - **subject 2**

Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College
(University of Delhi)
Teaching Plans

Name of Teacher: Ram Prakash Dwivedi Session: 2023-24
Semester: I/III/IV ODD SEMESTER

Month	Theory/Tuts/ Practicals/Test/ Asgnmnt	Topics	Course	Paper Code/Name
August 2023	THEORY/TUTS	भाषा के विविध आयाम	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-1	HINDI BHASHA ANUPRAYOG KE KSHETRA
September 2023	THEORY/TUTS	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी के क्षेत्र: (क) राजभाषा के रूप में हिंदी	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-1	HINDI BHASHA ANUPRAYOG KE KSHETRA
October 2023	THEORY/TUTS	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी के क्षेत्र: (ख) व्यावसायिक क्षेत्र में हिंदी 2. Assignment	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-1	HINDI BHASHA ANUPRAYOG KE KSHETRA
November 2023	THEORY/TUTS/ Assignment	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी के क्षेत्र: (ग) शिक्षा तथा विज्ञान के क्षेत्र में हिंदी	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-1	HINDI BHASHA ANUPRAYOG KE KSHETRA
December 2023	THEORY/TUTS / Test	Class Test	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-1	HINDI BHASHA ANUPRAYOG KE KSHETRA
August 2023	THEORY/TUTS	१ प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी की अवधारणा और क्षेत्र २ अनुवाद की अवधारणा और क्षेत्र ३ प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी और अनुवाद	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-III	ANUVAAD AUR ANUVACHAN
September 2023	THEORY/TUTS	१ अनुवाद प्रक्रिया के चरण २ अंग्रेज़ी- हिंदी व्यावहारिक अनुवाद: समस्या और सीमाएँ ३ अनुवाद के उपकरण और साधन	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-III	ANUVAAD AUR ANUVACHAN
October 2023	THEORY/TUTS	१ तत्काल भाषांतरण: अवधारणा, स्वरूप और महत्त्व २ तत्काल भाषांतरण की प्रक्रिया और क्षेत्र ३ तत्काल भाषांतरण और अनुवाद में साम्य-वैषम्य 4. Assignment	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-III	ANUVAAD AUR ANUVACHAN
November 2023	THEORY/TUTS/ Assignment	१ हिंदी के विविध क्षेत्र और व्यावहारिक अनुवाद	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-III	ANUVAAD AUR ANUVACHAN
December 2023	Test	Class Test	BA (P) FUN HINDI SEM-III	ANUVAAD AUR ANUVACHAN

पाठचर्या-योजना

हिंदी विभाग

वर्ष-2023-24

NEP-2020-पाठ्यक्रम

पाठ्यक्रम : बी.ए. (प्रोग्राम) हिंदी

B.A. Prog with Hindi as MAJOR

अध्यापक का नाम : डॉ.धनंजय कुमार

प्रश्नपत्र का नाम : किसी एक साहित्यकार का अध्ययन : जयशंकर प्रसाद-मेजर पेपर

प्रश्नपत्र संख्या : DSC-8

<u>सेमस्टरः</u> IVth सेमेस्टर

	शीर्षक	उपशीर्षक	अनुमानित समय
1.	इकाई-1	कविताएँ-बीती विभावरी जाग री, हिमाद्रि तुंग शृंग से ,अशोक की चिंता ।	2 सप्ताह जनवरी -2024
2.	इकाई-2	कहानियाँ- आकाशदीप, ममता, पुरस्कार, गुंडा,-प्रसाद ग्रंथावली खंड-4 संपादक रत्न शंकर प्रसाद लोक भारती	2 सप्ताह जनवरी-2024 3 सप्ताह फरवरी-2024
3.	इकाई-3	नाटक - अजातशत्रु	3 सप्ताह मार्च 2024
4.	इकाई-4	निबंध- यथार्थवाद, छायावाद काव्य और कला तथा अन्य निबंध पुस्तक से) प्रसादग्रंथावली खंड-4 संपादक रत्न शंकर प्रसाद लोक भारती प्रकाशन	4 सप्ताह अप्रैल-2024
		आंतरिक योजना, मूल्यांकन आदि पुनरावृत्ति	1 सप्ताह-मई 2024

- अनुशंसित पाठय सामग्री
- सहायक पुस्तकेः

1. हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास- आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल
2. हिंदी साहित्य की भूमिका -आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी
3. प्रसाद रचना संचयन संपा. विष्णु प्रभाकर और रमेश चंद्र शाह साहित्य अकादमी दिल्ली
4. जयशंकर प्रसाद-नंद दुलारे वाजपेई
5. काव्य और कला तथा अन्य निबं-ध जयशंकर प्रसाद
6. छायावाद पुनर्मूल्यांकन सुमित्रानंदन पंत छायावाद- डॉ. नामवर सिंह

7. प्रसाद का काव्य- प्रेमशंकर
8. भूषण ग्रंथावली- आचार्य विश्वनाथ प्रसाद मिश्र

पाठचर्या-योजना

हिंदी विभाग

वर्ष-2023-24

NEP-2020-पाठ्यक्रम

पाठ्यक्रम : बी.ए. हिंदी
अध्यापक का नाम : डॉ.धनंजय कुमार
प्रश्नपत्र का नाम : हिंदी गद्य उद्भव और विकास
प्रश्नपत्र संख्या : BAPMILHC02
सेमस्टरः IIIrd सेमेस्टर

	शीर्षक	उपशीर्षक	अनुमानित समय
1.	इकाई-1 हिंदी गद्य का उद्भव और विकास	हिंदी गद्य का उद्भव और विकास हिंदी गद्य रूपों का संक्षिप्त परिचय कहानी निबंध नाटक रेखाचित्र संस्मरण	1 सप्ताह जुलाई-2023
2.	इकाई-2	प्रेमचंद- दो बैलो की कथा अमरकांत- बहादुर	2 सप्ताह अगस्त-2023
3.	इकाई-3	बालकृष्ण भट्ट- साहित्य जन समूह के हृदय का विकास है। अध्यापक पूर्ण सिंह- सच्ची वीरता रामवृक्ष बेनीपुरी- गेहूँ बनाम गुलाब	2 सप्ताह अगस्त-2023
4.	इकाई-4	महादेवी वर्मा- घीसा विष्णु प्रभाकर- वापसी विश्वनाथ त्रिपाठी- गंगा स्नान करने चलोगे?	2 सप्ताह सितम्बर-2023
		आंतरिक योजना, मूल्यांकन आदि पुनरावृत्ति	1 सप्ताह

- **अनुशंसित पाठय सामग्री**
- **सहायक पुस्तकेः**

1. **हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास- आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल**
2. **हिंदी साहित्य की भूमिका -आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी**
3. **हिंदी साहित्य :उद्भव और विकास -आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी**

4. हिंदी साहित्य की भूमिका- हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी
5. हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास- संपादित डॉ. नागेंद्र
6. हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास पर कुछ नोट्स
7. हिंदी साहित्य और संवेदना का विकास- डॉ.रामस्वरूप चतुर्वेदी-
8. भूषण ग्रंथावली- आचार्य विश्वनाथ प्रसाद मिश्र

पाठचर्या-योजना

हिंदी विभाग

वर्ष-2023-24

NEP-2020-पाठ्यक्रम

पाठ्यक्रम : बी.काम.(प्रोग्राम) हिंदी

अध्यापक का नाम : डॉ.धनंजय कुमार

प्रश्नपत्र का नाम : हिंदी गद्य के विविध चरण (हिंदी-ग) GE/L Paper

प्रश्नपत्र संख्या : BCOMMILHC02

सेमस्टरः IVth सेमेस्टर

	शीर्षक	उपशीर्षक	अनुमानित समय
1.	इकाई-1	हिंदी गद्य: उद्भव और विकास हिंदी गद्य रूपों का संक्षिप्त परिचय (कहानी निबंध नाटक रेखाचित्र, संस्मरण)	2 सप्ताह जनवरी -2024
2.	इकाई-2	प्रेमचंद- ईदगाह भीष्म साहनी-चीफ की दावत	2 सप्ताह जनवरी-2024 3 सप्ताह फरवरी-2024
3.	इकाई-3	बालकृष्ण भट्ट- जबान शरद जोशी- होना कुछ नही का शिवपूजन सहाय-गॉव की अनिवार्य आवश्यकताएँ	3 सप्ताह मार्च 2024
4.	इकाई-4	महादेवी वर्मा-गिल्लू विष्णु प्रभाकर- वापसी विश्वनाथ त्रिपाठी-गंगा स्नान करने चलोगे?	4 सप्ताह अप्रैल-2024
		आंतरिक योजना, मूल्यांकन आदि पुनरावृत्ति	1 सप्ताह-मई 2024

- अनुशंसित पाठय सामग्री
- सहायक पुस्तकेः

1. हिंदी भाषा का विकास- धीरेंद्र वर्मा
2. हिंदी भाषा का उद्भव विकास- उदय नारायण तिवारी
3. हिंदी का गद्य साहित्य- रामचंद्र तिवारी
4. हिंदी साहित्य का दूसरा इतिहास- बच्चन सिंह
5. निबंधों की दुनिया- विजय देवनारायण साही, निर्मला जैन व हरिमोहन शर्मा
6. छायावादोत्तर हिंदी गद्य साहित्य- विश्वनाथ प्रसाद तिवारी
7. हिंदी रेखाचित्र -हरिवंश लाल शर्मा

पाठचर्या-योजना

हिंदी विभाग

वर्ष-2023-24

NEP-2020-पाठ्यक्रम

पाठ्यक्रम : बी.ए. (प्रोग्राम) हिंदी

अध्यापक का नाम : डॉ.धनंजय कुमार

प्रश्नपत्र का नाम : हिंदी भाषा और साहित्य (हिंदी-क)

प्रश्नपत्र संख्या : BAPMILHA011

सेमस्टरः lst सेमेस्टर

	शीर्षक	उपशीर्षक	अनुमानित समय
1.	इकाई-1	हिंदी भाषा आधुनिक भारतीय भाषाओं का उद्भव और विकास, हिंदी भाषा का परिचय एवं विकास राष्ट्रभाषा, राजभाषा और संपर्क भाषा के रूप में हिंदी |	3 सप्ताह जुलाई-2023
2.	इकाई-2	हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास आदिकाल मध्यकाल सामान्य परिचय हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास सामान्य परिचय |	2 सप्ताह अगस्त-2023
3.	इकाई-3	कबीर : कबीर ग्रंथावली संपा. श्यामसुदर दास काशी नागरी प्रचारिणी सभा उन्नीसवां संस्करण सं 2054 वि. पृ.23, दोहा,27, पृ.29. दोहा20,पृ.30 दोहा3 और4, पृ.35 दोहा8. पृं.39 दोहा9 भूषण: भूषण ग्रंथावली संपा. आचार्य विश्वनाथ प्रसाद, शिवानी प्रकाशन दिल्ली 1998 कवित्त संख्या 409,411,412,413 बिहारी -बिहारी रत्नाकर संपादित जगन्नाथ दास रत्नाकर बा प्रकाशन संस्थान नई दिल्ली दोहा1,10,13,32,38.	2 सप्ताह अगस्त-2023
4.	इकाई-4	जयशंकर प्रसाद-हिमाद्रि तुंग श्रृंग से नागार्जुन- बादल को गिरते देखा है	4 सप्ताह सितम्बर-2023

		रघुवीर सहाय कला क्या है?	
		आंतरिक योजना, मूल्यांकन आदि पुनरावृत्ति	1 सप्ताह Otober

- अनुशंसित पाठय सामग्री
- सहायक पुस्तकेः

1. हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास- आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल
2. हिंदी साहित्य की भूमिका -आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी
3. हिंदी साहित्य :उद्भव और विकास -आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी
4. हिंदी साहित्य की भूमिका- हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी
5. हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास- संपादित डॉ. नागेंद्र
6. हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास पर कुछ नोट्स
7. हिंदी साहित्य और संवेदना का विकास- डॉ.रामस्वरूप चतुर्वेदी-
8. भूषण ग्रंथावली- आचार्य विश्वनाथ प्रसाद मिश्र

पाठचर्या-योजना

हिंदी विभाग

वर्ष-2023-24

NEP-2020-पाठ्यक्रम

पाठ्यक्रम : बी.ए.(ऑनर्स) हिंदी

अध्यापक का नाम : डॉ.धनंजय कुमार

प्रश्नपत्र का नाम : हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास (आदिकाल और मध्यकाल)

प्रश्नपत्र संख्या : BAHHCC03

सेमस्टरः lst सेमेस्टर

	शीर्षक	उपशीर्षक	अनुमानित समय
1.	इकाई-1 हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन	हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन, हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा का परिचय हिंदी साहित्य काल विभाजन एवं नामकरण	1 सप्ताह जुलाई-2023
2.	इकाई-2 आदिकाल	आदिकाल का राजनीतिक सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक परिवेश और साहित्यिक पृष्ठभूमि, सिद्ध साहित्य, नाथ साहित्य, जैन साहित्य, रासो काव्य, लौकिक साहित्य|	2 सप्ताह अगस्त-2023
3.	इकाई-3 भक्ति काल	भक्ति आंदोलन और उसका अखिल भारतीय स्वरूप भक्ति साहित्य की दार्शनिक पृष्ठभूमि भक्ति काल की धाराएं निर्गुण काव्य धारा ज्ञानाश्रयी शाखा प्रेम मार्गी सूफी शाखा, सगुण काव्यधारा राम भक्ति शाखा कृष्ण भक्ति शाखा अन्य काव्य	2 सप्ताह अगस्त-2023
4.	इकाई-4 रीतिकाल (उत्तरमध्य काल)	रीतिकाल (उत्तरमध्य काल)	2 सप्ताह सितम्बर-2023

		युगीन पृष्ठभूमि राजनीतिकसामाजिक सांस्कृतिक आर्थिक परिवेश साहित्य एवं संगीत आदि कलाओं की स्थिति काव्य प्रवृत्तियां रीतिबद्ध और रीति सिद्ध रीतिमुक्त काव्य, वीर काव्य भक्ति काव्य नीति काव्य|	
		आंतरिक योजना, मूल्यांकन आदि पुनरावृत्ति	1 सप्ताह

- अनुशंसित पाठय सामग्री
- सहायक पुस्तकेः

1. हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास- आचार्य रामचंद्र शुक्ल
2. हिंदी साहित्य की भूमिका -आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी
3. आदिकालीन हिंदी साहित्य अध्ययन की दिशाएं- संपादित अनिल राय
4. हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास पर कुछ नोट्स- रसाल सिंह
5. मध्यकालीन साहित्य और सौंदर्य बोध-मुकेश गर्ग
6. भक्ति आंदोलन के सामाजिक आधार -संपादक गोपेश्वर सिंह
7. हिंदी साहित्य का अतीत -आचार्य विश्वनाथ प्रसाद मिश्र
8. हिंदी साहित्य और संवेदना का विकास- डॉ.रामस्वरूप चतुर्वेदी
9. हिंदी साहित्य :उद्भव और विकास -आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी

2023-24

□□□

□□
□□
□□
□□षक□□ □□म □□ □□ज□□र व□□स
□

□□ □□ □	Course □□ □□य□□रम	Name of Paper □□पर □□ □□म	Topic □□षय	Theory/Tut. /Pr.	Year,Month
1 ग ,	□□.ए. □□□□□□□□□□, □□□□□□□□□ 3, □□□□□ □	□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□	□□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□	Theory	□□ □□ई -23
2 □□ □□	व□□	व□□	□□□ □□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□	Theory	अग□□त -23
3 ष	व□□	व□□	□□□□□□□□ □□□□□	Theory	□□त□□बर -23
4 ण	व□□	व□□	□□□ □□	Theory	अ □□
5 □□	□□ □ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□	□□□ □□	□□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□	Theory	अ □□
6 ज	व□□	□□□ □□ □□ –क	□□□□□□ □□□□, □□□□□□□ □□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□, □□□□ □□ □□□□□	Theory	□□स□□बर -23
7 ा	व□□	□□□	□□षण □□ प□□चय □□	Theory	जनव□□- 24
8	व□□	□□□ □□	□□ □□	Theory	फरव□□-24
9 अ	व□□	□□□	□□	Theory	□□
10. □ र	□□ □ □□□□□ III □□□. SEC □□□□□□	□□□□□□	□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□	Practical	□□□□□ –□□□□□ -
11 2	□□□	□□□□□□	□□□□□ □□□□ □□ □□□□□ □□ □□□□□	Practical	□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ -23
12 2	□□□	□□□□□□	□□□ □□□□□, □□□□□	Practical	□□□□□□-23

3-24

□□
□□

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKARCOLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Kusum Nehra **Department: Hindi**

Designation: Professor **Session: 2023-2024**

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	PaperCode/Name
August-2023	Theory/ Tutorial/CA	Unit-I Hindi Kavita (Adi kaal avam nirgun bhakti kavya 1. Chandra Vardai- Prithvi Raj Raso (a) Kavit (b) Dooha (c) Padri 2. Banbedh samay Hindi bhasha ka vyavaharik vyakaran (a) Bhasha ki paribhasha avam visheshtayen (b) (b) Vyakaran ki paribhasha avam mahatva (c) Dhwani, varna avam matrayen 3. Aupcharik lekhan (a) Karyalayee Hindi (b) Vyavasyik Hindi Unit-II Vidyapati (a) Bansi Madhuri (b) Roopvanand Shab parichaya (a) Shabdon ke bhed-tatsam, sadbhav, desaj (b) Shabdo ki vyakarnik kotiyan (sangya, sarvnam, kriya) (c) Shabdagat ashuddhiyan (d) Shabd aur padya me antar 3.Tippan, prarupan, prativedan UNIT-III Kabeer (a) Saakhi-Gurudev ko ang (b) Virak ko ang Ling, vachan aur karak Sandhi aur samaas	1.B.A. Hindi Hons-I Sem 2.B.A. Prog-Hindi-Discipline-VI Sem 3.B.A. Program Aupcharik Lekhan (AEC) I Sem	1 Kavita (Aadi kalin nirgun bhakti kavya) Three periods per week 2.Hindi bhasha ka vyavaharik vyakaran- Five periods per week 3.Aupcharik Lekhan (AEC)-2 period per week
Sept 2023				
Oct 2023				
Nov 2023				
Oct 2023				

Nov-Dec, 2023	Tutorial	Muhavare aur lokoktiyan Lekhan Dakshta (a) Swavrat lekhan (b) Soochna ke adhikar ke liye lekhan **1.** UNIT-IV 1.Jaysi-Mansarodak khand 2. Vakya (a)Vakya ke ang-uddeshya aur vidhay (b)Vakya ke bhed (c) Vakyagat ashuddhiyan **2.** Vyavasayik patra lekhan-Karyalayee patralekhan **3.** (a)Given the assignment and test was taken (b) Topic discussion (c) Presentation		**<u>Tutorial</u>** Two periods per week (Aadhunik Kavita) Two period per week (Vyavaharik vyakaran)

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKARCOLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Kusum Nehra Department: Hindi

Designation: Professor Session: 2023-2024

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even Semester)

Month/year	Theory/Tutorial	Topics	Course/Sem/Class	PaperCode/Name
January 2024	Theory	UNIT-I 1.Nibandh- (a) Jatiyon ka Anoothpan (b) Mele ka unth (c) Mazdoori aur prem (d) Atit ki Smriti 2. Rachnatmak lekhan ka swaroop (a) Rachnatmak lekhan ka arth aur mahtav (b) Rachnatmak lekhan ke vividh roop 3. Sahitya Chintan (a) Sahitya ka swaroop	B.A. Prog-VI Sem (Hindi Nibandh avam anya gadya vidhayen B.A. Prog –VI Sem- Sahitya Chintan B.A Hons/ History/ Geography-IV Sem- B. Com Prog-IV Sem Jan sanchar aur rachnatamak lekhan (Hindi- B)	Hindi nibandh aur gadya vidhaiye, 5 period per week Aupcharik lekhan- Four period per week Sahitya Chintan-one period per week
February-2024		UNIT-II 1.Nibandh-(a) Bharat varsh ki sanskritk samasya (b) Tum chandan hum pani (c) Vaishnav ki fislan (d) Humari shrankhla ki kadiyan 2.Jan Sanchar madhyamon ke liye lekhan (a) Jan Sanchar madhyamon me Hindi 3. Chhand, lay aur tuk		
	Tutorial	Assignment given		
March 2024		UNIT-III 1.Jivani / Atm akatha (a) Pandey Bechan Sharma-Apni khabar (b)Nirala ki sahitya sadhna 2.Print madhyam ke liye lekhan 3.Sahitya Chintan (a)Shabd Shakti		Two period per week
April 2024	Tutorial/CA	UNIT-IV 1.Sansmaran/ rekhachitra/ yatra vratant (a) Adyey ke saath (b) Subhan khan (c) Athato ghumakkad jigyasha 2.Electronic Madhyamo ke liye lekhan (a) Vigyapan lekhan 3. Sahitya Chintan -Alankar Nibandh ki sameeksha		

		1. Assignment given Test, Discussion Presentation		

SEMESTERWISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKARCOLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Vineet Kumar :Hindi

Designation: AssistantSession: 2023-24

Semester: I/III/V (Odd Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	PaperCode/Name
AUGUST-2023	**Theory**	1. भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच का सामान्य परिचयः उद्भव, सैद्धांतिकी, तर्क एवं विश्लेषण पद्धति	**BAH/V/HINDI**	1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत
		1. भाषा एवं भाषा विज्ञानः सामान्य परिचयः परिभाषा, स्वरूप, संरचना एवं सामान्य विशेषताएं 2. भाषा विज्ञान का स्वरूप एवं अध्ययन पद्धतियां 4. भाषा विज्ञानः अध्ययन, उपयोगिता एवं अवसर.	**BAH/III/HINDI**	2. सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान
		1. संप्रेषणः सामान्य परिचयः अवधारणा, प्रक्रिया, विविध आयाम. 2. सम्प्रेषण की प्रक्रिया 3. सम्प्रेषण के विभिन्न मॉडल	**BAP/I**	3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(AEC): हिन्दी"क"

	Tutorials/Continuous Assessment	1. नमूने के नाटकों का वीडियो प्रदर्शनः आधे-अधूरे, वेटिंग फॉर गोडोट एवं सैद्धांतिकी के अनुसार पाठ विश्लेषण	**BAH/V/HINDI**	**1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत**
		1. नमूना लेखन प्रति तैयार करना 2. भाषाई अशुद्धियाँ दूर करने संबंधी अभ्यास एवं पाठ दोहराव.	**BAH/III/HINDI**	**2. सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान**
			BAP/I/HINDI	**3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(AEC): हिन्दी"क"**

SEPTEMBER 2023	**Theory:**	2. नाटक एवं रंगमंच के अन्त:संबंध भरतमुनि एवं अरस्तू के नाट्य सिद्धांत का सामान्य परिचय. विशेष संदर्भ- रंगकर्म, नाटककार, निर्देशक, अभिनेता पार्श्वकर्म.	**BAH/V/HINDI**	**1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत**
		5. ध्वनि विज्ञानः स्वन, स्वनिम, संस्वन, स्वर एवं व्यंजन. 6. ध्वनियों का वर्गीकरण एवं ध्वनि परिवर्तन की दिशाएं. 7.रूपः परिभाषा, शब्द और रूप, अर्थतत्व, संबंध तत्व एवं रूप-परिवर्तन.	**BAH/III/HINDI**	**2. सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान**
		4.संप्रेषण के विविध प्रकार 5.भ्रामक संप्रेषण और प्रभावी संप्रेषण में अंतर	**BAP/I/HINDI**	**3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(AEC): हिन्दी"क"**

	Tutorials/Continuous Assessment	भरतमुनि एवं अरस्तू के नाट्य सिद्धांत का सामयिक एवं व्यावहारिक महत्वः नमूने के नाटकों के साथ विश्लेषण **1.** निर्धारित समयावधि में भाषा की परिभाषा एवं विश्लेषण.(कक्षा कार्य) **2.** भाषा की सामान्य समझ पर प्रस्तुति **3.** भाषा विज्ञान अध्ययन के संबंध में अनुभव एवं निजी विचार(प्रस्तुति) **1.** स्थिति एवं परिवेश अनुरुप लेखन **2.** ब्लॉग निर्माण तकनीक	**BAH/V/HINDI** **BAH/III/HINDI** **BAP/I/HINDI**	**1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत** **2. सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान** **3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(**AEC): **हिन्दी"क"**
	Assignment	निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक प्रश्न का उत्तर दीजिएः **1.** अब तक देखे गए नाटकों में से सबसे पसंदीदा नाटक के बारे में विस्तारपूर्वक चर्चा कीजिए. **2.** भारतेन्दु हरिश्चन्द्र द्वारा लिखित प्रहसन औपनिवेशिक भारत के साथ-साथ स्वतंत्र भारत की समस्याओं की अभिव्यक्ति है. इस कथन के आलोक में अंधेर नगरी की चर्चा कीजिए. **3.** आधे-अधूरे नाटक की नाट्यवस्तु और देखे जाने के अपने अनुभव की विस्तारपूर्वक चर्चा कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक पर टिप्पणी कीजिएः (क) हिन्दी नाटक और रंगमंच (ख) पारसी रंगमंच (ग) विसंगति और हिन्दी नाटक. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक प्रश्न का उत्तर दीजिएः	**BAH/V/HINDI** **BAH/III/HINDI**	**1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत** **2. सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान**

		भाषा क्या है ? भाषा को परिभाषित करते हुए हिन्दी की विशेषताओं की चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा रूप क्या है ? रूप विज्ञान के अध्ययन के विविध संदर्भों का उल्लेख कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक प्रश्न का उत्तर दीजिए: संप्रेषण क्या है ? संप्रेषण को परिभाषित करते हुए इसके प्रकारों की चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा जनसंचार के विविध माध्यमों की चर्चा कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक पर टिप्पणी लिखिए: (क) अंतः वयैक्तिक संप्रेषण (ख) मौखिक संप्रेषण (ग) सोशल मीडिया (घ) संपादन	**BAP/I/HINDI**	**3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(**AEC): **हिन्दी"क"**

OCT 2023	**Theory:**	3. पाश्चात्य नाटक के विविध रूप एवं भेदः त्रासदी, कामदी, मेलोड्रामा एवं फार्स. 4. प्राचीन भारतीय नाट्यशास्त्र का सामान्य परिचयः रूपक, उपरूपक एवं उनके भेद 8. वाक्य विज्ञानः स्वरूप, आवश्यकताएं 9. भेद एवं प्रकार 10. वाक्य के निकटस्थ अवयव 4.सर्वेक्षणः सांमान्य परिचय एवं सर्वेक्षण आधारित रिपोर्ट निर्माण. 5.अनुच्छेद लेखन	**BAH/V/HINDI** **BAH/III/HINDI** **BAP/I**	**1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत** 2. **सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान** **3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(**AEC): **हिन्दी"क"**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** नाट्य सैद्धांतिकी के अनुरुप नाट्य समीक्षा लेखन अभ्यास. **2.** नाटक कैसे देखें ?(व्यावहारिक कार्य) **1.** वाक्य एवं अनुच्छेद लेखन.(अभ्यास एवं परिष्कार) **2.** टिप्पणी लेखन.	**BAH/V/HINDI** **BAH/III/HINDI**	**1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत** **2.. सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान**

		1. सामयिक मुद्दों पर संपादन लेखन 2. ब्लॉग पोस्ट लेखनः तकनीक एवं अभ्यास.	**BAP/I**	3.हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(AEC): हिन्दी"क"
	Test/Work Book	निम्नलिखित में से किन्ही एक का उत्तर दीजिए. 1.भरतमुनि द्वारा प्रस्तावित अभिनय पक्ष की चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा अरस्तू के विरेचन सिद्धांत की चर्चा दीजिए. भाषा एवं व्याकरण के अंतःसंबंधों पर विचार कीजिए. अथवा शब्द के विभिन्न भेदों का उल्लेख कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक का उत्तर दीजिएः संप्रेषण के अनिवार्य कारकों की चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा संप्रेषण के मुख्य बाधाओं का उल्लेख कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक पर टिप्पणी कीजिए. (क) दृश्य माध्यम (ख) अन्तर्वैयक्तिक संप्रेषण (ग) सर्वेक्षण का महत्व (घ) ब्लॉग-निर्माण	**BAH/V/HINDI** **BAH/III/HINDI** **BAP/I**	1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत 2. सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान 3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(AEC): हिन्दी"क"

NOV/DEC 2023	**Theory:**	5. आधुनिक नाट्य रूपः एकांकी, काव्य नाटक, टेलीफ़िल्म और धारावाहिक(सामान्य परिचय) 11. अर्थ विज्ञानः अर्थ, परिभाषा, शब्द और अर्थ का संबंध 12. अर्थ-प्रतीति के साधन 13. अर्थ- निर्णय के साधन 14. अर्थ परिवर्तनः कारण एवं दिशाएं. 6.संवाद लेखन 7.डायरी लेखन 8.संपादकीय लेखन	**BAH/V/HINDI** **BAH/III/HINDI** **BAP/I**	. **1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत** 2. **सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान** **3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(**AEC): **हिन्दी"क"**
	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** असाइनमेंट कैसे तैयार करें ? प्रारूप निर्धारण एवं अभ्यास. **2.** विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा की तैयारी कैसे करें ? उत्तर लिखने संबंधी प्रारूप, सावधानियाँ एवं समय प्रबंधन. **3.** पाठ्यक्रम पुर्नावृत्ति एवं समस्या समाधान 1.असाइनमेंट कैसे तैयार करें ? प्रारूप निर्धारण एवं अभ्यास. 2. विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा की तैयारी कैसे करें ? उत्तर लिखने संबंधी प्रारूप, सावधानियाँ एवं समय प्रबंधन. 3.पाठ्यक्रम पुर्नावृत्ति एवं समस्या समाधान. 1.असाइनमेंट कैसे तैयार करें ? प्रारूप निर्धारण एवं अभ्यास. 2. विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा की तैयारी		**1.भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य रंगमंच सिद्धांत** 2. **सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान**

		कैसे करें ? उत्तर लिखने संबंधी प्रारूप, सावधानियाँ एवं समय प्रबंधन. 3.पाठ्यक्रम पुर्नावृत्ति एवं समस्या समाधान		3. हिन्दी भाषाः संप्रेषण और संचार(AEC): हिन्दी"क"

SEMESTERWISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKARCOLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Vineet Kumar :Hindi

Designation: AssistantSession: 2023-24

Semester: II/IV/VI (EVEN Semester)

Month		Topics	Course/Sem/Class	PaperCode/Name
JAN 2024	**Theory**	1.शोध का आशय, स्वरूप एवं परिचय 2. शोध के प्रकार 3. एक अच्छे शोधार्थी के गुण	**BAH/VI/HINDI**	1.शोध-प्रविधि
		1.भारतीय काव्यशास्त्रः सामान्य परिचय 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र परंपरा 3. प्रमुख काव्य संप्रदायों का परिचय	**BAH/IV/HINDI**	2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र
		1 संप्रेषण की अवधारणा और महत्व 2. सम्प्रेषण की प्रक्रिया 3. सम्प्रेषण के विभिन्न मॉडल	**BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण(AECC)

	Tutorials/ Continuous Assessment	1.नमूने के शोध-प्रबंध का प्रदर्शन एवं परिचर्चा. 2. शोध-विषय चयन संबंधी अभिरुचि निर्माण की प्रक्रिया पर परिचर्चा 1.काव्याचार्यों पर आधारित परिचर्चा 2. काव्य सिद्धांतों का सामयिक संदर्भों में प्रयोगः पाठ विश्लेषण 1.स्वरचित लेखन एवं सस्वर पाठ अभ्यास 2. ध्वनि, दृश्य के अनुरुप लेखन अभ्यास.	**BAH/VI/HINDI** **BAH/IV/HINDI** **BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	1.शोध-प्रविधि 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र 3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण(AECC)

FEB 2024	**Theory:**	4. प्रत्यय, कल्पना, परिकल्पना और अवधारणा का अर्थ एवं आशय 5. शोध में तथ्य एवं सत्य का महत्व एवं स्थापना तकनीक 6.शोध और आलोचनाः समानताएं एवं विभन्नताएं 3. काव्य-लक्षण 4. काव्य-हेतु 5. काव्य-प्रयोजन 6. साहित्य एवं रसः सामान्य परिचय 7. रसः स्वरूप, लक्षण, अंग एवं भेद 4.संप्रेषण के विविध प्रकार 5.भ्रामक संप्रेषण और प्रभावी संप्रेषण में अंतर	**BAH/VI/HINDI** **BAH/IV/HINDI** **BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	1.शोध-प्रविधि 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र 3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण(AECC)
	Tutorials/ Continuous Assessment	1.कोविड और लॉकडाउन के दौरान सामग्री संचयन एवं संकलन की तकनीक संबंधी परिचर्चा एवं अनुप्रयोग. 2. अर्काइव का उपयोग एवं पहुंचने तक की प्रविधि. 1. रस निष्पत्ति एवं पाठः व्यावहारिक अनुप्रयोग. 2. काव्य सिद्धांतों का सहज एवं प्रभावशाली रूप में प्रस्तुति संबंधी अभ्यास. 3. कोरोना काल में पाठ सामग्री	**BAH/VI/HINDI** **BAH/IV/HINDI**	1.शोध-प्रविधि 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र

		संचयन एवं संकलन तकनीक एवं अनुप्रयोग 1. ब्लॉग लेखन एवं सोशल मीडिया लेखन संबंधी प्रशिक्षण एवं अभ्यास 2. कोविड और लॉकडाउन के दौरान सामग्री एवं पाठ निर्माण	**BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण् AECC)
	Assignment	निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक प्रश्न का उत्तर दे: शोध क्या है ? शोध संबंधी विभिन्न विद्वानों के मतों की चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा शोध में तथ्य एवं सत्य के महत्व पर विचार कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में किन्हीं दो पर टिप्पणी लिखिए: क. शोध और आलोचना ख. तुलनात्मक शोध पद्धति ग. शोध परिकल्पना	**BAH/VI/HINDI**	1.शोध-प्रविधि
		निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक प्रश्न का उत्तर दे: 1. रस क्या है ? रस के विभिन्न अवयवों की विस्तारपूर्वक चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा 2. काव्य प्रयोजन क्या है ? काव्य के विभिन्न प्रयोजनों की चर्चा कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं दो पर टिप्पणी लिखिए: (क) कान्ता सम्मित उपदेश एवं काव्य (ख) संचारी भाव (ग) अनुप्रास अलंकार (घ) व्यंजना शब्द-शक्ति	**BAH/IV/HINDI**	2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र
		निम्नलिखित में से किसी एक पर कम से कम 1000 सौ शब्दों में अपने विचार प्रस्तुत कीजिए: (क) मेरी पसंदीदा फिल्म (ख) यादगार सफ़र (ग) वो किताब जिसे भूलना संभव नहीं.	**BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण् AECC)

		(घ) वेब सीरीज जो पहली बार देखी. (ङ) टेलिविजन कार्यक्रम जिसे देखना अच्छा लगता है.		
MARCH 2024	**Theory:**	7. प्रमुख शोध-पद्धतियाँ 8. शोध में विषय चयन 9. तथ्य विश्लेषण, शोध एवं निष्कर्ष 10. शोध-प्रबंध की रूपरेखा एवं निर्माण प्रक्रिया. 11. शोध संबंधी समस्याएं 8. शब्द-शक्तिः विविध संदर्भ 9. काव्य गुण एवं दोषः लक्षण एवं भेद 10.अलंकारः सामान्य परिचय 11.शब्दालंकार एवं प्रकार 12. अर्थालंकार एवं प्रकार 13.छंदः सामान्य परिचय 14. समवृत्त, अर्धसम और विषमवृत्त छन्द 6. संप्रेषण की चुनौतियाँ एवं समस्याएं 7. सम्प्रेषण के विविध माध्यम		1.शोध-प्रविधि 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र 3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण(AECC)
	Tutorials/Practical/ Continuous Assessment	1. शोध विषय चयन एवं प्रारूप-निर्माणः अभ्यास 1.नमूने की पाठ प्रस्तुति एवं लक्षण के आधार पर अलंकार पहचाननाः अभ्यास. 2. छन्द गणना प्रविधिः अभ्यास 1.ऑडियो- वीडियो सामग्री निर्माण एवं प्रस्तुतिः अभ्यास	**BAH/VI/HINDI** **BAH/IV/HINDI** **BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	1.शोध-प्रविधि 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र 3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण(AECC)
	<u>Test/Work Book</u>	1.शोध प्रविधि क्या है ? शोध संबंधी विविध प्रविधियों की चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा शोधार्थी के गुणों की चर्चा कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक पर टिप्पणी लिखिए- (क) शोध परिकल्पना (ख) शोध के प्रकार निम्नलिखित में किन्हीं एक प्रश्न का उत्तर दीजिएः 1.काव्य-हेतु क्या है?	**BAH/VI/HINDI** **BAH/IV/HINDI**	1.शोध-प्रविधि 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र

		विद्वानों द्वारा दिए गए विविध काव्य-हेतु की चर्चा कीजिए. अथवा 2. रस क्या है ? रस को परिभाषित करते हुए इसके विभिन्न अवयवों की चर्चा कीजिए. निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक पर टिप्पणी लिखिए: (क) काव्य-हेतु एवं व्युत्पत्ति (ख) साधारणीकरण निम्नलिखित में से किन्हीं एक प्रश्न का उत्तर दीजिए. 1. अपनी पसंदीदा पुस्तक की समीक्षा कीजिए. अथवा 2. कोराना काल के दौरान की मनःस्थिति पर अपने विचार लिखिए.	**BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	**3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण्** AECC)

APRIL 2024	**Theory:**	12. शोध के साधन एवं उपकरण 13. संदर्भ सूची निर्माण प्रक्रिया. 14. हिन्दी में शोध की दशा और दिशा. 15. वर्णिक और मात्रिक छंद के भेद. 16. काव्य दोष और दोष निराकरण 17. औचित्य सिद्धांत. 18. काव्य प्रयोजन, रस और आनंद मीमांसा 08. मौखिक और लिखित संप्रेषणः व्यावहारिक अनुप्रयोग	**BAH/VI/HINDI** **BAH/IV/HINDI** **BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	**1.शोध-प्रविधि** **2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र** **3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण्** AECC)

	Tutorials/Practical:	**1.** असाइनमेंट कैसे तैयार करें ? प्रारूप निर्धारण एवं अभ्यास. **2.** विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा की तैयारी कैसे करें ? उत्तर लिखने संबंधी प्रारूप, सावधानियाँ एवं समय प्रबंधन. **3.** पाठ्यक्रम पुर्नावृत्ति एवं समस्या समाधान 1.असाइनमेंट कैसे तैयार करें ? प्रारूप निर्धारण एवं अभ्यास. 2. विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा की तैयारी कैसे करें ? उत्तर लिखने संबंधी प्रारूप, सावधानियाँ एवं समय प्रबंधन. 3.पाठ्यक्रम पुर्नावृत्ति एवं समस्या समाधान. 1.असाइनमेंट कैसे तैयार करें ? प्रारूप निर्धारण एवं अभ्यास. 2. विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा की तैयारी कैसे करें ? उत्तर लिखने संबंधी प्रारूप, सावधानियाँ एवं समय प्रबंधन. 3.पाठ्यक्रम पुर्नावृत्ति एवं समस्या समाधान	**BAH/VI/HINDI** **BAH/IV/HINDI** **BAH/II/HINDI & HISTORY**	1.शोध-प्रविधि 2. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र 3. हिन्दी भाषा एवं संप्रेषण AECC)

Monthly Lesson Plan: Mathematics

Subject: Differential Equations

Teacher Name: Prof. Sarla Bhardwaj
Duration: 14 Weeks
Department: Department of Mathematics, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College
Total Marks: 100 (Theory: 75, Internal Assessment: 25)
Workload: 5 Lectures, 1 Tutorial (Per Week)

Month	Week	Syllabus	Reference Chapter
First 18/01/2024-16/02/2024	Week 1-2	Introduction to differential equations and first order exact differential equations	Chapter 1 (Sections 1.1 to 1.6), Chapter 2 (Section 2.1)
	Week 3	First order higher degree equations	Chapter 2 (Section 2.2)
	Week 4	Clairut's Method	Chapter 2 (Section 2.3)
Second 19/02/2024-16/03/2024	Week 5	Wronskian and its Properties	Chapter 4 (Sections 4.1 and 4.2)
	Week 6	Linear Homogeneous equations with constant coefficients	Chapter 4 (Sections 4.1 and 4.2)
	Week 7	The method of variation of parameters, Euler's equations	Chapter 4 (Sections 4.3 to 4.4)
	Week 8	Simultaneous and total differential equations	[2] Chapter 1 (Sections 2, 3, 5 and 6)
Third 18/03/2024-13/04/2024	Week 9	Concept of linear partial differential equations	[2] Chapter 2 (Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6)
	Week 10 and 11	Linear partial differential equation of first order and their solutions	[1] Chapter 2 (Sections 1.2)
Fourth 22/04/2024-12/05/2024	Week 12 and 13	Concept of non-linear partial differential equations, Lagrange's method	[2] Chapter (Sections 7, 8, and 9)
	Week 14 and 15	Charpit's method, Classification of second order partial differential equations	[2] Chapter 2 (Section 10), and Chapter 3 (Sections 1, and 5)
	Week 16	Comprehensive review sessions and mock assessments to prepare students for final evaluations	

Book recommended are

[1]. Ross, Shepley L. (1984). *Differential Equations* (3rd ed.). John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

[2]. Sneddon, I. N. (2006). *Elements of Partial Differential Equations*, Dover Publications. Indian Reprint.

Teaching Methods:

1. Each topic will be explained with illustrations.
2. Students will be encouraged to do problems and explore relevant concepts.
3. Homework and assignments will be given.
4. Class discussions and problem-solving sessions will be conducted.

Assessment Methods:

1. Presentations and discussions
2. Assignments and class tests
3. End-term examination
4. Comprehensive review sessions and mock assessments to prepare students for final exams.

Monthly Lesson Plan: Mathematics

Subject: Vedic Mathematics-I

Teacher Name: Prof. Sarla Bhardwaj
Duration: 14 Weeks
Department: Department of Mathematics, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College
Total Marks: 100 (Theory: 75, Internal Assessment: 25)
Workload: 1 Lecture, 2 Practicals (Per Week)

Month	Week	Syllabus	Reference
First 16/08/2023-15/09/2023	Week 1	Discuss brief history of Vedic Mathematics, Contribution of Indian Mathematicians and advantages of Vedic Maths	https://www.vedicmaths.org/introduction/what-is-vedic-mathematics. https://vedmaths.tripod.com/frame.htm Pythagorean Theorem .pdf - Google Drive
	Week 2 and3	Vedic Maths formulae: Sutras and Upsutras, Addition in Vedic Maths: without carrying, Dot method. (Ekadhikena Purvena)	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1TjvlXES8jHhCk6dEY2YwjVLrAkZqUzKa/view
Second 18/09/2023 - 13/10/2023	Week 4 and 5	Subtraction: Nikhilam Navatashcaramamb Dashatah. Fraction-Addition and Subtraction: Urdhva Tiryagbhayam	Manual_1.pdf - Google Drive
	Week 6	Multiplication in Vedic maths: • Base method (Nikhilam Navatashcaramam Dashatah) • Multiplication by Urdhva Tiryagbhyam Sutra	The_Essentials_of_Vedic_Mathematics_by_Rajesh_Thakur_260820173117.pdf - Google Drive 12-FUNDAMENTAL-AND-VEDIC-MATHEMATICS.pdf - Google Drive
	Week 7	Miracle multiplication and Division by Urdhva Tiryagbhyam Sutra	

Third 16/10/2023 - 17/11/2023	Week 8 and9	Squares of any two-digit numbers: Base method, Square of numbers ending in 5: Ekadhikena Purvena Sutra, Easy square roots: Dwandwa Yoga (duplex) sutra	https://vedmaths.tripod.com/sqcu/ekadhikena_purvena.htm
	Week 10	Cubing: Yavadunam Sutra	https://vedmaths.tripod.com/sqcu/cubing_by_yaavadunam.htm
	Week 11	Square root of 2**:** Baudhayana Shulbasutra**,** Factoring quadratic equation: Anurupyena, Adyamadyenantyamantya Sutra	https://www.cuemath.com/learn/baudhayana/
Fourth 20/11/2023- 13/12/2023	Week 12 and 13	Concept of Baudhayana (Pythagoras) theorem, Circling a square**:** Baudhayana Shulbasutra, Concept of pi: Baudhayana shulbasutra	https://mathshistory.st-andrews.ac.uk/HistTopics/Indian_sulbasutras/ https://mathshistory.standrews.ac.uk/Biographies/Baudhayana/
	Week 14	Concept of angle: Baudhayana number	Baudhayana's rule for the quadrature of the circle.pdf - Google Drive Pythagorean Theorem.pdf - Google Drive

Teaching Methods:

1. Each topic will be explained with illustrations.
2. Students will be encouraged to do problems and explore relevant concepts.
3. Homework and assignments will be given.
4. Online discussions and problem-solving sessions will be conducted.

Assessment Methods:

1. Students presentations and Viva
2. Assignments and class tests
3. End-term examination
4. Comprehensive review sessions and mock assessments to prepare students for final exams.

Monthly Lesson Plan: Mathematics

Subject: Vedic Mathematics-II

Teacher Name: Prof. Sarla Bhardwaj
Duration: 14 Weeks
Department: Department of Mathematics, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College
Total Marks: 100 (Theory: 75, Internal Assessment: 25)
Workload: 1 Lecture, 2 Practicals (Per Week)

Month	Week	Syllabus	Reference
First 18/01/2024-16/02/2024	Week 1 to 4	Discuss brief history of Vedic Mathematics, Contribution of Indian Mathematicians and advantages of Vedic Maths	https://www.vedicmaths.org/introduction/what-is-vedic-mathematics. https://vedmaths.tripod.com/frame.htm Pythagorean Theorem .pdf - Google Drive
Second 19/02/2024-15/03/2024	Week 5 to 8	• HCF and LCM • Introduction of simple equation • Solutions of simple equations • Solutions of linear equations in two variables • Practical application of linear equations in two variables	Advanced Vedic Mathematics (Rajesh Kumar Thakur) Chapter-4, 7, and 8
Third 18/03/2024 - 12/04/2024	Week 9 to 12	• Introduction and history of Matrices and Determinants • Matrices and Determinants of third order • Inverse of Matrices	Advanced Vedic Mathematics (Rajesh Kumar Thakur) Chapter- 13
Fourth 15/04/2024-12/05/2024	Week 13 to 15	• Different forms of straight lines • The Triangle • The Cyclic Quadrilateral, Squares, and the Circle • Geometrical constructions &Transformation of shapes • Kalpa Sutras -Srautha Sutras and Sulbha Sutras	Advanced Vedic Mathematics (Rajesh Kumar Thakur) Chapter- 14

Teaching Methods:

1. Each topic will be explained with illustrations.
2. Students will be encouraged to do problems and explore relevant concepts.
3. Homework and assignments will be given.
4. Class discussions and problem-solving sessions will be conducted.

Assessment Methods:

1. Student's presentations and Viva
2. Assignments and class tests
3. End-term examination
4. Comprehensive review sessions and mock assessments to prepare students for final exams.

Monthly Lesson Plan: Mathematics

Subject: Differential Equations-GE (NEP 2020)

Teacher Name: Prof. Sarla Bhardwaj
Duration: 14 Weeks
Department: Department of Mathematics, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College
Total Marks: 100 (Theory: 75, Internal Assessment: 25)
Workload: 5 Lectures, 1 Tutorial (Per Week)

Month	Week	Syllabus	Reference Chapter
First 16/08/2023-15/09/2023	Week 1 and 2	First order ordinary differential equations: Basic concepts and ideas, First order exact differential equations, Integrating factors and rules to find integrating factors	[2] Chapter 1 (Sections 1.1, and 1.2), Chapter 2 (Sections 2.1, 2.2, and 2.4)
	Week 3	Linear equations and Bernoulli equations, Initial Value Problems, Applications of first order differential equations: Orthogonal trajectories and Rate Problems	[2] Chapter 2 (Sections 2.3), Chapter 3 (Section 3.1)
Second 16/09/2023-13/10/2023	Week 4 and 5	Basic theory of higher order linear differential equations, Wronskian and its properties	[2] Chapter 4 (Sections 4.1)
	Week 6 and 7	Linear homogeneous equations with constant coefficients, Linear non-homogeneous equations, Method of undetermined coefficients	[2] Chapter 4 (Section 4.1, Sections 4.2, and 4.3)
Third 16/10/2023-17/11/2023	Week 8 and 9	Method of variation of parameters (only second order), Two-point boundary value problems, Cauchy- Euler equations, Systems of linear differential equations	[2] Chapter 1 (Section 1.3), Chapter 4 (Section 4.4 and 4.5), and Chapter 7 (Section 7.1, and 7.3)
	Week 10 and 11	Partial differential equations: Basic concepts and definitions, Classification and construction of first-order partial differential equations, Method of characteristics and general solutions of first order partial differential equations	[1] Chapter 2 (Sections 2.1 to 2.3, and 2.5)
Fourth 20/11/2023-13/12/2023	Week 12 and 13	Canonical forms and method of separation of variables for first-order partial differential equations.	[1] Chapter 2 (Section 2.6 and 2.7)

	Week 14 and 15	Classification and reduction to canonical forms of second-order linear partial differential equations and their general solutions	[1] Chapter 4 (Sections 4.1 to 4.4)

Book recommended are

[1]. Myint-U, Tyn and Debnath, Lokenath (2007). Linear Partial Differential Equations for Scientist and Engineers (4th ed.). Birkhäuser. Indian Reprint.

[2]. Ross, Shepley L. (1984). Differential Equations (3rd ed.). John Wiley & Sons.

Teaching Methods:

1. Each topic will be explained with illustrations.
2. Students will be encouraged to do problems and explore relevant concepts.
3. Homework and assignments will be given.
4. Class discussions and problem-solving sessions will be conducted.

Assessment Methods:

1. Presentations and discussions in class
2. Assignments and class tests
3. End-term examination
4. Comprehensive review sessions and mock assessments to prepare students for final exams.

Monthly Lesson Plan: Mathematics

Subject: Analysis

Teacher Name: Prof. Sarla Bhardwaj
Duration: 14 Weeks
Department: Department of Mathematics, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College
Total Marks: 100 (Theory: 75, Internal Assessment: 25)
Workload: 5 Lectures, 1 Tutorial (Per Week)

Month	Week	Syllabus	Reference Chapter
First 18/01/2024-16/02/2024	Week 1	Algebraic and order properties of $\mathbb{R}$, Absolute value and the real line.	[1] Chapter 2 (Sections 2.1 and 2.2)
	Week 2 and3	Suprema and infima**,** The completeness properties of $\mathbb{R}$, Archimedean property of $\mathbb{R}$	[1] Chapter 2 (Sections 2.3 and 2.4)
Second 19/02/2024-15/03/2024	Week 4 and 5	Sequences and their limits, Convergent sequences, Limit theorems.	[1] Chapter 3 (Sections 3.1 and 3.2)
	Week 6	Monotone sequences and monotone convergence theorem	[1] Chapter 3 (Section 3.3)
	Week 7	Subsequences, Cauchy sequence and Cauchy convergence criterion.	[1] Chapter 3 (Sections 3.4 and 3.5).
Third 18/03/2024-12/04/2024	Week 8 and9	Infinite series, Convergence of a series, *n*th term test, Cauchy's criterion for series, The *p*-series, Positive term series, Comparison tests, Absolute and conditional convergence	[1] Chapter 3 (Section 3.7), and Chapter 9 (Section 9.1)
	Week 10	Cauchy's *n*th root test, D'Alembert's ratio test, Raabe's test, Alternating series, Leibnitz test	[1] Chapter 9 (Sections 9.2) and 9.3 (9.3.1 and 9.3.2).
	Week 11	Limit of functions, Sequential criterion for limits, Algebra of limits	[1] Chapter 4 (Sections 4.1 and 4.2)

	Week 12	Continuous functions, Sequential criterion for continuity and discontinuity, Boundedness theorem, Intermediate value theorem, Uniform continuity	[1] Chapter 5 (Sections 5.1, 5.3, and 5.4)
Fourth 15/04/2024-12/05/2024	Week 13	Riemann integral**:** Upper and lower integrals, Riemann integrable functions	[2] Chapter 6 (Section 32)
	Week 14	Riemann integrability of continuous and monotone functions	[2] Chapter 6 [Section 33 (33.1 and 33.2)].
	Week 15	Students presentations, problem solving and preparation for final exams.	

Book recommended are

[1]. Bartle, Robert G., & Sherbert, Donald R. (2015), Introduction to Real Analysis (4th ed.)

Wiley India edition

[2]. Ross, Kenneth A. (2013). *Elementary Analysis*: *The Theory of Calculus* (2nd ed.).

Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer. Indian Reprint.

Teaching Methods:

1. Each topic will be explained with illustrations.
2. Students will be encouraged to do problems and explore relevant concepts.
3. Homework and assignments will be given.
4. Online discussions and problem-solving sessions will be conducted.

Assessment Methods:

1. Online presentations and discussions
2. Assignments and class tests
3. End-term examination
4. Comprehensive review sessions and mock assessments to prepare students for final exams.

Monthly Lesson Plan: Mathematics

Subject: Statistics

Teacher Name- Prof. Sarla Bhardwaj
Duration: 14 Weeks
Department: Department of Mathematics, Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar College
Total Marks: 100 (Theory: 75, Internal Assessment: 25)
Workload: 5 Lectures, 1 Tutorial (Per Week)

Lesson plans: The overview of the whole syllabus will be given and after one month the whole syllabus will be distributed among the students to present in the class and teach the same to the peer group as and when.

Book recommended are

[1]. Devore, Jay L., & Berk, Kenneth N. (2007). *Modern Mathematical Statistics with Applications. Thomson Books/Cole.*

[2]. Miller, Irvin & Miller, Marylees (2006). John E. Freund's: *Mathematical Statistics with Applications* (7th ed.). Pearson Education, Asia.

Teaching Methods:

1. Each topic will be explained with illustrations.
2. Students will be encouraged to do problems and explore relevant concepts.
3. Homework and assignments will be given.
4. Class discussions and problem-solving sessions will be conducted.

Assessment Methods:

1. Presentations and discussions
2. Assignments and class tests
3. End-term examination
4. Comprehensive review sessions and mock assessments to prepare students for final exams.

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Rajesh Upadhyaya

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Theory and Practice of Democracy (23222023003)	Unit-1 Origins of the idea Ancient Greece and India Modern Developments Procedural and Substantive accounts Contemporary innovations Unit-2 Theory Liberal Representative democracy Participative democracy Deliberative democracy	B.A (Prog.), III NEP
	Tut.		Discussion on Liberal Representative democracy Presentation by students on Participative democracy	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Institutions: Constitutionalism, Legislatures and Legislation, Political Parties, Media and the Civil Society	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Political Parties Discussion on Civil Society	
	Assignment		Deliberative Democracy	
4	Theory		Unit-4 Contemporary Diversity, Representation, Globalization and Global issue	
	Tut.		Discussion on Representation Discussion on Globalisation	
	Class test		Representation and Diversity	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Ideas and Indian Political Thought GE (2312101103)	Unit-1 Dharma and Danda: Kautilya Unit-2 Gender: Tarabai Shinde Unit-3 Culture and Natinalism: Vivekanada	B.A (Prog.), I NEP
	Tut.		Discussion on Vivekanada Debate on Sex and Gender Discussion on Danda	
3 Month	Theory		Unit-4 Swaraj: Gandhi Unit-5 Nyaya: Ambedkar	
	Tut.		Presentation on Ambedkar Discussion on Swaraj	
	Assignment		Ambedkar on Social Justice	
4 Month	Theory		Unit-6 Hindutva: Savarkar Unit-7 Integral Humanism : Deen Dayal Upadhyaya	
	Tut.		Discussion on Integral Humanism	
	Class test		Savarkar	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Rajesh Upadhyaya

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Introduction to Indian Constitution GE (2324002002)	Unit-1 Constitutional antecedents and the making of the Constitution of India Unit-2 Basic features of the Indian Constitution	B.A (Prog.), III NEP
	Tut.		Discussion on SSSDR	
3 Month	Theory		Unit-3 Fundamental Rights Unit-4 Obligations of State and Duties of Citizens	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Fundamental Rights Discussion on Fundamental Duties	
	Assignment		Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties	
4 Month	Theory		Unit-5 Organs of Constitutional Governance – Legislature, Executive and Judiciary Unit-6 Centre-State Relations and Decentralization	
	Tut.		Discussion on Federalism	
	Class test		Federalism	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Rajesh Upadhyaya

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Western Political Philosophy- GE (2324002006)	Unit-1 Classical Political Philosophy: Plato & Aristotle Unit-Renaissance and Modern Political Philosophy: Machiavelli	B.A (Prog.), IV NEP
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Aristotle's views on Ideal State Discussion on Ideal King by Machiavelli	
3 Month	Theory		Unit-2 Marx and Mill	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Marx idea of Dialectical Materialism Discussion on Notion of Liberty	
	Assignment		Marx (Class Struggle)	
4 Month	Theory		Unit-2 Hobbes and Rousseau	
	Tut.		Discussion on Rousseau's idea of Inequality Presentation on Hobbesian Nature of State	
	Class test		Rousseau's idea of Inequality	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Rajesh Upadhyaya

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session: 2023-24 (November to March)

Semester: I/III/V (odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Nationalism in India (GE) (2324002003)	Unit-1 Approaches to the study of Nationalism in India : Nationalist, Imperialist, Marxist and Subaltern Interpretations Unit-2 Reformism and Anti-reformism in the Nineteenth Century Unit-3 Nationalist politics and Expansion of its social base: phases of Nationalist Movement-Liberal Constitutionalist, Swadeshi and Radicals	B.A (Hons.), II, NEP
	Tut.		1. Discussion on Nationalist App 2. Discussed Subaltern App 3. Presentation on Reformism Movements in 19th Century	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Gandhi and Mass Mobilisation: NCM, CDM & QIM Socialist Alternatives: Congress Socialist and Communists Unit-4 Social Movements: The Women's Question : Participation in the National Movement and it's Impact, The Caste Question- Anti-Brahmanical Politics, Peasant, Workers and Tribals Movements	
	Tut.		NCM and CDM was discussed Presentation was done by students on Anti-Brahmanical Movement Presentation was done by students on tribal Movement	

	Assignment		Reformism and Anti-reformism in the Nineteenth Century	
4 Month			Unit-5 Partition and independence: Communalism in Indian Politics, The Two-Nation Theory; Negotiations over Partition	
	Class test		Communalism and Partition	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Rajesh Upadhyaya

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/ Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Public Institutions in India (2322202402)	Unit-1 Studying Public Institutions Unit-2 Framing Public Policy- Niti Aayog Unit-3 Conducting Elections- Election Commission of India (ECI)	B.A (Prog.), IV NEP
	Tut.		Discussion on What is Public ? Discussion on role of election commission with case study Debate on Niti Aayog & Planning Commission	
3 Month	Theory		Unit-4 Securing Citizens-Police Unit-5 Ensuring Rights- National Human Rights Commission of India (NHRC)	
	Tut.		Presentation on NHRC with one case study Discussion on Police Reforms	
	Assignment		Niti Aayog	
4 Month	Theory		Unit-6 Regulatory Institutions- RBI Unit-7 Transparency and Accountability – Central Vigilance Commission Comptroller and Auditor General	
	Tut.		Presentation on Role of RBI Discussion on CAG Discussion on CVC	

	Class test		Election Commission of India	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Nalin Kumar

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Introduction to Political Theory (62321101)	Unit-1 meaning and nature of Political Theory Relevance of Political Theory Unit-Concepts Equality & Liberty	B.A (Prog.), I CBCS
	Tut.		Presentation by students on relevance of Political Theory Discussion on Negative and Positive Liberty Presentation by students on Equality	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Concepts Rights Justice	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Rawl's idea of Justice Discussion on Generations of Rights	
	Assignment		Locke on Rights	
4	Theory		Unit-3 Debates in Political Theory Protective Discrimination Feminist perspective	
	Tut.		Discussion on Reservation Presentation on Debate Public and Private Discussion on Patriarchy	
	Class test		idea of Justice	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Nalin Kumar

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Themes in Comparative Political Theory (62327503)	Unit-1 Indian And Western Political Thought Unit-2 Western Political Thinkers and Themes: Aristotle on Citizenship, Locke on Rights, Rousseau on Inequality	B.A (Prog.), V CBCS
	Tut.		Presentation by students on relevance of Political Thought Discussion on Natural Rights Presentation by students on Rousseau on Inequality	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Western Political Thinkers and Themes: Mill on Liberty and Democracy, Marx and Bakunin on State Unit-3 Kautilya on State	
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Kautilya theory of Saptang State Presentation by students on Mill on Democracy Presentation by students on Marx idea of State	

	Assignment		Locke on Rights	
4	Theory		Unit-3 Indian Thought: Thinkers and Themes Tilak and Gandhi on Swaraj Ambedkar and Lohia on Social Justice Nehru and Jayaprakash Narayan on Democracy Pandita Ramabai on Patriarchy	
	Tut.		Discussion on comparison between Gandhi and Tilak on Swaraj Presentation on Debate on Social Justice Discussion on Patriarchy	
	Class test		Ambedkar idea of Social Justice	

s

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Prof. Nalin Kumar

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Jan-May)

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Constitutional Values and Fundamental Rights (VAC)	Unit-1 The Constitution of India- An Introduction: Federal Republic, Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Socialism , Sovereignty, Democracy, Secularism and Sarva Dhrma Sambhav Unit-2 Constitutional Values Equality before Law Equal opportunity of Law	B.A (Prog.), II NEP
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Socialism Discussion on equality Presentation by students on Rule of Law	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Constitutional Value Justice Liberty: thought, Expression, Belief, Faith , Worship Fraternity : Dignity , Unity and Integrity	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Rawl's idea of Justice Discussion on Belief, Faith and expression	

	Assignment		Justice	
4 Month	Theory		Unit-3 Fundamental Duties Reflection on the ancient Indian notion of righteousness and duty consciousness, fundamental Duties (A51A [{a}-[{k}] Legal Status of Fundamental Duties	
	Tut.		Discussion on Reservation Presentation on Legal approach to Fundamental Duties Discussion on fundamental Duties	
	Class test		Justice	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Arvind Kumar Yadav

Department: Political Science

Designation: Associate Professor

Session:2023-24 ( )

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Themes in Comparative Political Theory (62327503)	Unit-1 Indian And Western Political Thought Unit-2 Western Political Thinkers and Themes: Aristotle on Citizenship, Locke on Rights, Rousseau on Inequality	B.A (Prog.), V CBCS
	Tut.		Presentation by students on relevance of Political Thought Discussion on Natural Rights Presentation by students on Rousseau on Inequality	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Western Political Thinkers and Themes: Mill on Liberty and Democracy, Marx and Bakunin on State Unit-3 Kautilya on State	
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Kautilya theory of Saptang State Presentation by students on Mill on Democracy Presentation by students on Marx idea of State	
	Assignment		Locke on Rights	

4	Theory		Unit-3 Indian Thought: Thinkers and Themes Tilak and Gandhi on Swaraj Ambedkar and Lohia on Social Justice Nehru and Jayaprakash Narayan on Democracy Pandita Ramabai on Patriarchy	
	Tut.		Discussion on comparison between Gandhi and Tilak on Swaraj Presentation on Debate on Social Justice Discussion on Patriarchy	
	Class test		Ambedkar idea of Social Justice	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Arvind Kumar Yadav

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session: 2023-24 ( )

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Political Leadership and Communication (SEC) 3206000002	Unit-1 Exploring Political Communication: Meaning, Nature and Scope, Evolution and Transformation Unit-2 Exploring Political Leadership: Themes, Theories and Typologies, Participation and Performance	B.A (Prog.), I, NEP
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Nature of Communication Discussion on Types of Communication Presentation by students on Leadership	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Expanding Political Communication and Leadership: Orientation and Action: Developing communication and Leadership through Research , Strengthening Techniques and Communication and Leadership Unit-4 extending Political Communication and leadership: Research, issues and Challenges	

	Tut.		Presentation by Students techniques of Leadership Discussion on research ,issues and challenges in Political Leadership	
	Assignment		Typologies of Leadership	
4	Theory		Unit-5 executing Political Communication and Leadership: empirical and Professional Implications: Psephology as an art or vocation, Exploring Career options	
	Tut.		Discussion on career in Psepholgy Discussion on psephology	
	Class test		Psephology	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Rajesh Upadhyaya

Department: Political Science

Designation: Professor

Session:2023-24 (Aug-Dec)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Theory and Practice of Democracy (23222023003)	Unit-1 Origins of the idea Ancient Greece and India Modern Developments Procedural and Substantive accounts Contemporary innovations Unit-2 Theory Liberal Representative democracy Participative democracy Deliberative democracy	B.A (Prog.), III NEP
	Tut.		Discussion on Liberal Representative democracy Presentation by students on Participative democracy	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Institutions: Constitutionalism, Legislatures and Legislation, Political Parties, Media and the Civil Society	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Political Parties Discussion on Civil Society	
	Assignment		Deliberative Democracy	
4	Theory		Unit-4 Contemporary Diversity, Representation, Globalization and Global issue	
	Tut.		Discussion on Representation Discussion on Globalisation	
	Class test		Representation and Diversity	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Arvind Yadav

Department: Political Science

Designation: Associate Professor

Session: 2023-24 ( )

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Understanding Globalisation (62327601)	Unit-1 Globalization: Meaning and Debate(Boon and Ban), Dimensions of Globalization: Economic, Political, Technological and Cultural Unit-2 Contemporary World Actors: UN, WTO, BRICS MNCs and TNCs	B.A (Prog.), VI CBCS
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Negative Impacts of Globalisation Discussion on Positive Aspects of Globalisation Presentation by students on Economic Dimension of Globalisation Presentation by students on Economic Dimension of Globalisation Case study of BRICS	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Global Environmental Issues Global Warming , Bio-diversity Resource Scarcities	
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Causes of Global Warming	

			Presentation by students on Bio-diversity Presentation by students on Fossil fuel	
	Assignment		Global Warming	
4 Month	Theory		Unit-3 Global Justice International Terrorism	
	Tut.		Presentation by students on in defence of Globalisation Case study of India Presentation on international Terrorism	
	Class test		'How to Judge Globalism' Amartya Sen	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session: 2023-24 ( )

Semester: II/VI/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Political Leadership and Communication (SEC) 3206000002	Unit-1 Exploring Political Communication: Meaning, Nature and Scope, Evolution and Transformation Unit-2 Exploring Political Leadership: Themes, Theories and Typologies, Participation and Performance	B.A (Prog.), II NEP
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Nature of Communication Discussion on Types of Communication Presentation by students on Leadership	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Expanding Political Communication and Leadership: Orientation and Action: Developing communication and Leadership through Research , Strengthening Techniques and Communication and Leadership Unit-4 extending Political Communication and leadership: Research, issues and Challenges	

	Tut.		Presentation by Students techniques of Leadership Discussion on research ,issues and challenges in Political Leadership	
	Assignment		Typologies of Leadership	
4	Theory		Unit-5 executing Political Communication and Leadership: empirical and Professional Implications: Psephology as an art or vocation, Exploring Career options	
	Tut.		Discussion on career in Psepholgy Discussion on psephology	
	Class test		Psephology	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Arvind Kumar Yadav

Department: Political Science

Designation: Associate Professor

Session:2023-24 ( )

Semester: II/VI/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/ Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Public Institutions in India (2322202402)	Unit-1 Studying Public Institutions Unit-2 Framing Public Policy- Niti Aayog Unit-3 Conducting Elections- Election Commission of India (ECI)	B.A (Prog.), IV NEP
	Tut.		Discussion on What is Public ? Discussion on role of election commission with case study Debate on Niti Aayog & Planning Commission	
3 Month	Theory		Unit-4 Securing Citizens-Police Unit-5 Ensuring Rights- National Human Rights Commission of India (NHRC)	
	Tut.		Presentation on NHRC with one case study Discussion on Police Reforms	
	Assignment		Niti Aayog	
4 Month	Theory		Unit-6 Regulatory Institutions- RBI Unit-7 Transparency and Accountability – Central Vigilance Commission Comptroller and Auditor General	
	Tut.		Presentation on Role of RBI Discussion on CAG Discussion on CVC	
	Class test		Election Commission of India	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session:2023-24 (16 August to 13 December)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Your Laws, Your Rights, SEC (12323901)	Unit-1 Rule of law and Criminal Justice System in India Unit-2 Laws relating to Criminal Justice administration : How to File a complaint, FIR, Detention, arrest and Bail Unit-4 Empowerment: Access to information, Rights of the consumer	B.A(P), V CBCS
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Rule of Law Draft FIR Discussion on difference between FIR and Complaint Discussion on Bail and arrest Draft RTI	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Equality and Non- Discrimination a) Gender: the protection of women against domestic violence, rape and sexual harassment b) Caste: laws abolishing untouchability and providing protection against atrocities c) Class: laws concerning minimum wages d) Disability and equality of participation and opportunity	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on SC/ST Atrocities Act Discussion on Disability Act	
	Assignment		Domestic Violence Act	

4	Theory		Unit-5 Redistribution, recognition and livelihood: a) Traditional rights of forest dwellers and issue of women's property rights b) NREGA Unit-6 Access to Identification Documents and Social Security Schemes Familiarise yourself with the following: Procedure for obtaining an Election Commission of India Identity Card, Driving License, Ration Card, Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana, Old Age Pension Scheme	
	Tut.		Discuss case studies of NREGA Debate on One Nation One Ration Card Discussion on Forest Dwellers Act	
	Class test		Bail and Arrest	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session:2023-24 (16 August to 13 December)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Constitutional Values and Fundamental Rights (VAC) (696700000)	Unit-1 The Constitution of India- An Introduction: Federal Republic, Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Socialism , Sovereignty, Democracy, Secularism and Sarva Dhrma Sambhav Unit-2 Constitutional Values Equality before Law Equal opportunity of Law	B.A (Prog.), I NEP
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Socialism Discussion on equality Presentation by students on Rule of Law	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Constitutional Value Justice Liberty: thought, Expression, Belief, Faith , Worship Fraternity : Dignity , Unity and Integrity	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Rawl's idea of Justice	

			Discussion on Belief, Faith and expression	
	Assignment		Justice	
4	Theory		Unit-3 Fundamental Duties Reflection on the ancient Indian notion of righteousness and duty consciousness, fundamental Duties (A51A [{a}-[{k}] Legal Status of Fundamental Duties	
	Tut.		Discussion on Reservation Presentation on Legal approach to Fundamental Duties Discussion on fundamental Duties	
	Class test		Justice	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session:2023-24 (16 August to 13 December)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Introduction to Political Theory (232201101)	Unit-1 meaning and nature of Political Theory Relevance of Political Theory Unit-Concepts Equality & Liberty	B.A (Prog.), I NEP
	Tut.		Presentation by students on relevance of Political Theory Discussion on Negative and Positive Liberty Presentation by students on Equality	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Concepts Rights Justice	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Rawl's idea of Justice Discussion on Generations of Rights	
	Assignment		Locke on Rights	
4	Theory		Unit-3 Debates in Political Theory Protective Discrimination Feminist perspective	

	Tut.		Discussion on Reservation Presentation on Debate Public and Private Discussion on Patriarchy	
	Class test		idea of Justice	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session: 2023-24 (16 August to 13 December)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem	
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Public Administration in India (232201102)	Unit-1 Indian Administration : structure of Civil Services , Colonial legacy, Constitutional Status, PMO, Cabinet Secretariat, Administrative Reforms Unit-2 Decentralisation and Local Self Governance: 73 rd and 74th amendments , PRI and implementation of Public Policy	B.A (Prog.), I, NEP	
	Tut.		Presentation by students on structure of Civil services Discussion on PMO Presentation by students on structure of PRI Case study of Native PRIs		
3 month	Theory		Unit-4 Technology and Public Administration in India, E-Governance in India , Digital India Mission Unit-5 Social welfare Policies in India: RTE, NHM,RFS, MGNREGA		
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Digital India Mission Presentation by students on Right to Education Presentation by students on National Health Mission		

			Presentation by students on MGNREGA		
	Assignment		PRIs		
4	Theory		Unit-3 Budget: Meaning and Budget Cycle in India, Types of Budget: Line, Performance and Zero base Budget Unit-6 Issues and Debates in Indian Administration, Ethics in Administration, Accountibility: RTI, Citizen Charter, Lok Pal, relationship between Permanent executive and Political Executive, Generalist and specialists, Gender in Administration		
	Tut.		Presentation by students on permanent and political Executive Presentation by students on general vs Specialist Presentation by students on Gender in administration Presentation by students Budget Cycle Presentation by students on Line item Budget		
	Class test		Budget		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session:2023-24 (16 August to 13 December)

Semester: I/III/V (Odd)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Ancient and Medieval Indian Political Thought (2322102301)	Unit-1 Foundations of Indian Political Thought: An overview on Sources of Indian Political Thought, Cultural and Territorial conception of India, Distinctive Features of Indian Political Thought Unit-2 Manu Authenticity of Manu smriti , Social laws and Conception of Justice Unit-3 Brihaspati: Statecraft, Justice, Inter-state Relations	B.A (Prog.), III NEP
	Tut.		Presentation by students on importance Of Indian Political Thought Discussion on Manu Presentation by students on Brihaspati	
3 month	Theory		Unit-4 Shukra/ Usana Taking Point: Debate on the authenticity of Shukra-Niti , The Concept of Kingship and Statecraft Unit-5 Kautilya : Theory of State Unit-6 Aggannasutta (Dighanikaya): theory of Kingship Unit-11 Abu'lFazal: Monarchy	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Kautilya's Theory of State Discussion on Dighnikaya	

			Discussion on Shukra	
	Assignment		Kautilya : Theory of State	
4	Theory		Unit-7 Tiruvalluvar Unit-8 Basavanna Unit-9 Adi Shankracharya Unit-10 Kabir and Guru Nanak : Syncretism	
	Tut.		Discussion on Syncretism Discussion of Basavanna Discussion on Adi Shankracharya	
	Class test		Tiruvalluvar	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session: 2023-24 (18 January to 12 May)

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class/ Sem	
1 & 2 Month	Theory	India's Foreign Policy	Unit-1Meaning and importance of India's Foreign Policy, Determinants :Internal or external, NAM: Objectives and relevance Unit-2 India's Changing relations with global powers from pre to post-Cold War era in reference to countries and orgnisation : USA, Russia, China & EU	B.A (Prog.), II, NEP	
	Tut.		1.Map work done by students (physical map of India and world Map) 2. Discussed NAM Countries		
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 India and Border Disputes : Pakistan and China, Sri lanka: Migeration and refugee issues, Cross-border Terrorism		
	Tut.		Pakistan border issued was discussed Presentation was done by students on China Presentation was done on srilanka Migration was discussed Ans writing on terrorism		
	Assignment		Relevance of NAM in Contemporary time		

4		India and Multipolar World	Negotiation on Climate change and trade, India as a Global Power: prospects and challenges		
	Class test		Border dispute of India		
	Assessments	Class test ,Assignments, Answer writing Map work (Physical map and			

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session: 2023-24 (18 January to 12 May)

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem	
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Indian Govt. & Politics	Unit-1 Basic features of Indian Constitution, similarities and differences between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles , Federalism Unit-2 State formation and nation building: linguistic reorganisation of states in India Unit-3 PM, CM, Parliament and judiciary	B.A (Prog.), II, NEP	
	Tut.		Presentation by students on basic structure of Indian Constitution Discussion on PM & CM Presentation by students on Fundamental Rights and DPSP Case study of Andhra Pradesh formation and it's byfircation		
3 month	Theory		Unit-4 social and Political Structure: Caste, Class and Gender Unit-5 Debate on Secularism and Communalism in reference of Religion and Politics Unit-6 Political Parties: National and regional Parties and Party system: One Party, Two Party and Multi-Party System		
	Tut.		Presentation by students on caste		

			Presentation by students on secularism Presentation by students on Congress system Presentation by students on BJP		
	Assignment		Fundamental rights and DPSP		
4	Theory		Unit-7 Developmental Strategies: Planned economy and Neo-liberal restructuring Unit-8 social Movements: Workers, Farmers, environmental and women's movement Unit-9 Nature of state in India-Developmental, welfare, regulatory.		
	Tut.		Presentation by students Worker Mov. Presentation by students on Development Strategies Presentation by students on Environment movement Presentation by students on Women's Movement Presentation by students on Nature of State In India		
	Class test		Environment movement		

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session:2023-24 (18 January to 12 May)

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Constitutional Values and Fundamental Rights (VAC) (696700000)	Unit-1 The Constitution of India- An Introduction: Federal Republic, Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Socialism , Sovereignty, Democracy, Secularism and Sarva Dhrma Sambhav Unit-2 Constitutional Values Equality before Law Equal opportunity of Law	B.A (Prog.), II
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Socialism Discussion on equality Presentation by students on Rule of Law	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Constitutional Value Justice Liberty: thought, Expression, Belief, Faith , Worship Fraternity : Dignity , Unity and Integrity	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on Rawl's idea of Justice Discussion on Belief, Faith and expression	

	Assignment		Justice	
4	Theory		Unit-3 Fundamental Duties Reflection on the ancient Indian notion of righteousness and duty consciousness, fundamental Duties (A51A [{a}-[{k}] Legal Status of Fundamental Duties	
	Tut.		Discussion on Reservation Presentation on Legal approach to Fundamental Duties Discussion on fundamental Duties	
	Class test		Justice	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session:2023-24 (18 January to 12 May)

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/Class / Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Conflict and Peace Building, SEC (62323601)	Unit-1 Concepts Understanding Conflict, Conflict Management, Conflict Resolution and Conflict Transformation, Socio-Cultural Conflicts (Ethnic, Religious and Gender Based Unit-2 Dimensions of Conflict Ideology, Economic/ Resources Sharing Conflict	B.A (Prog.), VI CBCS
	Tut.		Examples of Domestic Conflicts and International Conflicts Relevance of conflict Management Discussion on conflict Resolution	
3 month	Theory		Unit-3 Levels of Conflict Local, Sun-National, International	
	Tut.		Presentation by Students on local Conflict Discussion on Sub-National Conflict	
	Assignment		Levels of Conflict	
4	Theory		Unit-4 Conflict Responses: Skill and Techniques Negotiations: Trust Building Mediation : Skill building: Active Listening	

			Track I, Track II and Multi Track Diplomacy Gandhian Methods	
	Tut.		Debate on Negotiations and Mediations Discussion on Diplomacy	
	Class test		Gandhian Methods	

SEMESTER WISE TEACHING PLAN

DR. BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR COLLEGE

Name of the Faculty: Dr. Anju

Department: Political Science

Designation: Assistant Professor

Session:2023-24 (18 January to 12 May)

Semester: II/IV/VI (Even)

Month		Paper Name/Code	Topics	Course/ Class/ Sem
1 & 2 Month	Theory	Comparative Govt and Politics (696700000)	Unit-1: The Nature , Scope and Methods of Comparative Political Analysis Unit-6 Comparing Regimes Authoritarian, Democratic, Welfare, Populism and Securities	B.A (Prog.), IV
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Input-output analysis Discussion on uses of comparative approach Presentation by students on China's Unitary system Presentation by students on USA Political System	
3 month	Theory		Unit-2 Classification of Political System: Parliamentary and Presidential Federal or Unitary	
	Tut.		Presentation by students on Unitary state Presentation by students on Presidentialism Presentation by students on Federalism	
	Assignment		Federalism	
4	Theory		Unit-3 Types of Electoral System	

			First Past the post Proportional Representation Mixed systems Unit-4 Party System Single-Party Bi-Party Multi- Party systems	
	Tut.		Discussion on Bi-Party Presentation on First Past the Post Discussion on Single Party system	
	Class test		Authoritarian Regium	

Department of Social Work
LTP: August- December 2023
Semester III DSE-3: SW 323(Core Course)
Project Formulation and Implementation
16th August 2023-13th December 2023

Name : Prof. Avtar Singh

Month	Topic
August	**Unit I: Introduction to Project Formulation and Planning** • Project formulation: meaning, objectives, importance, types, project selection and formulation • Stages of project formulation • Project planning: Project scope, estimation, basic scheduling, resource levelling & allocation **Assignment: Project formulation on any social issues encounter in field work practice.**
September	**Unit II: Project Appraisals** • Feasibility study: Types and steps in feasibility study • Project appraisal techniques: Measures of project risk, Sensitivity Analysis, Scenario Analysis, Simulation Analysis • Limitation of project appraisal and report
October	**Unit III: Project Implementation and Monitoring** • Project implementation: Prerequisites for successful project implementation, stages of implementation and teamwork • Project monitoring: meaning, objectives, needs and significance • Monitoring techniques and monitoring schedules
November	**Unit IV: Project Evaluation and Review** • Project evaluation: meaning, objectives, scope, stages, approach and steps • Techniques of project evaluation: Time estimation, PERT Model, CPM Model, Performance Audit, input analysis, financial cost-benefit analysis, social-cost benefit analysis
December	**Unit IV: Project Evaluation and Review** • Environmental impact assessment, case studies of development projects. **Class test:** Written test

Department of Social Work
LTP: August- December 2023
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

Name : Prof. Avtar Singh

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation programme Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Report discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Report discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work/Case study planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth, elderly, special groups etc.) along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programme with them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities' continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP: January- May 2024
Semester IV: DSE-5 (DSE Course)
Social Work with Families and Children
18th January – 21st May 2024

Name : Prof. Avtar Singh

Month	Topic
January	**Unit I: Understanding dynamics of family system** • Family as an Institution – importance, functions, developmental stages, family patterns and changing trends • Marriage: concept, relevance, structures and functions • Family Disorganization and Family Problems
February	**Unit II: Social Work with families** • Family counselling and family therapy • Skills and techniques of working with families • Voluntary and Government agencies for Family Welfare **Assignment: Families Issues and challenges in Modern society**
March	**Unit III: Child Development: Issues and Concerns** • Nature and extent of Child development – demographic profile, needs and problems of children • Early childhood care and development, Child rearing practices and implications • Evolution of child welfare services in India and abroad, types of Child Welfare Services and the changing trends in child welfare services.
April	**Practical component** **Unit IV: Social Work with Children in difficult circumstances** • Case Studies (1-2): Children in difficult circumstances: disability, poverty, migration, orphaned, child trafficking, child abuse • Project report (1-2): Child Development programme, polices, constitutional provisions, **Class test**
May	**Unit IV: Social Work with Children in difficult circumstances** Observational Report (1-2): Child related Institutional and noninstitutional services **Class Test:**

Semester VI: DSC-14 (DSC Course)

Name : Prof. Avtar Singh

Social Action and Movements

18th January – 21st May 2024

February: **Unit II: Social Work and Social Action**

- Critical Social Work practice: conscientisation and critical awareness
- Radical social work practice
- Structural Social Work practice

Department of Social Work
LTP: January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI

Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Name : Prof. Avtar Singh

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP: August- December 2023
Semester III DSC-8 (Core)

Working with Groups

Month	Topic
August	**Unit 1: Introduction to Social Group Work** 1.1 Concept of group work: Evolution, Definition, and objectives 1.2 Basic values and principles of group work 1.3 Models of group work practice
September	**Unit 2: Group Processes and Dynamics** 2.1 Group behavior: Interaction patterns and Dynamics 2.2 Stages of group work 2.3 Role of group worker in different stages of group work practice **Project work:** Assigned topics for class assignments, and Worksheets.
October	**Unit 3: Techniques and Skills of Social Group Work** 3.1 Group work skills: facilitation, analytical thinking, leadership building, and recording in group work 3.2 Techniques of group work: group counseling, group discussion, group decision making and Program media. 3.3 Programme planning and evaluation
November	**Social Group Work Practice in Different Settings** 4.1 Application of group work with different groups: children, adolescents, older persons, Women and persons with disability 4.2 Areas of group work practice: Health and education 4.3 Working with Special Groups: Juvenile in conflict with law and Substance abuse. **Class test and Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation program Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families, and groups to effectively perform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term planner. Community visits during the orientation program are essential for understanding agency and community structure, functioning, policies, programs, activities, services, clients, and networking with other organizations. Plan and implement activities in the agency and/or community. Celebrate special days. Identify cases and conduct group work. Discuss reports and hold individual conferences.
Week IX-XII	Casework planning and conducting case sessions. Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth, elderly, special groups, etc.) along with volunteers and para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community. Form groups and organize programs with them using program materials while preparing a report on community dynamics, including demographics, power structures, and diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, language, etc.). Celebrations of special days. Discussion of reports and individual conferences.
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities - continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP: January- May 2024
Semester IV: DSC-10 (Core)

Understanding Social Psychology

Month	Topic
January	**Unit 1: Nature and Scope of Social Psychology** 1.1 An introduction to social psychology 1.2 Methods of social psychology. 1.3 Relevance of social psychology to social workers. **Assignment:** Discuss various methods of Social Psychology. Write its merits and demerits, with illustrations.
February	**Unit 2: Concepts in Social Psychology** 2.1 Social Perception 2.2 Social Influence 2.3 Interpersonal Attraction **Project work:** Online Class PowerPoint presentations on different topics of the student's choice
March	**Unit3: Understanding Groups and Crowds** 3.1 Group: Definition, Types, Process 3.2 Group development and dynamics 3.3 Crowd and mob: Characteristics and dynamics **Video screening: Types of Groups, Group development**
April	**Unit 4: Social Attitudes and Leadership** 4.1 Social attitudes: Definition, Features and formation, measurement and change. 4.2 Prejudice and stereotypes 4.4 Leaderships: Traits, styles and types **Assignment:** Assigned Worksheets on Understanding Prejudices, Stereotypes, and Discrimination and attach supportive documents like case studies, newspapers, or magazine articles. **Class test:** Written-test

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI
Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Semester IV/VI: 2nd Jan- 30th April 2021
Semester II: 1st April-21st July 2021
Core Paper: Fieldwork Practicum II//IV/VI

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Report discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Group conference presentations held on online mode. Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report and submission of field work assessment Form

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2023-24
Semester VI: SW 601 DSC(Discipline Centric Core)
Name : Prof. Sangeeta Dhaor
Social Welfare administration

Month	Topic
January	**Introduction to Social Welfare Administration** 1.1 Concept, nature and components of social welfare administration 1.2 History of social welfare administration 2.1 Principles of social welfare administration
February	**UNIT 2 Structures and Processes** 2.1 Central and State Social welfare boards, Ministry of Women and Children, Directorate of Social welfare. 2.2 Registration of social welfare organizations: Societies registration Act,Indian Trust Act, Companies Act, Cooperatives Act 2.3 NGOs and GOs as service providers
March	**UNIT 3 Organization of Human Services** 3.1 Management of human service organizations 3.2 Decision making processes, Role of Communication in administration 3.3 Group processes in welfare administration
April	**UNIT 4 Emerging Trends in Welfare Administration** 4.1Fund Raising, Resource Mobilization, Grant-in-aid, social marketing 4.2 Practice of Social Welfare Administration in different settings. 4.3 Social welfare Administration as an instrument of Social Change.
May	**Project Work: Develop a fundraising proposal seeking fund /grant from the appropriate authorities. Also mention monitoring and evaluation tools you will use.** **Class presentations:** Students can choose any topic from the syllabus.

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2023-24
Name : Prof. Sangeeta Dhaor

Semester II/IV/VI

Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Weekly reports submission. Reports discussion and individual conference to suggest corrective steps , and guidance for forthcoming fieldcisits. Helping develop a plan of action for the semester.
Week V-VIII	Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions. Identify the issues for group work by finding common issues faced by the target population Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth, elderly, special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Help them develop a politico-legal perspective for the target population and understand the legal framework protecting their rights . Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference for a deeper understanding of the issues affecting the client and community
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation . Develop a group conference calander for Work with groups and communities- continuation

	Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : July 2023-December 2023 (Session: 2023-24)
Semester V: SW 501 DSC
Name : Prof. Sangeeta Dhaor
21 July – 21st November 2023

Month	Topic
July - August	**Unit 1: Understanding Social Action** 1.1: Social action: Concept and meaning. 1.2: Models and strategies of social action. 1.3: Social action and socialchange.
August - Sept	**UNIT 2 Unit 2: Social Work and Social Action** 2.1: Radical social work practice 2.2: Structural Social Work practice. 2.3: Critical Social Work practice.
Sept - October	**UNIT 3 Approaches of Social Action** 3.1: Concept of conscientization and critical awareness. 3.2: Paulo Friere and Saul Alinskey"s contribution to Social Action. 3.3: Gandian and Ambedkar approach to Social Action and movement.
Oct -Nov.	**UNIT 4 Approaches of Social Action** 3.1: Concept of conscientization and critical awareness. 3.2: Paulo Friere and Saul Alinskey"s contribution to Social Action. 3.3: Gandian and Ambedkar approach to Social Action and movement.
Nov.	**Project Work: Explain about the various movements that have taken place in India. Identify the stages , actors , issues , and outcome of these movements.** **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus.

Department of Social Work

LTP : July 2023-December 2023 (Session: 2023-24)

Semester V: SW 501 DSC

Name : Prof. Sangeeta Dhaor

21 July – 21st November 2023

Month	Topic
July - August	**Unit 1: Understanding Social Action** 1.1: Social action: Concept and meaning. 1.2: Models and strategies of social action. 1.3: Social action and socialchange.
August - Sept	**UNIT 2 Unit 2: Social Work and Social Action** 2.1: Radical social work practice 2.2: Structural Social Work practice. 2.3: Critical Social Work practice.
Sept - October	**UNIT 3 Approaches of Social Action** 3.1: Concept of conscientization and critical awareness. 3.2: Paulo Friere and Saul Alinskey‟s contribution to Social Action. 3.3: Gandian and Ambedkar approach to Social Action and movement.
Oct -Nov.	**UNIT 4 Approaches of Social Action** 3.1: Concept of conscientization and critical awareness. 3.2: Paulo Friere and Saul Alinskey‟s contribution to Social Action. 3.3: Gandian and Ambedkar approach to Social Action and movement.
Nov.	**Project Work: Explain about the various movements that have taken place in India. Identify the stages , actors , issues , and outcome of these movements.** **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus.

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI
Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Name : Prof. Sangeeta Dhaor

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation

	Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI

Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Name : Prof. Sangeeta Dhaor

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and

	form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester VI: SW 631(DSE Course)
Name : Tushti Bhardwaj
Social Legislation and Human Rights
18th January – 21st May 2024

Month	Topic
January	**Unit 1: Indian Legal System and Human Rights instruments** 1.1Law, Society and Social Change 1.2Constitution of India: The Preamble, Fundamental Rights , Duties and the Directive Principles 1.3Human Rights instruments: RTI and PIL
February	**Unit-3: Understanding of Human Rights** 3.1Concept and Historical Context of Human Rights 3.2The Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948 3.3UN Convention of Human Rights: Civil, Political, Economic, Social and Cultural **Unit-2: Social Legislations in India** 2.1Social Legislation: Nature, scope and impact **Project work: What do you understand by Human Rights? Prepare a report on human rights violation of any one social group using reports from media/newspapers. Suggest social work intervention plan to prevent violation of human rights of your chosen target population.**
March	**Unit-2: Social Legislations in India** 2.2Social Legislations for the Women, Children, Elderly, differently abled and Personal Laws 2.3Social Legislation for Marginalized Groups (SC, ST, OBC& Minorities), Refugees and migrants **Assignment:**
April	**Unit-4: Human Rights in Indian Context** 4.1Human rights movements in India: Initiatives of Civil Society 4.2 Statutory Provisions- National Human Rights Commission 4.3 Protection of Human Rights Act **Class test**
May	**Unit 2: Social Legislation in India** Case discussion on(i) women related Legislation (ii) Children related legislations **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI
Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Name : Tushti Bhardwaj

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester V: SW 501(Core Course)
Research in Social Work
Name : Tushti Bhardwaj
16th August 2023-13th December 2023

Month	Topic
August	**Unit 1: Research as Scientific Method** 1.1 Basics of Research: Meaning, definition, nature, types of research- Basic and applied, application of research in social sciences 1.2 Social science research and social work research : Meaning, nature, significance and difference
September	**Unit 1: Research as Scientific Method** 1.3 Research as scientific exercise: Principles of scientific methods, Ethics of social research **Unit 2: Research Process** 2.1 Formulation of research problem, Review of literature, Referencing and report writing 2.2 Hypotheses: concept, meaning and process of formulation **Assignment:** What do you understand by social research. Discuss the principles to be used in social research. Critically examine the applicability of any two principles with examples. **Or** Present a brief review of literature on a chosen social topic using systematically design search strategy. Highlight the research gaps and suggest future scope of research.
October	**Unit 3: Sampling framework and data collection** 3.1 Concept of universe, sample, sampling unit and source list , Types of sampling frame – Probability and non-probability 3.2 Sources of data (primary and secondary), Methods of data collection (interview, observation, case study and focus group discussion) 3.3 Tools of data collection- interview schedule, interview guide, questionnaire, observation guide **Project work:** Prepare a research proposal on any social issue of your choice. Develop a tool for collecting data on your chosen topic.
November	**Unit 2: Research Process** 2.3 Research design: exploratory, descriptive, experimental **2.1** Referencing and report writing **Unit 4: Basic Statistics** 4.1 Data editing, classification, presentation and Analysis 4.2 Science of statistics- concept, definition, functions and limitations **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus
December	**Unit 4: Basic Statistics** 4.3 Descriptive statistics – measures of central tendency (mean, median, mode), Descriptive Analysis : Measures of dispersion (range, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation) **Class test :** Written test

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

Name : Tushti Bhardwaj

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation programme Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Report discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Report discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities' continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I
VAC Paper: Social and Emotional Learning

Name : Tushti Bhardwaj

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	UNIT - I Introduction - Self-Awareness and Happiness • Getting to Know Each Other • Getting to Know Oneself • What Makes One Happy/ Unhappy? Outer vs Inner Sources of Happiness, Joy of Giving **Activity wise experiential account writing in workbook**
Week V-VIII	UNIT- 11 Social Relationships, Mindfulness • Sharing vs Power: Peers, Family and Society • Going Beyond Power, Relationships Through Open Conversation • The Value of Silence and Reflection • Practice of Mindfulness **Activity wise experiential account writing in workbook**
Week IX-XII	UNIT-Ill Identity, Self-Image, Status, Self-Worth- Digital Identity • Identity Construction and Expression: Individual and Collective • Accepting and Valuing Oneself • Understanding the Gendered World • Identifying and transcending stereotypes • Identity Formation and Validation in the Digital World • Discrimination and its Forms **Activity wise experiential account writing in workbook**
Week XIII-XV	UNIT-IV Lifestyle Choices, Stress and Its Management • What Choices Does One Get To Make? • Is Choice influenced? Relationships, Career Choices • Career Pre·ssures, Examinations • Dealing with Disappointment, Coping Skills, Health and Fitness • Connect With Nature: Sensitivity Towards Other Sentient Beings **Activity wise experiential account writing in workbook, viva-voce**

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023

Name : Bishnu Mohan Dash

Semester I: SW 101(DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE COURSE)
Title: FUNDAMENTALS OF SOCIAL WORK

16th August 2023 - 13th December 2023

Month	Topic
November	**Unit 1: Basic Concepts of Social Work** 1.1 Concept, definitions, scope and goals of social work 1.2 Interrelated concepts: Social Reforms, Social Services, Social Welfare, Social Development
December	1.3 Social Justice and Human Rights **Unit 2: Fundamentals of Social Work Profession** 2.1 Principles and Values of Social Work 2.2 Code of Ethics: Purpose, Ethical Principles, Ethical responsibilities 2.3 Skills and Role of professional social worker **Class test:** Written test
January	**Unit 3: Historical Development of Social Work** 3.1 Development of professional Social Work in UK &USA 3.2 Development of professional Social Work in Asia, Australia &Africa 3.3 Development of professional Social Work in India **Assignment:** Discuss the development of professional Social Work in Asia, Australia &Africa? **OR** Discuss the development of professional Social Work in UK &USA?
February	**Unit 4: Application and Practice of professional social Work** 4.1 Social Work practice in field: Identifying issues & challenges and preparing action plans 4.2 Project Work in field setting: Integrating Values, Principles and Ethics 4.3 Case studies in field work settings **Project work:** Based on your fieldwork setting, highlight the situation where you integrate Values, Principles and Ethics in the field?
March	**Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus for presentation.

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Name : Bishnu Mohan Dash
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

16th August 2023 - 13th December 2023

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation programme Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities - continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester I: DSC 5: SW202 (Discipline Specific Core Course)

Title: Human Growth And Personality Development
18th January – 21st May 2024

Name : Bishnu Mohan Dash

Month	Topic
January	**Unit I: Growth and Development** 1.1 Growth and development: Concepts, Principles, and Differences 1.2 Developmental tasks, needs and challenges: Prenatal, infancy and babyhood periods, Early childhood and Late childhood
February	**Unit I: Growth and Development** 1.3. Developmental tasks, needs and challenges: Adolescence, Adulthood, Old age **Unit II: Personality Development** 2.1 Personality: Concept, hereditary and environmental perspectives, 2.2 Personality theories: Freud's Psycho-analytic theory and Erikson's Psycho-social theory 2.3 Child-rearing practices **Project work:** Evaluate the relevance of Freud's psychoanalytic theory in modern psychology. Do you think it's still applicable?
March	**Unit III: Basic Psychological Processes** 3.1 Learning: Concept and theories: Skinner and Pavlov 3.2 Motivation: Concept and theories (Maslow) 3.3 Memory, Emotions, Intelligence, central nervous system **Assignment:** Examine Skinner's theory of learning with suitable examples. **OR** Discuss the Maslow's theory of motivation?
April	**Unit IV: Application of psychological understanding in field work setting** 4.1 Psychosocial assessment and Case studies 4.2 Observation based Project Report on developmental tasks, needs and challenges on any one life stage **Class test:** Written test
May	**Unit IV: Application of psychological understanding in field work Setting** 4.3. Application of Behavioural theory/learning theories with children/adolescence **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI

Name : Bishnu Mohan Dash

Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

18th January – 21st May 2024

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth, elderly, special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work

LTP: HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK

Semester V: SW 532 (DSE)

HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK

Name : Dr. Ravindra Singh

16 Aug-6Dec, 2023

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	**Unit 1: Understanding Health** Health and Well-Being: Concepts, components, determinants, Indicators of health status Understanding diseases, Community health and Life style diseases: communicable and non-communicable (HIV/AIDS, T.B., Cancer, diabetes, obesity, PCOD) Health scenario of India: Major Government Programmes and Policies
Week V - VIII	**Unit 2: Health and Illness** Concept, Definitions and components of mental health; Mental health as a positive concept Approaches to mental Illness: Biological, psychological and sociological Concept of abnormal behaviour, Psychoactive substance use disorders, Schizophrenia, Mood disorders, Neurotic, Stress related, Somatoform disorders
Week IX - XII	**Unit 3: Health Care and Social Work** Public Health, Health education, Reproductive and Child Health Structure of health care services in India: Primary, Secondary and tertiary level, Roles of social work profession in health settings : Preventive, promotive and rehabilitative approaches **Project work:** Prepare a research proposal to explore health related issues.
Week XIII -V	**Unit 4: : Palliative Care and Social Work** Concept, meaning, scope, origin and models of palliative care. Understanding patient and families -distress, coping, adaptation, truth telling, psycho -social care, spiritual care,caregiving burden, Grief and Bereavement Ethical and legal issues in palliative care- euthanasia, withdrawal of assistive treatment, issues death and dying **Class test :** Written test

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

Name : Dr. Ravindra Singh

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation programme Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Report discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Report discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groupsetc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities' continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP: January- May 2024
Semester VI: SW 602(Core Course)
SOCIAL POLICYAND DEVELOPMENT

2 Jan-29April, 2024

Name : Dr. Ravindra Singh

Month	Topic
January	**Unit-1: Understanding Social Policy** 1.1 Social policy: Concept, significance and scope 1.2 Principles and models of social policy 1.3 Social Policy and Indian Constitution
February	**Unit-2: Social Planning** 2.1: Social Planning: Concept, scope, principles and types 2.2: Inter-relationship between social policy, planning and development 2.3: Planning Commission, Niti Aayog, Five Year Plans and social planning in India **Project work: What do you understand by Social Planning? Prepare a report on significance of Social Planning by using reports from media/newspapers. Suggest scope of social work intervention in planning process.**
March	**Unit-3: Introduction to Social Development** 3.1 Social Development: Concept: Dimensions, prerequisites, strategies and indicators 3.2 Models of Development: Capitalism, socialism and mixed economy 3.3 Factors of Development: Economic, social, cultural, political; sustainable development; MDGs and SDGs **Assignment:**
April	**Unit-4: Understanding Human Development** 4.1 Human Development: Concept, definition, objectives and indicators 4.2UNDP and Human Development, Human Development Index (HDI) 4.3Approaches to Human Development **Class test & Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024

Semester II/IV/VI

Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groupsetc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester 3: VAC
Social and Emotional Learning

Name : Anjali Suman

16th August 2023-13th December 2023

Month	Topic
January	**Unit-1 Introduction - Self-Awareness and Happiness:** 1.1 Getting to Know Each Other 1.2 What to Expect from this Course? 1.3 Getting to Know Oneself 1.4 What Makes One Happy / Unhappy? Outer and Inner Source of Happiness, Joy of Giving
February	**Unit 2: Social Relationships | Mindfulness:** 2.1 Sharing Vs Power : Peers, Family & Society 2.2 Going Beyond Power Relationships Through Open Communication 2.3 The Value of Silence and Reflection 2.4 Practice of Mindfulness
March	**Unit 3: Identity, Self-Image, Status, Self-Worth- Digital Identity:** 3.1 Identity Construction and Expression : Individual and Collective 3.2 Accepting and Valuing Oneself 3.3 Understanding the Gendered World 3.4 Identifying and Transcending Sterotypes **Assignment:** Reflect on how identity, self-worth, and social relationships are shaped by peer, family, and societal influences. How can open communication, mindfulness, and self-acceptance help individuals navigate power dynamics, challenge stereotypes, and build a positive digital and personal identity in a gendered world?
April	**Unit 3: Identity, Self-Image, Status, Self-Worth- Digital Identity:** 3.5 Identity Formation and Validation in the Digital World 3.6 Discrimination and Its forms **Unit-4: Lifestyle Choices | Stress and Its Management:** 4.1 What Choices Does one Get to make ? 4.2 Is Choice Influenced ? Relationship, Career Choices **Class test : Written Test**
May	**Unit-4: Lifestyle Choices | Stress and Its Management:**

	4.3 Career Pressure, Examination 4.4 Dealing with Disappointment , Coping Skills, Health and Fitness 4.5 Connect with Nature : Sensitivity Towards Other Sentient Beings **Project:** To prepare a comprehensive project on the topic "Stress and Its Management." You may choose to focus on a specific type of stress, such as exam-related stress, social stress, or any other relevant aspect of daily life. **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester V: SW 533 (DSE)
SOCIAL WORK INTERVENTION IN DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Name : Anjali Suman

16th August 2023-13th December 2023

Month	Topic
August	**Unit 1: Conceptual Framework** 1.1 Disaster: Concept, hazard, risk, vulnerability (forms and reduction) 1.2 Types of disasters: Natural (famine, drought, flood, cyclone, Tsunami, earthquake) and manmade disasters (riots, blasts, industrial, militancy), major disasters in India
September	**Unit 1: Conceptual Framework** 1.3 Impact of disasters: Physical, socio-economic, ecological, political and psychological **Assignment:** Explain the concepts of disaster, hazard, risk, and vulnerability, and analyze how these factors contribute to the impact of both natural and manmade disasters. Discuss the physical, socio-economic, ecological, political, and psychological effects of major disasters in India, using specific

	examples to illustrate your points **Unit 2: Disaster Management in Different Phases** 2.1 Pre-disaster: Prevention, mitigation and preparedness 2.2 During disaster: Search & rescue, relief mobilization and management, evacuation & camp management 2.3 Post-disaster: Reconstruction, rehabilitation and recovery
October	**Unit 3: Disaster Management Policy and Programmes** 3.1 Disaster management policy & programmes in India, 3.2 National disaster management framework; administrative & institutional structure for disaster management; 3.3 International and national Techno-legal framework: Hyogo Framework for Action, Yokohama Strategy, Sendai framework; Disaster Management Act, 2005; and national guidelines;
November	**Unit 4: Social Work Intervention in Emergencies and Disasters** 4.1 Social work intervention: Contingency planning & fund raising, mobilization & management of human resources, relief material procurement, crisis management, rapid health assessment & emergency health management; livelihood security & social justice concerns **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus
December	**Unit 4: Social Work Intervention in Emergencies and Disasters** 4.2 Community based disaster preparedness (CBOP) and management (CBDM) 4.3 Post-disaster trauma care and counseling including grief counseling **Assignment :** Critically evaluate India's disaster management policy, administrative structure, and legal frameworks, including international frameworks such as the Sendai Framework and the Disaster Management Act, 2005. How can social work interventions—such as contingency planning, community-based disaster preparedness, and post-disaster trauma care—enhance the effectiveness of disaster response and ensure social justice for affected communities **Class Test: Written Test & Presentation**

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

Name : Anjali Suman

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation programme Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Report discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Report discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities' continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester 4: VAC
Social and Emotional Learning

Name : Anjali Suman

18th January – 21st May 2024

Month	Topic
January	**Unit-1 Introduction - Self-Awareness and Happiness:** 1.5 Getting to Know Each Other 1.6 What to Expect from this Course? 1.7 Getting to Know Oneself 1.8 What Makes One Happy / Unhappy? Outer and Inner Source of Happiness, Joy of Giving
February	**Unit 2: Social Relationships | Mindfulness:** 2.1 Sharing Vs Power : Peers, Family & Society 2.2 Going Beyond Power Relationships Through Open Communication 2.3 The Value of Silence and Reflection 2.4 Practice of Mindfulness
March	**Unit 3: Identity, Self-Image, Status, Self-Worth- Digital Identity:** 3.1 Identity Construction and Expression : Individual and Collective 3.2 Accepting and Valuing Oneself 3.3 Understanding the Gendered World 3.4 Identifying and Transcending Sterotypes **Assignment:** What is Social and emotional Learning and how it is related with Self awareness, status, self worth and contributing to happiness and good relationship
April	**Unit 3: Identity, Self-Image, Status, Self-Worth- Digital Identity:** 3.5 Identity Formation and Validation in the Digital World 3.6 Discrimination and Its forms **Unit-4: Lifestyle Choices | Stress and Its Management:** 4.1 What Choices Does one Get to make ? 4.2 Is Choice Influenced ? Relationship, Career Choices **Class test**
May	**Unit-4: Lifestyle Choices | Stress and Its Management:** 4.3 Career Pressure, Examination 4.4 Dealing with Disappointment , Coping Skills, Health and Fitness 4.5 Connect with Nature : Sensitivity Towards Other Sentient Beings **Project:** To prepare a comprehensive project on the topic "Stress and Its Management." You may choose to focus on a specific type of stress, such as exam-related stress, social stress, or any other relevant aspect of daily life. **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester VI: SW 632 (DSE Course)

SOCIAL WORK WITH FAMILIES AND CHILDREN
18th January – 21st May 2024

Name : Anjali Suman

Month	Topic
January	**UNIT 1 :Understanding dynamics of family system** 1.1 Family: concept, definitions, structures, functions and contemporary concerns 1.2 Marriage: concept, relevance, structures and functions 1.3 Family in problem: types, causes and consequences, Families in vulnerable situations (poverty, disaster, communal violence)
February	**UNIT 2 :Social work response with Families** 2.1 Family counseling and family therapy 2.2 Skills and techniques of working with families 2.3 Family enrichment programmes
March	**UNIT 3: Child Development: Issues and Challenges** 3.1 Child development: concept and Demographic state of children in India: health, education, protection 3.2 Early childhood care and development, Child rearing practices and implications 3.3 Child Rights, Constitutional provisions, Policies and legislations for child well- being **Assignment:** Analyze the changing dynamics of the family and marriage in contemporary society. Discuss the types, causes, and consequences of problems faced by families, especially those in vulnerable situations such as poverty, disaster, or communal violence. How can social work interventions—through counseling, therapy, and family enrichment programmes—support and strengthen such families?
April	**UNIT 4 :Children in difficult situation: policy and social work response** 4.1 Children in difficult circumstances: disability, poverty, migration, orphaned, trafficked, in prostitution, abuse 4.2 Legislations and programmes for child protection **Class test : Written Test**
May	**UNIT 4 :Children in difficult situation: policy and social work response**

	4.3 Social work response to children in need of care and protection, Child counseling, therapy, skills and techniques in working with children **Assignment** : "Discuss the various difficult circumstances faced by children such as disability, poverty, migration, trafficking, abuse, and being orphaned. Examine the role of child protection legislations and programmes in addressing these issues. How can social work interventions—through counseling, therapy, and specialized techniques—effectively support children in need of care and protection? **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI
Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Name : Anjali Suman

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and

	form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester IV: SW (GE-8 Course)
Name : Dr. Deepishikha Chaudhary
Environment and Social Work
18th January – 21st May 2024

Learning Outcomes

At the end of the semester the students will be able to

- Appraise the interdepending relationship between environment and human society.
- Enumerate global environmental concerns and critically examine India's initiatives towards the protection and conservation of environment.
- Evaluate the nature and scope of green social work and critically appraise the role of civil society organisations.

Month	Topic
January	**Unit I: Understanding Environment** **Unit Description**: This unit will help students to understand about the environment and its linkages human beings. The students will critical assess the vital role of environment in human development. ***Subtopics:*** • Environment: meaning, nature and components • Environment, ecology and their linkages with human beings • Environment and society- Changing patterns- from survival needs to emerging consumerism, Energy intensive life-style **Worksheets on environment understanding**
February	**Unit II: Environmental Issues and Concerns** **Unit Description**: This unit will emphasize on emerging environmental issues and concerns. The unit will also discuss the global environmental issues such as climate change and greenhouse effect. ***Subtopics:*** • Global environmental issues and concerns- Greenhouse effect, climate change and Ozone layer depletion • Environmental imbalance: Issues of environmental degradation and pollution; nature, causes and impact Social implications and consequences of environmental imbalance- loss of livelihood, disasters; food shortages; migration, and conflict **Worksheets on Environment issues and concerns**
March	**Unit III: Interface between Development and Environment**

	Unit Description: This unit will define the meaning and concept of sustainable development and related issues. Students will learn about the various environmental movements in India. It also cover the constitutional provisions, policies and legislative framework related to environment protection in India. ***Subtopics:*** • Sustainable Development: Concept, potentialities and challenges • Environmental movements: Chipko Movement, Mitti Bachao Andolan, Movements against big dams-Narmada and Tehri, Eco farming-natural farming efforts • Constitutional provisions, policies and legislative framework pertaining to environment protection in India **Assignment:** Discuss the Global Environmental Issues and Concerns, present the current picture of India. How would you address these environmental concerns (discuss any two issues) and suggest an action plan to address or solve the issue? (DOS: 11 March 2024)
April	**Unit IV: Social Work Response to Environmental Protection and Development** **Unit Description**: In this unit the student will learn about the role of social workers in addressing the environmental issues, role of civil society organizations and green social work. ***Subtopics:*** • Approaches to environmental conservation, community-based natural resource management • Role of civil society organisations in environment conservation • Green Social Work and environment protection: concept, nature objectives, importance and initiatives **Class Presentations:** Individual topics were given to each and every student for PowerPoint presentations. **Class test:**
May	**Unit IV: Social Work Response to Environmental Protection and Development** ***Subtopics:*** • Role of civil society organisations in environment conservation • Green Social Work and environment protection: concept, nature objectives, importance and initiatives **Class presentations:** Individual topics were given to each and every student for PowerPoint presentations.

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester IV: SW (SEC Course)

Name : Dr. Deepishikha Chaudhary

Program Media
18th January – 21st May 2024

Month	Topic
January	
February	
March	**Assignment:**
April	**Class test**
May	**Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI
Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI

Name : Dr. Deepishikha Chaudhary

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community

	Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP: August- December 2023
Semester III: SW 312-GE:6 (Generic Elective Course)
Social Work with Elderly
16th August 2023-13th December 2023

Name : Dr. Deepishikha Chaudhary

Learning Outcomes:

- Learn the Basic Needs, and Concerns of elderly persons in contemporary society.
- Understand the critically appraise the various policies, programmes, and Initiatives for elder persons.
- Demonstrate social work interventions to enhance the well-being, and welfare of older persons.

Month	Topic
August	**Unit 1: Understanding Old Age** This unit will provide a conceptual understanding of ageing, demography of ageing, and theories of ageing. ***Subtopics:*** • Introduction to the basic concepts: Elderly, ageing, greying population, Senior Citizen • Demography of the Ageing: National and International level Implications. • Theories of Ageing-biologocal/development, psychological, sociological
September	**Unit 2: Issues, Policy, Programmes and Initiatives** This unit will introduce the students to the basic needs and problems of elderly. This will also explain various social security and welfare measures for elderly in India. ***Subtopics:*** • Needs and problems of elderly: physical, psychological, financial, social, and environmental, Changing Family norms, Intergenerational gaps, Family relationships and Caregiving issues. • Social security measures, Welfare programmes/schemes for the elderly, The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizen Act, 2007. • National Policy for Older Persons, International resolutions. **Assignment:**
October	**Unit 3: Strategy for Active and Healthy Ageing** This unit will discuss the intervention strategies to ensure healthy and active ageing. This will also discuss governmental. Non-governmental and community-level interventions for the welfare of the elder persons.

	Subtopics: • Rights of older persons against neglect, abuse, violence, and abandonment. • Managing chronic diseases and promoting well-being in old age, Programmes for Active ageing: day care centre, recreational centre, self-help/ support groups. • Involvement of the elderly in community resource building; Finance management and Wealth creation, planning for retirement life, Role of NGOs, Police system, community groups, safe and group housing. **Project work:** Make a Booklet on Schemes/Program and Policies for the Elderly. Discuss the salient features of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act of 2007, along with the amendments and National Policy for Older Persons.
November	**Unit 4: Social Work Intervention** This unit will focus on the application of a practice-based approach, where students will learn various levels of interventions to enhance the well-being and welfare of older persons. • Empowering elderly counselling and guidance services for preparation of old age, lifestyle management, retirement plan, second career, grief and bereavement counselling, addressing spiritual concerns. • Family interventions and social support strategies; counselling services for caregivers, sensitising children/families/communities, creating favourable/safe environment for the elderly, emergency response systems: Helpline, peer counselling, Community living. • Interventions for enhancing the well-being of the institutionalised elderly. **Class presentations:** different topics given to the students for PowerPoint presentations from the syllabus
December	**Unit 4: Social Work Intervention** • Family interventions and social support strategies; counselling services for caregivers, sensitising children/families/communities, creating favourable/safe environment for the elderly, emergency response systems: Helpline, peer counselling, Community living. • Interventions for enhancing the well-being of the institutionalised elderly. **Class activity:** Workshop by Help Age India **Class test:** Written test

Department of Social Work
LTP: August- December 2023
Semester III: SW (Skill Enhancement Course)
Program Media
16th August 2023-13th December 2023

Name : Dr. Deepishikha Chaudhary

Learning Outcomes:

At the end of the semester, the students will be able to

- Learn the concept of program media in social work
- Develop various program media tools to be used in field settings.
- Demonstrate the skills essential for using program media in the field work.

Month	Topic
August	**Unit 1: Understanding Program Media** This unit will give an opportunity to the students to understand the concept of program media in social work. ***Subtopics:*** • Program media: Concept, characteristics, purpose, and significance. • Communication in program media. • Role of program media: propaganda and public opinion.
September	**Unit 2: Medium and Methods of Program Media** Students will learn different types of program media to be used for diagnostic, problem-solving, and therapeutic purposes. ***Subtopics:*** • Types of program media: Talk, public meeting and hearing, group discussion, press conference, **Assignment:**
October	**Unit 3: Strategy for Active and Healthy Ageing** This unit will discuss the intervention strategies to ensure healthy and active ageing. This will also discuss governmental. Non-governmental and community-level interventions for the welfare of the elder persons. ***Subtopics:*** • Rights of older persons against neglect, abuse, violence, and abandonment. • Managing chronic diseases and promoting well-being in old age, Programmes for Active ageing: day care centre, recreational centre, self-help/ support groups.

	• Involvement of the elderly in community resource building; Finance management and Wealth creation, planning for retirement life, Role of NGOs, Police system, community groups, safe and group housing. **Project work:** Make a Booklet on Schemes/Program and Policies for the Elderly. Discuss the salient features of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act of 2007, along with the amendments and National Policy for Older Persons.
November	**Unit 4: Social Work Intervention** This unit will focus on the application of a practice-based approach, where students will learn various levels of interventions to enhance the well-being and welfare of older persons. • Empowering elderly counselling and guidance services for preparation of old age, lifestyle management, retirement plan, second career, grief and bereavement counselling, addressing spiritual concerns. • Family interventions and social support strategies; counselling services for caregivers, sensitising children/families/communities, creating favourable/safe environment for the elderly, emergency response systems: Helpline, peer counselling, Community living. • Interventions for enhancing the well-being of the institutionalised elderly. **Class presentations:** different topics given to the students for PowerPoint presentations from the syllabus
December	**Unit 4: Social Work Intervention** • Family interventions and social support strategies; counselling services for caregivers, sensitising children/families/communities, creating favourable/safe environment for the elderly, emergency response systems: Helpline, peer counselling, Community living. • Interventions for enhancing the well-being of the institutionalised elderly. **Class activity:** Workshop by Help Age India **Class test:** Written test

LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

Name : Dr. Deepishikha Chaudhary

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation programme Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Report discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Report discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities' continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
Semester II: DSC4 SW-201 (Discipline Specific COURSE)
Title: Indian Constitution and Social Justice
18th January, 2024 to 21st May, 2024

Name : Kumar Satyam

Course: B. A. (Hons) Social Work- Semester II
Paper Title: Indian Constitution and Social Justice
Credits: 4
Total Units: 4 Units

Month-wise Long-Term Plan based on Course Units and Subtopics:

Month	Unit	Contents (Subtopics)
January	Unit I: Constitutional and Legal Framework in India	- Preamble, Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy - Relevant IPC sections for women and children - Role of Juvenile Justice Board, Child Welfare Committees, Special Women Cell
February	Unit II: Understanding Social Justice	- Concept, philosophy, features and forms of Social Justice - Exclusion, oppression and marginalization in Indian context - Social Justice as a core value and principle of social work
March	Unit III: Instruments of Social Justice	- Positive and Protective Discrimination, legal advocacy, PIL, Legal Literacy, RTI - National and State Commissions (Women, Minorities, SCs, STs, Human Rights) - Role of social workers and mass media in promoting justice
April	Unit IV: Application of Social Work in Promoting Social Justice	- Application of instruments: Legal Literacy/Free Legal Aid/RTI/PIL - Intervention approaches: Children, Women, Elderly, PwDs
May	Unit IV: Application of Social Work in Promoting Social Justice	- Professional ethics: sensitivity and empathy towards vulnerable populations

Department of Social Work
Semester I: Discipline Specific COURSE)
Title: Understanding Society for Social Work

16th August, 2023 to 13th December, 2023

Name : Kumar Satyam

Course: B.A. (Hons) Social Work- Semester I
Paper Title: DSC2: SW102: Understanding Society for Social Work
Credits: 4
Total Units: 4 Units

Month	Unit	Topics Covered
August	Unit I: History and Philosophy of Social Work	- Meaning, concept, definition and objectives of social work - Evolution and development of social work in UK, USA and India - Socio-political movements and social reform - Principles, values and philosophy of social work
September	Unit II: Methods of Social Work	- Introduction to primary methods: Case work, Group work, Community organization - Introduction to secondary methods: Social action, Social welfare administration, Social work research - Integrated social work practice
October	Unit III: Fields of Social Work	- Family and child welfare - Medical and psychiatric social work - Criminology and correctional social work - Industrial and school social work
November	Unit IV: Social Work Profession	- Professional attributes and professionalization of social work - Roles and functions of social worker - Code of ethics of social work profession
December	Unit IV: Social Work Profession	- Ideologies: Marxism, Gandhian, Feminism and Neo-liberalism - Rights-based approach - Strength-based approach - Developmental approach

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I: GE – 2 (Generic Elective Course)
UNDERSTANDING GENDER

Name : Kislay Kumar Singh

16th August 2023 - 13th December 2023

Month	Topic
August	**Unit I: Conceptual understanding of Gender** 1.1. Concept of gender and sex, feminist approaches 1.2. Types of gender, gender identities and disparities
September	**Unit I: Conceptual understanding of Gender** 1.3 Gender stereotyping, discrimination, violence in family and Community **Unit II: Gender perspectives in development** 2.1 Historical Overview of women's movement, world conferences and UN Conventions on women 2.2. Gender equality and empowerment 2.3. Gender Wage, Gaps and Glass Ceiling, Gender development index, Gender and unorganised sector **Assignment:** What is Gender Development Index and its components? Explain some of the benefits of using GDI as an indicator of development in a society. **OR** Discuss the evolution of women's movement in India.
October	**Unit III: Gender Mainstreaming** 3.1 Understanding gender vulnerability and Sexual minority 3.2 Gender mainstreaming 3.3 Case studies: SEWA, Vishakha, Shah Bano, Manorama, Nirbhaya **Project work:** What is the history and mission of SEWA, and how does it empower women in the informal sector? **OR** What were the key facts of the Vishakha case, and what legal principles did it establish regarding sexual harassment at the workplace? **OR** How did the Shah Bano case influence the intersection of personal laws, women's rights, and secularism in India?
November	**Unit IV: Policy and Programmes** 4.1. Constitution and legislative safeguards 4.2. National Policy and programmes **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus
December	**Unit IV: Policy and Programmes** 4.3.Institutional mechanisms: National and State Commissions, Rashtriya, Mahila Kosh, Crime Against women Cell and Family Court **Class test :** Written test

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I: SEC (Skill Enhancement Course)
WORKING WITH PEOPLE

Name : Kislay Kumar Singh

16th August 2023 - 13th December 2023

Month	Topic
August	**Unit I: Developing Personal and Professional Self** 1.1. Understanding personal self and professional self. 1.2. Professional Ethics: Responsibility, accountability, loyalty, commitment, cultural sensitivity, and competence.
September	**Unit I: Developing Personal and Professional Self** 1.3 Goal setting and time management **Unit II: Planning for Field Work Practice** 2.1. Preparation of Field work learning plans and strategies. 2.2. Rapport building, initiating dialogues and sustaining communication. 2.3. Thematic learning modules for targeted populations: Children, adolescent, youth and elderly. **Assignment:** Differentiate between the personal self and the professional self? **OR** Critically examine professional ethics?
October	**Unit III: Documentation in Field Work** 3.1. Case records 3.2. Group work records 3.3. Community profile **Project work:** Based on the class activities, prepare a detailed case record or a group work report, outlining the key observations, learning outcomes, and reflections from the group discussions or activities conducted.
November	**Unit IV: Application of Skills and Techniques** 4.1. Understanding Self: Johari Window 4.2. Strength and Weakness- SWOT Analysis **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus
December	**Unit IV: Application of Skills and Techniques** 4.3. Mobilising Community Support: Networking, Advocacy and Public Relation **Class test :** Written test

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester I/III/V
Core Paper: Field work Practicum I//III/ V

16th August 2023 - 13th December 2023

Name : Kislay Kumar Singh

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	orientation programme Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Report discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Report discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities' continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester I: GE 3: SW 211 (Generic Elective)

Title: Social Work with Youth
18th January – 21st May 2024
Name : Kislay Kumar Singh

Month	Topic
January	**Unit 1: Understanding Youth** 1.1 Concept and perspectives of Youth 1.2 Socio-demographic variables (like gender, caste, class, locale) influencing youth development and empowerment
February	**Unit 1: Understanding Youth** 1.3. Youth Empowerment: Needs, Importance and strategies **Unit II: Challenges before Youth** 2.1. Interpersonal concerns and dynamics: Urban and Rural youth, 2.2. Intergenerational challenges faced by youth 2.3. Youth Unrest, Unemployment, skill development, depression & suicidal tendency **Project work:** Prepare a project that highlights Government initiatives to foster a conducive environment for youth entrepreneurship in the technology sector, particularly through educational reforms and targeted support programs.
March	**Unit III: Youth Policies and Programme** 3.1. National Youth Policy 3.2. Youth Development Programmes: National Cadet Corps (NCC), National Service Scheme (NSS), Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) 3.3. Entrepreneurship schemes: Technology, and education for youth development **Assignment:** Explain the term Youth Empowerment and examine the needs, importance and strategies to address youth empowerment. **OR** Give an overview on interpersonal concerns and dynamics in the context of Urban and Rural youth.
April	**Unit IV: Social Work and Youth** 4.1. Youth movement and Leadership 4.2. Effective use of mass media in advocacy, participation, and awareness generation **Class test:** Written test
May	**Unit IV: Social Work and Youth** 4.3. Social Work interventions with Youth **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : August- December 2023
Semester II: SEC (Skill Enhancement Course)
Name : Kislay Kumar Singh
LIFE SKILL EDUCATION
18th January – 21st May 2024

Month	Topic
January	**Unit I: Life Skills Introduction** 1.1. Basic Life Skills: Concept, Components and Significance 1.2. Life Skills Development: National Perspective
February	**Unit I: Life Skills Introduction** 1.3. Universal Human Values – Love, Compassion, Truth, Non-violence, Peace, Gratitude, Patience and Tolerance **Unit II: Basic Life Skills** 2.1. Team Work Skills: Social Etiquettes, Democratic Decision, and Collaboration 2.2. Innovative Leadership: Initiative taking, Time Management, Capacity building, Life Coaching 2.3. Career Building Skills: Exploring Career Opportunities, Mentoring, Resume Preparation, facing Interview & Group Discussion, Presentation Skills, Creating social media profile. **Assignment:** What do you understand by Basic Life Skills? Explain its significance in everyday life. **OR** Leaders are not born, they are made. In light of this statement, discuss the idea of innovative leadership.
March	**Unit III: Significant Life skills and Techniques** 3.1. Developing Strategies for enhancing Life Skills 3.2. Life Skills (Cognitive based): Critical Thinking, Knowledge construction, Evaluating reasoning, Solution Focused Thinking, 3.3. Life Skills (Behavioural Based): Ethics, Integrity, Problem Solving, Decision making **Class test :** Written test
April	**Unit IV: Application of life skills in Field Work** 4.1. Stress Management and Coping strategies 4.2. Simulation exercises: Brainstorming, Role plays for Team building **Project work:** Outline the coping strategies for children dealing with the problem of substance abuse.
May	**Unit IV: Application of life skills in Field Work** 4.3. Case Management **Class presentations:** students can choose any topic from the syllabus

Department of Social Work
LTP : January- May 2024
Semester II/IV/VI

Core Paper: Field work Practicum II//IV/VI
18th January – 21st May 2024

Name : Kislay Kumar Singh

Period	Topic
Week I -IV	Exposure visits / networking visits Preparation of Agency Profile Establish contact and develop rapport with the agency personnel, volunteers, individuals, families and groups to effectivelyperform the assigned tasks Reports discussion and individual conference
Week V-VIII	Prepare term Planner Community visits during orientation programme for learning agency/community structure, functioning, policies, programmes, activities, services, clients, networking with other organizations etc. Programme planning and implementing the activities in the agency and/or community Celebrations of special days Identification of cases/group work Reports discussion and individual conference
Week IX-XII	Case work planning and taking case sessions Work with groups and communities (women, children, youth,elderly,special groups etc.)along with volunteers, para-professionals/outreach workers in the agency and/or community and form group/s, organize programmewith them by using programme media and prepare a report on community dynamics including - demography, power structure, diversity/identity (gender, age, occupation, linguistic etc.). Celebrations of special days Reports discussion and individual conference
Week XIII-XV	Preparation of Group conference presentation Work with groups and communities- continuation Evaluation of outcomes and termination/handing over Preparation of evaluation report